

UC-NRLF



B 3 818 796

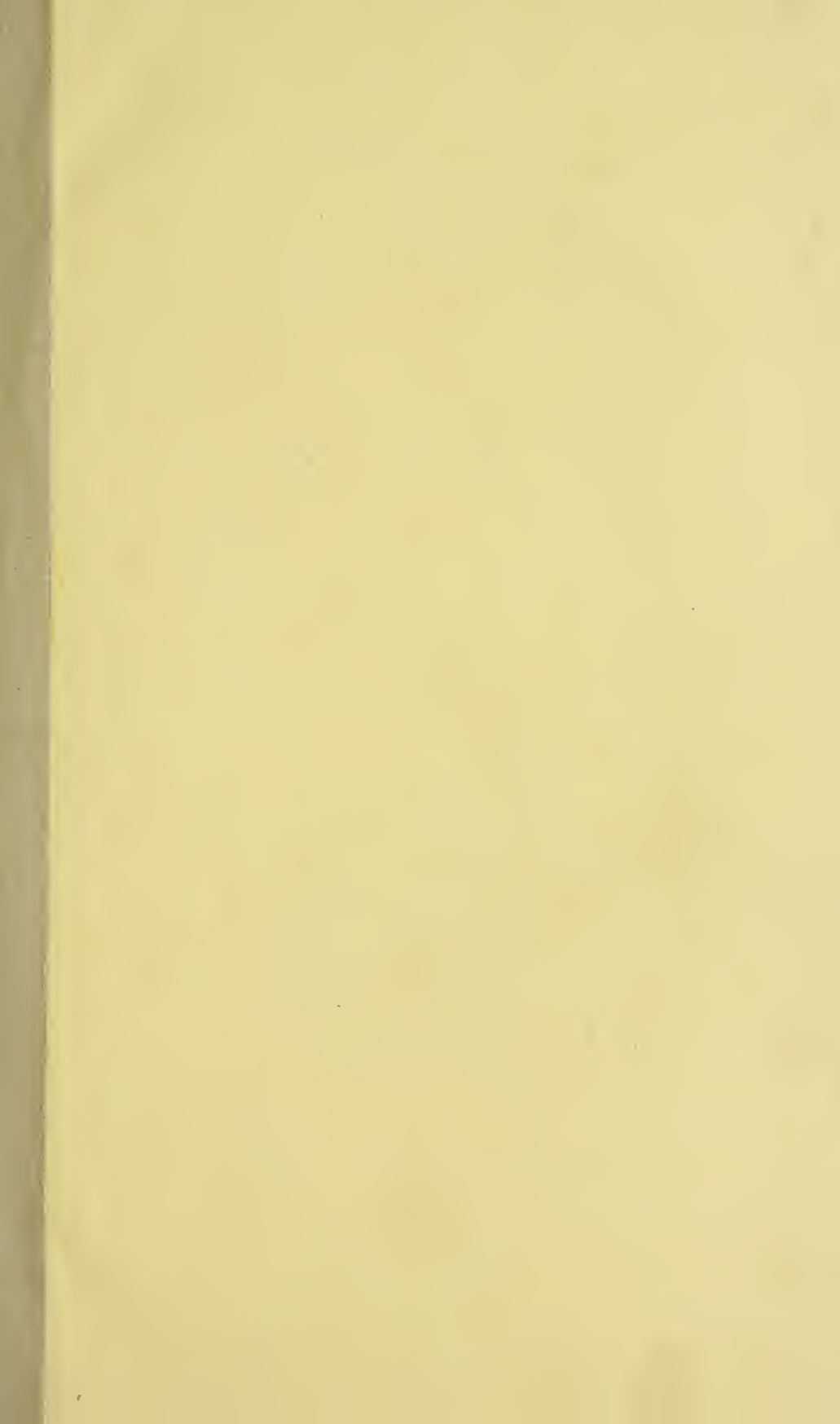
BERKELEY  
LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF  
CALIFORNIA

*1880*

*R.A.*



R. A. Rasbotham.





A SELECTION  
OF  
**ARMS AUTHORIZED**

BY  
THE LAWS OF HERALDRY.

WITH ANNOTATIONS BY

**SIR BERNARD BURKE,**

Ulster King of Arms,

AUTHOR OF "THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE," "VICISSITUDES OF FAMILIES," &c.



LONDON:  
**HARRISON, 59, PALL MALL,**  
(Bookseller to the Queen).  
1860.



CR 12 10  
1887

TO  
MY FRIEND,  
THE HON. CHARLES G. CORNWALLIS ELIOT,  
OF THE GRENADIER GUARDS,  
THIS VOLUME  
IS  
INSCRIBED,  
IN TOKEN OF MY REGARD  
AND IN MEMORY OF THE INTEREST  
HE USED TO TAKE IN  
"THE GENTLE SCIENCE" OF HERALDRY.



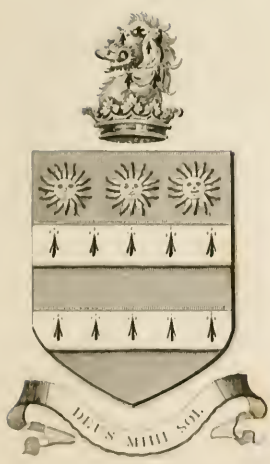






ROBERT HENRY ALLAN, ESQ.

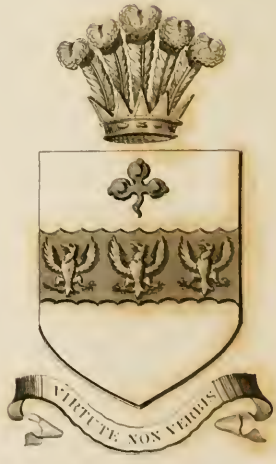
BLACKWELL HALL CO DURHAM.



ROBERT NICHOLSON ESQ.  
BARROW-IN-FLEMING



JOHN ST GEORGE DEANE, ESQ.  
PROPRIETOR OF THE GREAT OAKWOOD



REV<sup>d</sup> HENRY CLERE,  
WALSHEAN CO LANCASTER

# AUTHORIZED ARMS.

---

## PLATE I.

### Allan, of Blackwell Hall, co. Durham.

ROBERT HENRY ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Hall, co. Durham, and of Barton, co. York, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of the co. of Durham in 1851, the representative, in the male line, of the ALLANS of Blackwell Grange, (derived originally from the ancient family of Allan of Buckenhill and Brockhouse, co. Stafford), bears a SHIELD of eight Quarterings; and an IMPALEMENT, GREGSON and ALLGOOD, *jure uxoris* Elizabeth, dau. of John Gregson, Esq. of Murton and Burdon, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Lancelot Allgood, Esq.

**Arms.**—I. ALLAN: sa., a cross potent, quarter pierced, or. charged with four guttes de sang, in chief, two lions' heads crased of the second, all within a bordure engr. erminois.

II. PEMBERTON: Arg., a chev. erm. between three griffins' heads coupé, sa.

III. HINDMARSH: Gu. in a marsh, a hind, lodged, ppr.

IV. KILLINGHALL: Gu., a bend raguly arg. between three garbs, or.

V. HERDEWYK: Or., a maunch sa. between three martlets, gu.

VI. LAMPTON: Sa., a fesse between three lambs passant arg., a trefoil gu. on the fesse, for cadency.

VII. DODSWORTH: Arg., a chev. sa. charged with three bezants, between as many bugle horns stringed of the second.

VIII. ALLAN: AS I.

**Impalement.**—I. and IV. GREGSON : Arg., a saltire gu. a canton chequy or. and az.

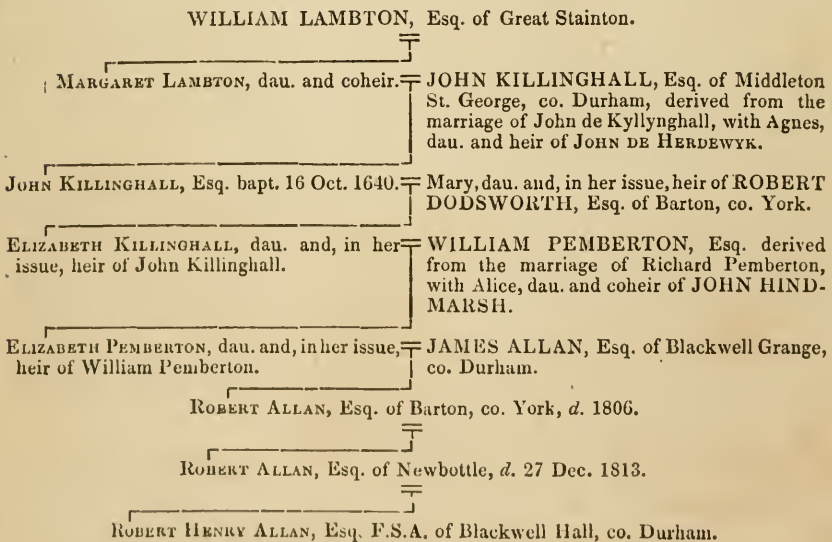
II. and III. ALGOOD : Arg., a cross engr. gu. between four mullets az., on a chief or. three damask roses of the second, seeded gold, barbed vert.

**Crest.**—A demi lion ramp. arg. ducally crowned gu. holding in the dexter paw a cross potent, or., and supporting with the sinister a rudder of the second.

**Motto.**—Fortiter gerit Crucem.

The present ROBERT HENRY ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Hall, is eldest surviving son of the late Robert Allan, Esq. of Newbottle, co. Durham, by Hannah Havelock, his wife, aunt of the late distinguished Commander, Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B. The quarterings he carries come to him through the marriage of his great-grandfather, JAMES ALLAN, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, with Elizabeth, dau. of WILLIAM PEMBERTON, Esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of JOHN KILLINGHALL, Esq. of Middleton St. George, co. Durham.

#### Descent of Quarterings.



### Nicholson, of Ballow, co. Down.

ROBERT NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, the descendant of a branch of a Cumberland family which settled at Ballymagee, co. Down, *temp.* JAMES I., is eldest son and heir of the late William-Nicholson Steele, Esq. of Ballow, J.S., who assumed the name and Arms of NICHOLSON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, William Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow.

**Arms.**—Gu. two bars erm. in chief three suns, or.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet, or., a lion's head, erminois.

**Motto.**—Deus mihi sol.

### Deane, of Berkeley Forest, co. Wexford.

JOHN ST. GEORGE DEANE, Esq. of Berkeley Forest, descends from the ancient family of Deane, of Terrenure and Cromlin, co. Dublin, and bears their arms.

**Arms.**—Arg. on a chev. gu. between three Cornish choughs, sa. beaked and legged, gu. as many crosses-pattee of the field.

**Crest.**—A tortoise displayed ppr.

**Motto.**—Ferendo not feriendo.

### Clere, of London and Essex.

THE REV. HENRY CLERE, late of Queen's College, Cambridge, Incumbent of Walsden, co. Lancaster, son of the late Samuel Clere, of Haggerstone, co. Middlesex, and formerly of Barking, Essex, claims to be a descendant of the ancient Norfolk family of Clere, a branch of which became seated at Kilbury, co. Tipperary, and terminated in the direct line in an heiress, Mary Clere, of Kilbury, the wife of Sir William Parsons, 4th Bart., of Birr Castle, King's County.

**Arms.**—Arg. on a fess engr. az. three eagles displayed or., and in chief a trefoil ppr.

**Crest.**—Out of an antique Irish crown or. five ostrich feathers arg.

**Motto.**—Virtute non verbis.

**Descent.**

This family is by tradition a scion of the Cleres of Ormesby, co. Norfolk. The founder of the family of Clere, was Clarus Mons or Clere Mont, of Clere Mont, Normandy, who accompanied William the Conqueror to England, and settled in Norfolk. A branch of the family became seated in Ireland, and continued eminent in that part of the kingdom, until it terminated in an heiress Mary Clere, only daughter of John Clere, Esq. of Kilbury.

Samuel Clere or Cleare, left Norfolk and settled at Padnell Corner, Elizabeth, dau. of in the parish of Barking, co. Essex, where he was living on his own estate circa 1700. ....

Samuel Clere, of Padnell Corner, Barking, co. Essex, baptized 18 April, 1728. He was <i>m.</i> but <i>d.s.p.</i>	John Clere, of Barking, co. Essex, and afterwards of Wapping, co. Middlesex, baptized 12 March, 1730.	Mary, 2nd dau. of Peter de Jersey, Esq. of Guernsey, <i>m.</i> July, 1763, Charles de Jersey, Esq. sometime Her Majesty's Procureur General and Special in the Island of Guernsey, is descended from a brother of the above Peter de Jersey.	Henry Clere, baptized 19 April, 1733, <i>d.</i> in infancy.
--	---	--	---

John Frederick Clere, of London, and Barking, co. Essex, bapt. Feb. 1766, and <i>d.</i> 14 March, 1814.	Jane, dau. of William Austin, of Barking, co. Essex, <i>m.</i> 2 April, 1788, <i>d.</i> 19 July, 1799.	Other issue.
---	--	--------------

Samuel Clere, originally of Barking, co. Essex, and afterwards of London, <i>b.</i> 17 May, 1789, <i>d.</i> 21 Feb. 1847.	Martha, 3rd dau. of Thomas Howse, (anciently spelt de Huse) of Upton-cum-Chalvey, co. Bucks, <i>m.</i> 23 Feb. 1813, <i>d.</i> 26 Jan. 1825.	Other issue.
---	--	--------------

George Samuel Clere, of Romford, co. Essex. <i>b.</i> 27 Feb. 1816.	Hannah, eldest dau. of Thos. Ell, of Shore-ditch, co. Middlesex, <i>m.</i> 21 March, 1836.	Henry Clere, late of Queen's College, Cambridge, Incumbent of the parish of St. Peter, Walsden, co. Lancaster, <i>b.</i> 2 Nov. 1818.	Ellen, 4th dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. Town Clerk of Stockport, co. Chester, <i>m.</i> 8 Feb. 1849.	John Frederick, <i>b.</i> 1 Aug. 1821, <i>d.</i> Feb. 1822.	John, <i>b.</i> 1823, <i>d.</i> July, 1825.
---	--	---	--	---	---

George Clere, <i>b.</i> 21 Aug. 1837.	John Clere, <i>b.</i> 30 Oct. 1838.	Hannah Clere, <i>b.</i> 31 May, 1841.	Maria Clere, <i>b.</i> 12 Dec. 1844.	Elizabeth Clere, <i>b.</i> 25 Dec. 1846.	Thos. Clere, <i>b.</i> 23 Dec. 1849.	Fredrick Clere, <i>b.</i> 27 Aug. 1852.	Harriet Louisa Clere, <i>b.</i> 28 July, 1856.	John Clere, <i>b.</i> 15 March, 1850.	Maria Louisa Clere, <i>b.</i> 26 April, 1851.	Henry Clere, <i>b.</i> 25 Nov. 1855.	Mary de Jersey Clere, <i>b.</i> 18 Aug. 1851, bap. at St. Mary's Church, Rochdale, March, 1855.	Fredrick de Jersey Clere, <i>b.</i> 7 Jan. 1856.
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--

co. Lancaster, (of which church the Rev. Hen. Clere was then curate), by the Bishop of Manchester. She *d.* 21 Mar., 1855.





BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.  
NORTON HALL CO. NORFOLK HAMPTON.



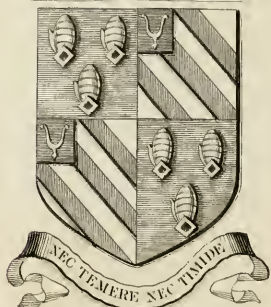
JOSEPH WRIGHT DRAFFEN, ESQ.  
CAMBRIDGE HEERA E HYDE PARK



EDWARD ARROYD, ESQ.  
BANKIELL HALIFAX.



JAMES BOURNE, ESQ.  
BACKSALL CO. LANCASTER



HENRY MORGAN VANE, ESQ.  
LONDON.



EDWARD SOUTHWELL MEADE, ESQ.  
BALLINTOBER CO. DORK



HENRY T HIGGINSON, ESQ.  
DUBLIN CO. ANTRIM.



JOHN JOHNSON, ESQ.  
LONDON. CHESTER.



ANDREW MULHOLLAND, ESQ.  
SPRINGVALE CO. DOWN



## PLATE II.

**Botfield, of Norton Hall, co. Northampton.**

BERIAH BOTFIELD, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Northampton, and Decker Hill, co. Salop, M.P. for Ludlow, F.R.S., F.S.A., M.A., Chevalier of the Order of Albert the Brave of Saxony, and Knight of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, represents a branch of the ancient family of BOTEVYLE, of Botevyle, co. Salop.

**Arms.**—Barry of twelve or. and sa.

**Crest.**—A reindeer, statant, or.

**Motto.**—J'ay bonne cause.

**Draffen, of Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park.**

IN the original confirmation of Armorial Bearings, granted by Ulster King of Arms to the present JOSEPH WRIGHT DRAFFEN, Esq., now of Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, London, and formerly of the City of Dublin, the preamble sets forth that the said JOSEPH WRIGHT DRAFFEN, Esq. (son of the late William Draffen, Esq. of the City of Dublin, and grandson of the Rev. Matthew Draffen, sometime Rector of Strabane, co. Tyrone); and his cousin Frederick Draffen, Esq. of the town of Wexford, Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, are descended of a family originally seated at Lesmahago, in Lanarkshire, whence their immediate ancestor passed into Ireland.

**Arms.**—Az. a fleur de lis or. between two lions rampant arg. on a chief of the third, three mullets gu.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet or. a demi-lion rampant gu. gorged with a chaplet of trefoils ppr. supporting a spear, thereon a banner of the second, charged with a fleur de lis as in the arms, in an escroll, over *the Crest*, the word "Lesmahagow."

**Motto.**—Per ardua surgo.

### Akroyd, of Bankfield, co. York.

EDWARD AKROYD, Esq. of Bankfield, in the parish of Halifax, and Denton Park in the parish of Otley, both in the West Riding of the county of York, M.P., a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant, son of the late Jonathan Akroyd, Esq., is authorized to bear the following Armorial Ensigns:—

**Arms.**—Az. a chev. and, in base, a stag's head erased arg. on a chief of the last two stags' heads erased of the field.

**Crest.**—In front of a stag's head ppr. three spear heads sa. encircled by a wreath of oak, also ppr.

**Motto.**—In veritate victoria.

### Bourne, of Hackinsall, co. Lancaster.

JAMES BOURNE, Esq. of Hackinsall, J.P. and D.L., Major Royal Lancashire Artillery, the representative of a junior branch of the family of Bourne, of Stalmine, which can be traced back as resident in Nether Wyersdale to the time of King JOHN, IMPALES with his own Coat the Arms of DYSON, in right of his wife, Sarah-Harriett, dau. of Thomas Fournis Dyson, Esq. of Everton and Willow Hall, co. York.

**Arms.**—Arg. a chev. sa. gutté d'eau, between, in chief two lions rampant, and in base an heraldic tiger also rampant, gu.

IMPALING—

I. and IV. DYSON.

II. and III. EDWARDS.

**Crest.**—An heraldic tiger sejant or. gutté de sang, resting the dexter paw on a cross-pattee, gu.

**Motto.**—Semper vigilans.

### Vane, of Eaton Place, Belgrave Square, London, and of Sutton Bassett, co. Northampton.

HENRY MORGAN VANE, Esq. of Eaton Place and of Sutton Bassett, (elder son of the late John Henry Vane, Esq. and grandson of Morgan Vane, Esq. of Bilby Hall, Notts, Comptroller of the Stamp Office, whose father, the Hon. Morgan Vane, was second son of Gilbert, 2nd Lord Barnard, and younger brother of Henry, 1st Earl of Darlington,) bears a Shield of TWENTY QUARTERINGS, and carries, in right of his wife, Louisa, younger dau. and

coheir of the Rev. Richard Farrer, of Ashley, co. Northampton, an Escutcheon of Pretence for FARRER.

QUARTERINGS.	EMBLAZONMENT.	OBSERVATIONS.
I. VANE.	Az. three sinister gauntlets, or. <i>Otherwise</i> , three dexter gauntlets, backs affrontés.	Gained at the battle of Poitiers A.D. 1356. Vane, Sheriff of Kent, 23 Henry VII., bore three dexter gauntlets, but this was before his nephew Richard changed his patronymic to Fane. But Hasted, Kent, Vol. II., 254, says, that the FANES bear three dexter gauntlets, backs affrontees, and the VANES, three sinister gauntlets.
II. DE LA DENE.	Ar. a chevron engrailed, between three pellets, sa.	HENRY VANE <i>m.</i> Margaret, dau. and heir. of JOHN DE LA DENE.
III. DE LA LEKE.	Az. a lion rampant, or, crowned, gu. a chief arg.	Sir H. Vane, knighted at Poitiers, A.D. 1356, <i>m.</i> Grace, dau. and heir. of Stephen De la Leke, knt., a Frenchman.
IV. ST. OWEN.	Gu. a cross, arg. in the first quarter an escutcheon gu. three chevrons.	John Vane, <i>m.</i> Isabel, dau. and heir. of Martin St. Owen. The chevrons, says Hasted, are in allusion to their superior Lords, the family of Clare, Earls of Gloucester.
V. FITZ ELLYS.	Arg. on a bend, gu. a crescent between six fleurs de lis of the second.	Sir Gilbert St. Owen, knt., father of Martin St. Owen, <i>m.</i> Elizabeth, dau. and heir. of Robert Fitz Ellys.
VI. PERSALL.	Quarterly, first and fourth, paly of six or. and gu. second and third erm: all within a bordure, az.	Henry Vane, <i>m.</i> Isabell, dau. and heir. of Henry Persall, who was son and heir of Stephen Persall, who <i>m.</i> Margaret, dau. and heir. of Sir Hen. Dene, knt. Nicholas Persall, <i>m.</i> Helena, dau. and heir. of Hugo Malpas, of Checkley.

QUARTERINGS.	EMBLAZONMENT.	OBSERVATIONS.
VII. HAUT, OF HAWTE.	Or. a cross engrailed, gu.	John Vane <i>m.</i> Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Edw. Hawte. <i>knt.</i>
VIII. SHELVING OF Shelvingbourne.	Party per pale, az. and gu. a lion rampant, guard- ant, ermine.	Sir Edw. Haut, the grandfather, <i>m.</i> Benedicta, dau. and heir. of John de Shelving.
IX. HOUGHAM OF Hougham.	Arg. five chevronels, sa.	John de Shelving <i>m.</i> Benedicta, dau. and heir. of Robert de Hougham, of Hougham, near Dover.
X. FROGENHALL OF Frogenhall.	Or., three bars, sa. a chief arg.	Sir Edw. Haut, the father of Joan, <i>m.</i> Elizabeth, dau. and one of the coh. of Thomas Frogenhall.
XI. APULDERFIELD de Apulderfield.	Original Arms. Ermine, a fesse, vaire, or. and gu. <i>Clipeus honoris.</i> Sa. a cross, or, voided of the field.	Sir Edw. Haut, <i>m.</i> Elizabeth, dau. and heir. of Thomas Frogenhall, by Joan, dau. and heir. of William de Apulderfield.
XII. DE BOURNE of Bourne.	Ermine, on a bend, az. three lions passant guard. or.	John de Shelving (the grandfather) <i>m.</i> Helen, dau. and heir. of John de Bourne.
XIII. DARCY OF Tolleshunt Darcy.	Arg. three cinquefoils, gu.	Sir H. Vane, the elder, <i>knt.</i> , <i>m.</i> Frances, dau. and one of the coh. of Thomas Darcy, of Tolleshunt Darcy.
XIV. FITZ LANG- LEY.	Arg. a fesse between three oak leaves, vert.	Robert Darcy, the great-grand- father, <i>m.</i> Alice, dau. and coh. of Henry Fitz Langley.
XV. RANDYLL.	Sa. on a saltire, or. five martlets of the field.	The great-great-grandmother of the present Henry Morgan Vane Esq. was Mary, dau. and coh. of Morgan Ran- dyll, who quartered Shelvy, Harding, and Morgan.
XVI. SHELLEY OF Hunsden, co. Hertford.	Arg. a chevron be- tween three escallop shells, sa.	Through Randyll.

QUARTERINGS.	EMBLAZONMENT.	OBSERVATIONS.
XVII. HARDING.	Arg. on a bend, az. three martlets, or.	Through Randyll.
XVIII. MORGAN.	Or., a griffin, segreant sa.	Through Randyll.
XIX. KNIGHT, Earl of Catherlough.	Arg. three bendlets, gu. on a canton, az. a spur, with the rowel downwards, buckle and leathers, or.	The great-grandmother of the present H. M. Vane, Esq. was sister, and ultimately heir, of the Earl of Catherlough.
XX. POWELL of Ednop.	Gu. a lion rampant regardant, or, quartered with ar., three boar's heads couped, sa.	Robert Knight, the father of Margareta Vane, <i>m.</i> Martha, dau. and coh. of Jeremiah Powell, of Edenhope, otherwise Ednop, Salop.
<b>Escutcheon of Pretence.</b>		
I. & IV. FARRER.	Arg. on a bend engrailed, sa. three horse-shoes of the field.	The present Henry Morgan Vane <i>m.</i> Louisa, younger dau. and coh. of Richard Farrer.
II. & III. DALLY.	Az. a fesse between three crescents, az.	The great-grandfather of Mrs. Vane, Richard Farrer, <i>m.</i> Jane, eldest dau. and coh. of Thomas Dally, of Dingley and Earls Barton, co. Northampton.
III. SMITH.	Or., on a chevron, between threecrosses pattee fitchee, gu. three bezants.	Mrs. Vane's grandfather, Richard Farrer, <i>m.</i> Jane, dau. and heir. of Smith, of Sutton Bassett and Kelmars, co. Northampton.

**Erst.**—A dexter gauntlet ppr. bossed and rimmed, or., brandishing a short sword also ppr.

**Motto.**—Nec temere nec timide.

## Meade, of Ballintobber, co. Cork.

EDWARD SOUTHWELL MEADE, Esq., third son of the Rev. John Meade, of Ballintobber, bears a quartered Shield, MEADE and COURTHOPE.

**Arms.**—Quarterly :

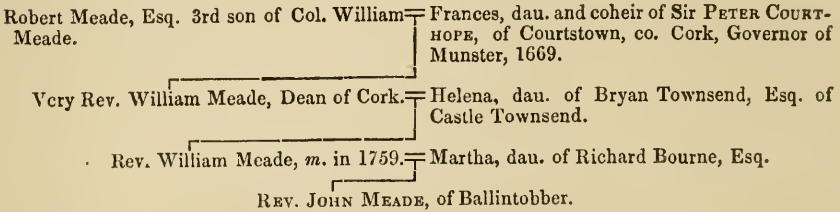
I. and IV. MEADE : Gu. a chev. erm. between three trefoils slipped arg.

II. and III. COURTHOPE : Arg. a fesse az. between three estoiles sa.

**Crest.**—An eagle displayed, with two heads, sa. armed, or.

**Motto.**—Toujours prest.

### Descent of Quartering.



## Higginson, of Lisburn, co. Antrim.

HENRY THEOPHILUS HIGGINSON, Esq. of Lisburn, and of Carnalea House, co. Down, J.P., descends from an English gentleman who accompanied King WILLIAM III. to Ireland, as an officer in the Commissariat department. The present Mr. Higginson's wife, Charlotte, is only surviving child and heir of John McConnell, Esq. of Belfast, who claimed the Earldom of Mentcath.

**Arms.**—Sa. three towers, in fesse arg. between six trefoils slipped three in chief and three in base, or.

**Crest.**—Out of a tower ppr. a demi griffin segreant, vert, armed and beaked, or.

**Motto.**—Malo mori quam fœdari.

### Johnson, of Runcorn, co. Chester.

JOHN JOHNSON, Esq., now of Runcorn (son of John Johnson, whose father, Richard, was son of Peter Johnson, the son of Richard, who settled and possessed an estate at Higher Runcorn, at an early period), is, through the maternal line, the surviving representative of the ancient family of Aleock, which established itself at Runcorn A.D. 1600, and became possessed of considerable landed estates there. Of this family, which claims to be descended from Dr. Aleock, Bishop of Ely, son of Sir Hugh Aleock, was David Aleock, who resided at Runcorn, and who *m.* Mary Breck, by whom he had issue :

- I. MATTHEW, whose issue is extinct.
- II. JOHN, *m.* Ellen Rigby, and from this marriage directly descends the present JOHN JOHNSON, Esq. of Runcorn.
- III. James, *d.s.p.*
- IV. Thomas, A.M., Vicar of Runcorn, *d.s.p.*
- V. Nathan, M.D., a distinguished scholar, Prelector in the University of Oxford, *d. unm.*

**Arms.**—Or. a saltire vair between two cocks' heads erased in pale, sa. combed and wattled gu. and two pheons in fesse of the third; IMPALING, *jure uxoris*, Eliza Susan, dau. of Thomas Bagnall, Esq. M.D., of Chester, the arms of BAGNALL, viz: Erm., two bars or., over all a lion rampant az.

**Crest.**—A crescent or. issuant therefrom a pheon, the whole between two wings sa.

**Motto.**—Servabo fidem.

### Mulholland, of Springvale, co. Down.

ANDREW MULHOLLAND, Esq. of Springvale, J.P. and D.L., derives descent from a branch of the Sept of Maclallan in Argyleshire, N.B.

**Arms.**—Az. a stag's head erased arg. between three escallops or.

**Crest.**—An escallop gu.

**Motto.**—Semper præcinctus.

## PLATE III.

### Featherstonhaugh, of Hopton, co. Worcester.

ALEXANDER STEPHENSON FEATHERSTONHAUGH, Esq. of Hopton Court, D.L., the representative of the Kirkhaugh branch of the very ancient family of Fetherstonhaugh, of Fetherstonhaugh Castle, and Barhaugh, co. Northumberland, descends, in the direct male line, from the first of the race who settled on the Tyne, and who was a Chief of those Saxons, who landed in England about the beginning of the eighth century.

**Arms.**—Gu., two cheverons eng. between three ostrich feathers, within a bordure also eng. arg.

**Crest.**—An heraldic antelope's head, erased, gu. surmounted by two ostrich feathers, in saltire, arg.

**Motto.**—Ne vile velis.

### Edmands, of Sutton, co. Surrey.

CHARLES HENRY EDMANDS, Esq. of the Grange, Sutton, and of Oakley Lodge, Chelsea, Middlesex, bears for

**Arms.**—Or., two chevronells between as many fleurs-de-lis in chief az., and a thistle slipped in base, ppr.

**Crest.**—A griffin's head erased arg. holding in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée az. between two wings, also arg., each charged with a thistle, ppr.

**Motto.**—Vincit veritas.

### Newman, of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester.

THIS family was settled at Fifehead Magdalen, co. Dorset, at a very early period, and branches were also seated at Wincanton, and other places in Somersetshire. In 1675, Richard Newman, Esq. of Everereech Park, co. Somerset, fifth in direct descent from Robert Newman, Esq., who died at

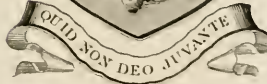




ALEXANDER S. FETHERSTONHAUGH, ESQ.    CHARLES HENRY EDMONDS, ESQ.    LT. COL. H. WENMAN NEWMAN.  
HIGH COURT, CO. WICK, IRELAND    DUFF, CO. DUB    TRINITY STREET, LONDON



ROWLAND HUGH COTTON, ESQ.  
ETWALL HALL, CO. LINN.



ROBERT CHADWICK, ESQ.    TITUS SALT, ESQ.    CHARLES HENRY EVANS, ESQ.  
HIGH BANK, PRESTWICH    CROW NESS, CO. YORK    GENERAL ASSISTANT



Fifehead in 1556, married Grace, daughter and coheir of Henry Edmonds, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Northampton, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir Richard Shuckburgh, Bart. and by her left, with a daughter Anne, who married Ashburnham Toll, Esq. of Greywell, Hants, a son and heir, Sir Richard Newman, of Fifehead, Evererecech, &c., created a Baronet in 1699, which dignity expired on the decease of his son, the second Baronet, in 1747. The present representative is HENRY WENMAN NEWMAN, Esq., of Thornbury Park, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Colonel Royal South Gloucestershire Militia; eldest son and heir of the late Richard Newman Toll, Esq. M.D. (grandson of Anne Newman, sister of the first Baronet), who, with his brother, the Rev. Ashburnham Philip Toll, inherited the Newman estates on the death of their cousin Frances, sister of the second Baronet, and assumed thereupon the surname and arms of Newman.

**Arms.**—Quarterly : Sable and argent, in the first and fourth quarters, three mullets of the second. In the centre, an escutcheon gu., charged with a portecullis imperially crowned, or., being an augmentation granted by King Charles II. to Colonel Newman, for his loyalty at the battle of Worcester.

**Crest.**—A martlet rising, ppr.

**Motto.**—Lux mea Christus.

Mr. Newman, in right of his marriage with Frances Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Joseph Goodenough, D.D., Rector of Broughton Pogis, and great niece of the late Dr. Goodenough, Bishop of Carlisle, *IMPALES* the Arms of Goodenough, viz., Arg. a chev. between three guttes de sang.

### Cotton, of Etwall Hall, co. Durham.

ROWLAND HUGH COTTON, Esq. of Etwall Hall, son and heir of the late Rev. Charles Evelyn Cotton, of Etwall Hall, Patron and Rector of Dalbury in that shire, and Lord of the Manors of Etwall, Burnaston, and Dalbury, who succeeded his brother, the late Major-General Edwin Rowland Cotton, of Etwall Hall, represents one of the oldest families in England, which can be authentically traced from the reign of King Henry II., and was successively seated at Cotton, Alkington, and Bellaport, co. Salop, and Etwall, co. Derby.

**Arms.**—Az., a chevron between three hanks of cotton arg., with many quarterings.

**Crest.**—A falcon ppr. beaked and belled, or., the dexter claw supporting a belt, also ppr., buckle gold.

**Motto.**—In utraque fortunâ paratus.

### Chadwick, of High Bank, co. Lancaster.

ROBERT CHADWICK, Esq. of High Bank, Prestwich, J.P. for Lancashire, son of the late James Chadwick, Esq. of Patricroft House, by Mary Charlton, his wife, bears for

**Arms.**—Per pale az. and gu., an inescoccheon erm. within an orle of fleur-de-lis and martlets alternately, arg.

**Crest.**—In front of a lily, stalked and leaved, ppr. a martlet arg.

**Motto.**—Deo fidens proficio.

### Salt, of Crow Nest, co. York.

TITUS SALT, Esq. of Crow Nest, in Lightcliffe, had established and registered in the College of Heraldry, London, the following

**Arms.**—Az., a chev. indented between two mullets in chief, and a demi ostrich displayed, in the beak a horse shoe, in base, or.

**Crest.**—On a rock, an alpaca statant ppr.

**Motto.**—Quid non Deo juvante.

### Evans, of Henblas, co. Anglesey.

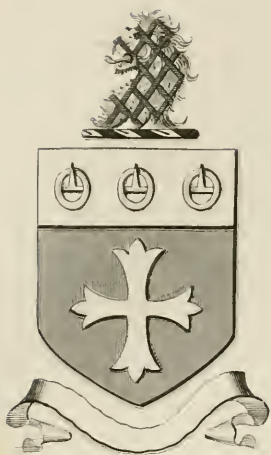
THE family of Evans of Plasgwyn, Trefeiler, and Henblas, co. Anglesey, represented by CHARLES HENRY EVANS, Esq. of Plasgwyn, Trefeiler, and Henblas, descends from the Morgans and Lloyds of Henblas, and quarters their arms.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: First, arg. three war saddles, two and one, sa. stirrups or.; second, or. a lion rampant regardant sa.; third, arg. a chev. sa. between three choughs, ppr. each holding in his bill an ermine spot; fourth, sa. a lion rampant arg. within a bordure engr. or.; fifth, or., a chev. between three mullets sa.; sixth, as first.

**Crest.**—A cubit arm erect, holding in the hand a torch inflamed, also erect, all ppr.

**Motto.**—Heb Dduw heb ddim Dduwa Digon.





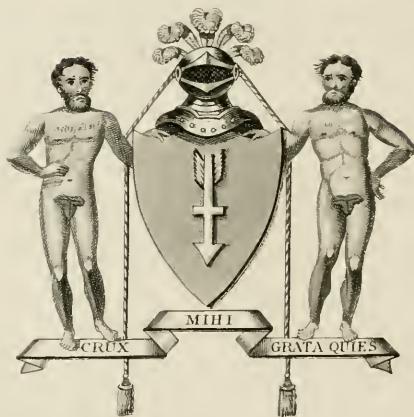
MILDOURNE P. CARTER BRÜNWIN, ESQ.  
EARK HOUVE, BEAUVILL ESSEX



DANIEL CHARLES DE MEDEWE, ESQ.  
WITNESHAM HALL SUFFOLK



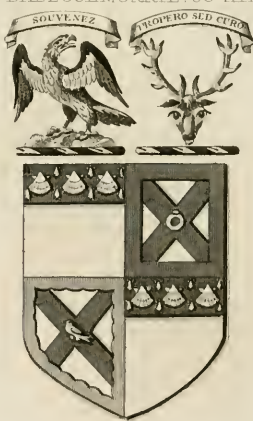
SIR JAMES WATTS,  
ARNEY HALL CO. CHESTER



WILLIAM MAC ADAM, ESQ.  
BALLOCHMORRIE CO AYR



ALEXANDER MARSHALL, ESQ.  
BROADWATER CO. SURREY



JAMES MAXWELL GRAHAM, ESQ.  
WILHAMWOOD, N. H.



WILLIAM BENNETT, ESQ.  
SPURTON HALL, STOURBRIDGE

## PLATE IV.

**Brunwin, of Park House, Essex.**

MILBOURNE PETER CARTER BRUNWIN, Esq. of Park House, Bradwell, near Coggeshall, Essex, Lord of the Manor, and Patron of the living of Bradwell, is eldest son of the late Rev. Martin John Brunwin, whose mother, Anne Brunwin, eldest surviving child of Milbourne Carter, Esq. of Braintree, came into possession of the estate of Bradwell, with its ancient Hall, so long the seat of the old family of Maxey, at the decease of her brother's widow, 23 Feb. 1819. Milbourne Carter, Esq. was younger son of John Carter, Esq. of Braintree, nephew of Martin Carter, who was the last owner of that name, of Great Saling Halle, Essex, and brother of Martin Carter, Esq. who succeeded under the will of his aunt Elizabeth Carter), widow of Anthony Maxey, Esq., to the estate of Bradwell.

**Arms.**—Gu., a cross patonce or. on a chief az. three femaux (*i.e.* buckles) of the first, quartering Carter.

**De Medewe, of Witnesham Hall, co. Suffolk.**

PETER DE MEDEWE was seized of lands at Witnesham, in the 34 Henry II. (1188), and those lands have ever since remained in the family, and are now in the possession of the present representative DANIEL CHARLES DE MEDEWE, Esq. of Witnesham Hall and Great Bealings, co. Suffolk, eldest surviving son and heir of the late Rev. Philip Meadows, Rector of Great Bealings, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Graves, M.A., Rector of Redgrave cum Botesdale, and of Hinderclay, in the same county. The younger branch of the Meadows family is represented by Earl Manvers, of Thoresby Park, Notts., great-grandson of Sir Philip Meadows, Knight-Marshal of the King's Palace.

**Arms.**—Gu. a chev. erm. between three pelicans, vulned, ppr. ; in a canton a lion sejant, and in chief a label of three points, quartering Brewster, of Wrentham Hall, co. Suffolk, sa. a chev. erm. between three estoiles arg.

**Crest.**—A pelican, vulned, ppr.

**Motto.**—Mea dos virtus.

### Watts, of Abney Hall, co. Chester.

SIR JAMES WATTS, of Abney Hall, J.P., youngest son of the late John Watts of Manchester, by Elizabeth, his wife, served the office of Mayor of Manchester in 1857, and received during that year the honour of Knighthood.

**Arms.**—Erm. on a chief sa. a garb between two bees, or.

**Crest.**—A demi-griffin, sa., with wings extended, chequy or. and sa. the dexter claw grasping a garb, or.

**Motto.**—Fide sed cui vide.

### MacAdam, of Waterhead, Kirkcudbright.

WILLIAM MACADAM, ESQ. of Ballochmorrie, co. Ayr, Surveyor-general of Turnpike Roads in England, is the present representative of the MacAdams of Waterhead, an ancient offshoot of the clan of McGregor.

**Arms.**—Vert. an arrow, point downwards, arg.

**Supporters.**—Two Saracens, naked, ppr.

**Motto.**—Cruz mihi grata quies.

### Marshall, of Broadwater, co. Surrey.

THE family of Marshall, anciently Marchal, lived in Sussex many generations before Thomas, son of Thomas Marshall, of Easebourne, left the county, and married in the year 1743, Mary, the only daughter of William Bryant, of Haslemere, in Surrey. This Thomas Marshall left two sons, viz.: Thomas, who died without issue, and Robert, who derived considerable property from his uncle Robert Bryant, of Haslemere, the only brother of Mary Bryant, the said Robert Bryant having but one child, a daughter, to whom he left the rest of his estates. Robert Marshall died, leaving two sons: George, of Broadwater, near Godalming, and Henry, of Godalming, and three daughters, who married three brothers, viz.: Anne, who married William Pontifex, of Gloucester Place, Hyde Park Gardens; Sarah, who married Edmund Pontifex, of Bramhope Lodge, Charlton, Kent; and Mary, who married John Pontifex, of Crooms Hill, Blackheath, Kent.



**Arms.**—Az. on a pile between two anchors in base or. an anchor sa.

**Crest.**—A crested female figure, vested arg. the right hand pointing to a rainbow above her head, ppr. and with the left supporting an anchor in front, sa.

**Motto.**—Spes mea in cœlo.

## Maxwell Graham, of Williamwood, co. Renfrew.

THE Maxwells of Williamwood are descended from the Maxwells of Aldhouse, who were sprung from a scion of the ancient family of Maxwell of Polloc. The present representative is JAMES MAXWELL GRAHAM-MAXWELL, Esq. of Merksworth, superior of Williamwood, a Magistrate and a Commissioner of Supply for the county of Renfrew.

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, Sheriff Depute of Renfrewshire, descended, through Maxwell of Aldhouse, from Polloc. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Woddrop, Esq. of Dalmarnock and Dalbeth, m. 1691.

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, eldest son and heir, m. in 1727. = Annabella, dau. of Gavin Ralston, of that Ilk, by Anne, dau. of William Porterfield, of Porterfield. Annabella was descended from JAMES II., King of Scotland, and EDWARD III., King of England.

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, only son, m. in 1761. = Martha, dau. of John Baird, Esq. of Craighton.

CHARLES MAXWELL, Esq. of Merksworth, co. Renfrew. = Ann Maxwell, eldest daughter.

JAMES MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, Major 26th Dragoons, *d.s.p.* in 1806. = Mary, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Wellwood.

JANET MAXWELL, 2d dau. and eventual heiress. = James Graham, Esq., 2nd son of James Graham, of Tamrawer.

1. JAMES MAXWELL GRAHAM-MAXWELL, Esq. of Merksworth, superior of Williamwood, present representative of the family of Williamwood and Merksworth.

2. Charles Maxwell, 2nd son, *d.* 1855.

1. Agnes, eldest surviving dau., m. Jas. Smith, Esq. of Craighton, and has issue: her dau. Agnes Graham, is Countess of Buchan.

Janet, *d. unm.* Annabella Maxwell. Ann Maxwell.

Henrietta Maxwell m. in 1851, Jas. Hutchison, Esq. of Rockend, co. Dumbarton.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: First and fourth, or. on a chief erm. three escallops of the first, for GRAHAM. Second, arg. on a saltire sa. an annulet or. stoned az. within a bordure of the second, for MAXWELL of Williamwood. Third, arg. on a saltire sa. a martlet or. within a bordure inverted gu. for MAXWELL of Merksworth.

**Crest.**—First, an eagle, reguardant, rising from a rock all ppr. with the *Motto* "Souvenez." Second, a stag's head cabossed, with the *Motto* "Propero sed curo."

### Bennitt, of Stourton Hall.

WILLIAM BENNITT, Esq. of Stourton Hall, near Stourbridge, an active Magistrate for the counties of Worcester, Stafford, and Salop, and a Deputy-Lieutenant of the first-named shire, is Captain of the Dudley troop of Worcestershire yeomanry cavalry, and had presented to him in 1846, two pieces of plate, on behalf of the county troop, for his efficient discharge of the duties in command of it since its formation in 1832.

**Arms.**—Az. on a chev. or, between three martlets in chief, and one in base, arg., three annulets, of the field.

**Crest.**—Upon a mount, vert, a horse's head, couped, arg. pierced through the neck by an arrow, in bend sinister, point downwards, ppr.

**Motto.**—Irrevocabile.





WILLIAM COMPTON DOMVILLE, ESQ.  
THORNHILL CO. WICKLOW.



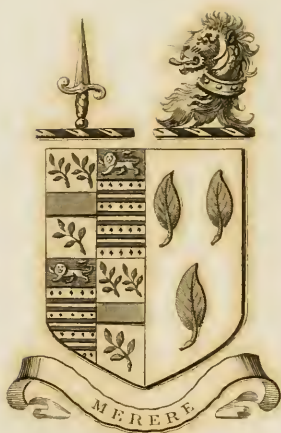
CHARLES O'FARRELL, ESQ.  
DALYSTON CO. GALWAY.



WILLIAM T. B. LYONS, ESQ.  
OLD PARK CO. ANTRIM.



REV. JAMES MICHEL,  
WHATCOMBE CO. DORSET.



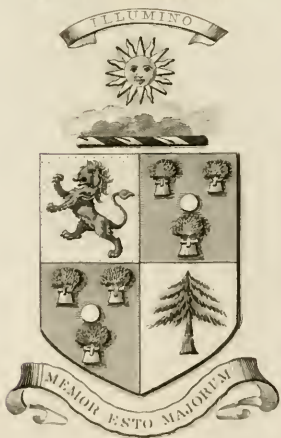
REV. D. R. ROUNDELL, M.A.  
MLEDSTONE CO. YORK.



WILLIAM BAKER, ESQ.  
DERBY.



WILLIAM LOWNDES, ESQ.  
BOSTON CO. MASS.



R. F. O. FARQUHARSON, ESQ.  
HARDEN CO. ABERDEEN.



JOCELYN T. WESTBY, ESQ.  
MONTGOMERY CO. LANCASTER.

## PLATE V.

**Domville, of Thornhill, co. Wicklow.**

WILLIAM COMPTON DOMVILE, Esq. of Thornhill, youngest son of the late Sir Compton Pocklington Domvile, Bart. of Templeogue and Santry, by Helena-Sarah, his second wife, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Heywood, Queen's county, bears a quartered shield, DOMVILE and POCKLINGTON, and impales the Arms of MEADE, in right of his wife, Caroline, sixth dau. of the late General the Hon. Robert Meade, second son of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: indented of four: first, az. a lion rampt. arg. collared gu.; on a canton sa. a lion of England, between three esquires' helmets, arg. Second, barry of six arg. and gu. a bend counter-changed. Third, barry of six, arg. and gu. Fourth, az. a lion rampt. arg. collared gu. IMPALING, MEADE.

**Crest.**—A lion's head erased, arg. ducally crowned, or.

**Motto.**—Qui stat caveat ne cadat.

In the year 1816, Sir William Betham, then *Deputy Ulster*, in consideration of the fact that Henry Barry, last Lord Santry, devised his estates to the Domvile family, and in memory of the late Sir Compton Domvile's descent from Anne Compton, niece of James, 3rd Earl of Northampton, assigned and granted an augmentation to the arms of the said Sir COMPTON, to perpetuate the knowledge of the said descent and connection with the respective families of Barry and Compton; and gave and ratified for that purpose, to Sir Compton and his descendants, the armorial bearings as described above.

**O'Farrell, of Dalyston, co. Galway.**

CHARLES O'FARRELL, Esq. of Dalyston, J.P., a descendant of the O'Farrells of Mornying and Bawn, co. Longford, who were of the Clan Boy, succeeded to the estates of his maternal uncle, the late Charles Farrell, Esq.

of Dalyston, M.D., and has assumed by Royal Licence, the surname and arms of O'FARRELL, in lieu of those of CARROLL.

**Arms.**—Per fesse, or. and vert, a lion rampant, counterchanged; on a canton, gu. an Irish harp of the first.

**Crest.**—On an Eastern crown or. a greyhound courant per pale arg. and sa. gorged with a collar gu. therefrom a broken chain of the last.

### Lyons, of Old Park, co. Antrim.

THE late WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES LYONS, Esq. of Old Park, co. Antrim, son of Thomas Lyons, Esq. of Old Park, and grandson of David Lyons, of Belfast, merchant, had arms duly confirmed to him in Ulster's Office, which arms are now borne by his son and heir, WILLIAM THOMAS BIRSTOW LYONS, Esq. of Old Park, J.P.

**Arms.**—Per fesse, or. and gu. a lion rampant, within a tressure flory, counterchanged, holding in his paws an annulet az. and in chief two trefoils vert.

**Crest.**—A demi lion rampant az. holding in his paws an annulet, or. therein a trefoil vert.

**Motto.**—In te Domine Speravi.

### Michel, of Whatcombe, co. Dorset.

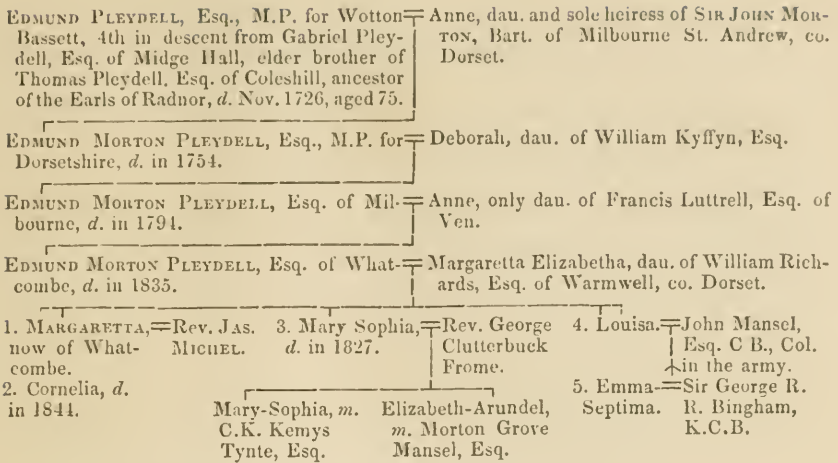
THE late REV. JAMES MICHEL, Vicar of Sturminster, sixth son of David Robert Michel, Esq. of Dewlish House, co. Dorset, the representative of the Michels of Kingston Russell, a branch of the Cornish Michels, married MARGARETTA, eldest dau. and heiress of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe, co. Dorset, and bore in consequence an Escutcheon of pretence—PLYDELL and MORTON, quarterly.

**Arms.**—Per chev. arg. and sa. three herons' heads erased counterchanged: an ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE, quarterly, first and fourth, PLYDELL, arg. a bend gu. guttée of the field, between two choughs of the second, a chief chequy or. and sa. Second and third, MORTON, quarterly, gu. and erm., in the first and fourth quarters, a goat's head erased or.

**Crest.**—An arm erect, couped at the elbow, vested, gu. cuffed arg. grasping a crane's head, erased, ppr.

**Motto.**—Nil conscire Sibi.

Descent.



**Roundell, of Gledstone, co. York.**

THE REV. DANSON RICHARDSON ROUNDELL, of Gledstone, M.A., J.P. and D.L., third son of the late Rev. William Roundell, M.A., of Gledstone, J.P. and D.L., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Rev. Henry Richardson, M.A., Rector of Thornton, assumed in 1806 the name and arms of CURRER, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, John Richardson Currer, Esq. of Kildwick; and resumed 21 Oct. 1851, under the testamentary injunction of his brother, the late Richard Henry Roundell, Esq. of Gledstone, his patronymic Roundell, on becoming representative of the old family of Roundell of Scriven, whose pedigree is carried back by authentic evidence to the reign of HENRY VI.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: First and fourth, or. a fesse gu. between three olive branches vert, for ROUNDELL. Second and third, erm. three bars gemelles, sa. on a chief az. a lion passant arg., for CURRER. IMPALING, in right of his wife, Hannah, eldest dau. of Sir William Foulis, Bart. of Ingleby Manor, co. York, arg. three laurel leaves erect, ppr.

**Crest.**—First, a sword in pale arg. hilt and pommel or. gripe gu., for ROUNDELL. Second, a lion's head erased, arg. gorged with a collar, sa. charged with three bezants.

**Motto.**—Merere.

## Baker, of Derby.

WILLIAM BAKER, of the borough of Derby, merchant, Chairman of The Derby and Derbyshire Banking Company, *b.* 15 Nov. 1796, *m.* 15 Nov. 1819.

The Rev. William Baker, of Wardle, co. Lancaster, <i>b.</i> 29 Mar. 1821.	Frederick Baker, of Derby, attorney, <i>b.</i> 28 Dec. 1822.	Henry Baker, of Derby, merchant, <i>b.</i> 30 July, 1825.	John Wright Baker, of Derby, Surgeon, <i>b.</i> 2, Dec. 1827, <i>m.</i> 4 Oct. 1855.	Mary Ann, dau. of William James Wilson, Esq. of the city of Manchester, Surg.	Harriet, <i>m.</i> 15 Aug. 1851.	Benjamin Frear, of Derby, Esq.	Charles Baker, of the city of London, merchant, <i>b.</i> 1 Oct. 1831.	Jane Baker.
Francis Mary Baker.			Mary Constance Frear.		Benjamin Frear, <i>b.</i> 8 July, 1856.			

**Arms.**—Or. three piles, one issuant from the chief, and two from the base, az. each charged with a swan's head erased, arg.

**Crest.**—On a wreath of the colours, a dexter arm embowed in armour, grasping a caduceus in bend, surmounting the truncheon of a tilting spear, in bend sinister, splintered, all ppr.

**Motto.**—Dum spiro spero.

## Lowndes, of Chesham, co. Bucks.

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of the Bury, Chesham, High Sheriff of Bucks in 1848, is the representative of a branch of the family of Lowndes of Winslow, and a descendant, through the Barringtons and Poles, from the Royal House of PLANTAGENET, the arms of which he is entitled to quarter.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: First and sixth, LOWNDES; arg. fretty az. the interlacings each charged with a bezant, on a canton gu. a leopard's head erased at the neck or. Second, SHALES; gu. six escallops arg. three, two and one. Third, BARRINGTON; arg. three chev. gu. a label of as many points, az. Fourth, POLE; per pale or sa. a saltire engr. counterchanged. Fifth, PLANTAGENET; gu. three lions passant guardant, or.

**Crest.**—A leopard's head as in the arms gorged with a laurel branch ppr.

**Motto.**—Ways and means.



### Farquharson, of Houghton, co. Aberdeen.

THIS family, now represented by ROBERT-FRANCIS OGILVIE FARQUHARSON, Esq. of Houghton, descends from the ancient and once powerful house of CUMMING, of *Altyre*, having branched, according to numerous records extant, from the parent stock about the year 1460. It also derives from the Ogilvies, Earls of Finlater, whose ancestor was brother of the oldest Earl in Great Britain, and brother-in-law of WILLIAM THE LION, having married that monarch's sister.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: First, or. a lion rampant gu. armed and langued az., for FARQUHARSON. Second and third, az. a bezant between three garbs or., for CUMMING of *Altyre*. Fourth, arg. a Scotch fir tree, ppr. also for FARQUHARSON.

**Crest.**—A sun shining in full splendour over a cloud all ppr.

**Motto.**—Above the sun, "Illumino." Under the arms, "Memor esto majorum."

### Westby, of Mowbreck and Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster.

JOSCELYN TATE WESTBY, Esq., of Mowbreck and Rawcliffe, late of the Royal Scots Greys, is the male representative of the ancient and eminent family of Westby of Westby and Mowbreck, which had a settlement in Lancashire prior to the Conquest, and was of Saxon origin. The CREST now used was granted 2 ELIZABETH, to John Westbye of Westbye, by a curiously worded Old Patent, which states that the said "John Westbye had long been in nobleness bearing arms."

**Arms.**—Quarterly: First and fourth, arg. on a chev. az. three cinquefoils pierced of the first. Second, arg. on a chief dancettée gu. four cross crosslets of the first. Third, or. three garbs, vert.

**Crest.**—A martlet sa. holding in his beak a stalk of wheat, with three ears of gold.

**Motto.**—Volenti nec Volanti.

## PLATE VI.

**Peel, of Singleton Brooke, co. Lancaster.**

JOSEPH PEEL, Esq. of Singleton Brook, J.P. and D.L. late Captain 2nd Royal Lancashire Militia, elder son of the late George Peel, Esq. by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Richard Barlow, Esq. of Stand, in Pilkington, and grandson of Joseph Peel, Esq. of Fazeley, co. Stafford, descends from a younger branch of the family of Peele, of Peele Fold, of which another line is represented by SIR ROBERT PEEL, Bart. of Drayton Manor, co. Stafford.

**Arms.**—Arg. three sheaves of as many arrows ppr. banded gu. on a chief az. a bee volant or.

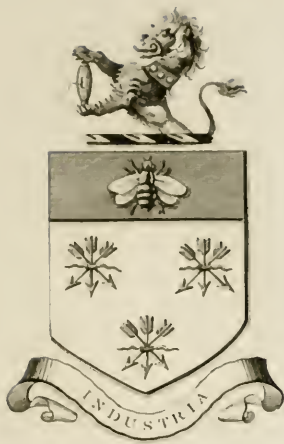
**Crest.**—A demi lion rampant, arg. gorged with a collar, az. charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle or.

**Motto.**—*Industria.*

**Cooper, of Failford, co. Ayr.**

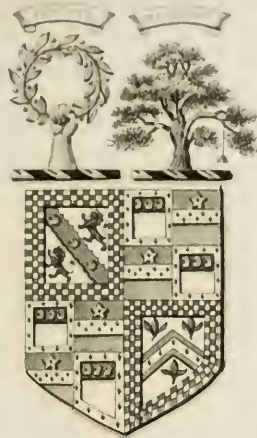
WILLIAM COOPER, Esq. A.M. of Failford, co. Ayr and Solsgirth, co. Dumbarton, J.P., son and heir of the late Lieut.-Col. Samuel Cooper, of Failford and Ballendalloch, claims descent paternally from a common ancestor with the Coupers of Gogar, Baronets; and is, maternally, representative of the Craufurds of Balshagray and Scotstoun, cadets of the great and ancient House of Craufurd of Craufurdland. Sir George Mackenzie asserts that the Arms of the Coopers “signify their descent from France and from Bretagne in that Kingdom.” They bore, anciently, fleurs de lis and ermine in one shield, but the fleurs de lis were subsequently changed to slips of laurel. The Arms of the Coopers of Failford are duly recorded in the Lyon Register of Scotland.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: First, arg. on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant, gu. three crescents of the field, all within a bordure chequé, arg.



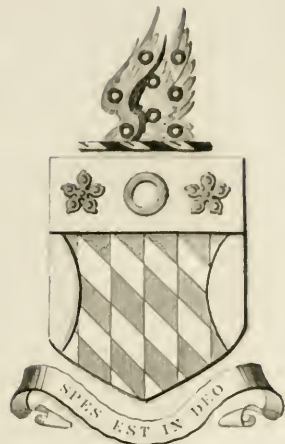
JOSEPH PEEL, ESQ.

SINGLETON SQUARE, MANCHESTER



WILLIAM COOPER, ESQ.

PAULING STREET



WILLIAM BAGGE, ESQ.

STRAFFORD SQUARE



JAMES BAIKIE, ESQ.

TANKERNESS CO. ORKNEY



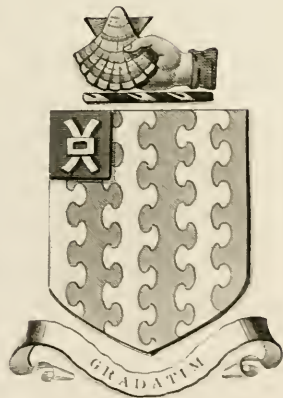
WILLIAM HENRY SALT, ESQ.

SALFORD NEAR BRADFORD



CAPEL HANBURY LEIGH, ESQ.

PONTYPOOL PARK CO. MONMOUTH



ROBERT HOPWOOD, ESQ.

BLACKBURN LANCASHIRE



and az. for COOPER. Second and third, quartered, first and fourth, arg. on a chief, gu. three lions' heads erased of the first, all within a bordure ermine, for RICHIE; second and third, gu. a fesse, ermine, and in chief a mullet of the last, for CRAWFORD. Fourth, arg. a chevron, gu. surmounted of another, ermine, between three laurel slips, vert, all within a bordure chequé as the former, for COOPER or COWPER.

**Crests.**—On the dexter side, issuant out of a wreath arg. and gu. a dexter hand holding a garland of laurel, both ppr. and over the same, this Motto, "VIRTUTE;" and on the sinister, upon a wreath arg. and az. an oak tree, with a branch borne down by a weight, both ppr. and over the same, this Motto "RESURGO."

### Bagge, of Stradsett, co. Norfolk.

WILLIAM BAGGE, Esq. of Stradsett, late M.P. for W. Norfolk, eldest son of Thomas Philip Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Richard Salisbury, Esq. of Lancaster, derives from Simon Bagge, living in the early part of the 17th century, descended, traditionally, from Sweden.

**Arms.**—Paly bendy, arg. and gu. two flanches or. on a chief of the last an annulet between two cinquefoils of the second.

**Crest.**—Two wings addorsed or. semée of annulets, gu.

**Motto.**—Spes est in Deo.

### Baikie, of Tankerness, co. Orkney.

JAMES BAIKIE, Esq. of Tankerness, represents an ancient Orkney family which came originally from Norway, and which is almost the only one of pure Norwegian descent now holding property in Orkney.

**Arms.**—Arg. on a chev. gu. between three flames of fire, a lion ramp. between two étoiles of the field.

**Crest.**—A flame of fire, ppr.

**Supporters.**—Two angels, ppr.

**Motto.**—Commodum non damnnum—allusive perhaps to the use of the flame of fire as a beacon.

### Salt, of Saltaire, co. York.

WILLIAM HENRY SALT, Esq. of Saltaire, near Bradford, co. York, eldest son of Titus Salt, Esq. of Saltaire, bears, on his paternal Coat, an ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE, for HARRIS, in right of his wife, Emma Dove-Octaviana, only child of JOHN DOVE HARRIS, Esq. M.P., of Ratcliffe Hall, co. Leicester. By this lady he has a dau. Constance-Dove.

**Arms.**—Az. a chev. indented between two mullets in chief, and a demi ostrich displayed, in the beak a horse-shoe in base, or

**Crest.**—On a rock, an alpaca statant ppr.

**Motto.**—Quid non Deo juvante.

### Hanbury-Leigh, of Ponty-Pool, co. Monmouth.

CAPEL HANBURY-LEIGH, Esq. of Ponty-Pool Park, Lieutenant of Monmouthshire, elder surviving son of John Hanbury, Esq. of Ponty-Pool Park, M.P., and grandson of Capel Hanbury, Esq. of Ponty-Pool Park, M.P., by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Charles, 5th Viscount Tracy, assumed the additional surname and arms of Leigh in right of his descent, through the Tracys, from Thomas, 1st Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: First and fourth, or. a bend engr. vert, plain cottised, sa. for HANBURY. Second and third, gu. a cross engr. arg. in the first quarter a lozenge of the second, for LEIGH. IMPALING the quartered coat of ROUS.

**Crests.**—First, HANBURY; out of a mural crown, sa. a demi lion rampant, or. holding in the paws a battle-axe, sa. Second, LEIGH; a unicorn's head, erased, arg. armed and crined, or.

**Motto.**—Nec prece nec pretio.

### Hopwood, of Blackburn, co. Lancaster.

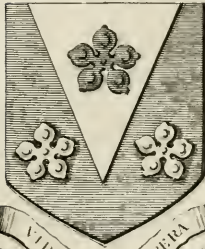
ROBERT HOPWOOD, Esq. of Blackburn, co. Lancaster, and Bracewell, co. York, has, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Huddersfield, an only son, JOHN TURNER HOPWOOD, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Clitheroe.

**Arms.**—Paly nebuly of six, or. and vert, on a canton, sa. a millrind in pale of the first.

**Crest.**—A dexter hand fessewise coupel at the wrist, ppr. holding an escallop, or.

**Motto.**—Gradatim.





JOHN DOVE HARRIS, ESQ.  
RATCLIFFE HALL, BRISTOL



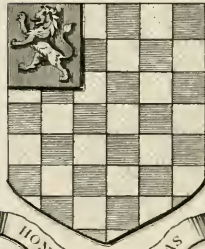
C.C.A. DU BOIS DE FERRIERES, ESQ.  
HARDWICK HALL, CHESTER



THOMAS MORRIS, ESQ.  
PECKHAM, SURREY



GEORGE H. WESTERMAN, ESQ.  
CASTLE GROVE, SANDAY



KILNER WALLER, ESQ.  
SPRING CROFT, HOVE, N. YORK



THOMAS GREEN, ESQ.  
MILTON HALL, SUFFOLK



JEREMIAH LONG, ESQ.  
WATERBURY, N. YORK



DAVID SETON, ESQ.  
MILNERS, N. YORK



NEWTON.  
CARRON, N. YORK



## PLATE VII.

**Harris, of Leicester.**

JOHN DOVE HARRIS, Esq., M.P. for Leicester, resident at Ratcliffe Hall, co. Leicester, is eldest son of the late Richard Harris, Esq. (who for many years also represented the borough of Leicester in Parliament), and is married to Emma, daughter of Arthur Shirley, Esq., of Tamworth, descended from Robert Shirley, of Repton, a cadet of the ancient family, by whom he has one daughter, Emma-Dove-Octaviana, *m.* to William-Henry Salt, Esq., son and heir of Titus Salt, Esq., of Saltaire, co. York.

**Arms.**—Az. on a pile between two cinquefoils in base arg. a cinquefoil of the field.

**Crest.**—A fernbrake ppr. therefrom rising a dove regardant az. beaked and membered gu. in the beak a trefoil vert.

**Motto.**—Virtute et opera.

**Du Bois de Ferrieres, of Hardwick Hall,  
co. Monmouth.**

CHARLES CONRAD ADOLPHUS DU BOIS DE FERRIERES, Esq., of Hardwick Hall, Chepstow, bears a quartered shield.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: First and fourth, the quartered coat of Du Bois, of Holland, belonging to the Dutch title of baron. Second and third, erm. three horse shoes az. nailed or. on a chief indented gu. two swords in saltire ppr. pommels and hilts gold, for DE FERRIERES.

**Crest.**—Upon a rock a raven, ppr. holding in the dexter claw a sword, also ppr. pommel and hilt gold.

**Motto.**—Tout par et pour Dieu.

### Morris, of Peckham, co. Surrey.

THOMAS MORRIS, ESQ., of Peckham, bears the following arms, which are duly recorded in the Heralds' College, London.

**Arms.**—Per fesse or. and gu. a lion rampant, between three quatrefoils within a bordure indented charged with eight annulets all counterchanged.

**Crest.**—Upon a mount vert. a lion rampant or, semée of quatrefoils and holding in the dexter paw an annulet gu.

**Motto.**—Pro Rege semper.

### Westerman, of Castle Grove, Sandal, co. York.

GEORGE H. WESTERMAN, ESQ., of Castle Grove, Sandal, near Wakefield, co. York, is entitled to the following coat armour ;—

**Arms.**—Per chev. or and sa. in chief three cinquefoils, and in base a lion rampant counterchanged.

**Crest.**—A demi greyhound per chev. or and sa. holding between the paws a cinquefoil of the last.

### Green, of Poulton Hall, co. Cheshire.

THOMAS GREEN, ESQ., of Poulton Hall, succeeded to Poulton, the estate and residence of a branch of the ancient family of Greene, of Greenes Norton, under the will of his kinswoman Priscilla Green, wife of John Parnell, Esq. At a very early period Poulton was possessed by the Lancelyns, whose eventual heiress and representative Elizabeth Lancelyn, *m. temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, Randle Green, and thus the manor came to the Greens.

**Arms.**—Az. three stags trippant or. on a chief of the last, three crescents, sa.

**Crest.**—A demi stag, per fesse or. and az. charged with two crescents counterchanged.

**Motto.**—Virtus semper viridis.

## Waller, of Spring Grove, Hounslow.

KILNER WALLER, Esq. of Spring Grove, Hounslow, Middlesex, derived descent from the ancient family of Waller, of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary.

Richard Waller, an officer in Cromwell's army, 1641, descended from the Wallers of Groombridge, co. Kent, obtained a grant of land of Cully M'Cory, co. Tipperary, now called Castle-Waller.

Richard Waller, of Cully, eldest son and heir; will dated 3rd Oct. 1701, proved 9th Dec. following. Elizabeth, dau. of — Redmond, Esq.

William Waller, of Cully, eldest son, heir to his brother; will dated 21st Oct. 1731, *d. same year.* Blanche, dau. of — Weeks, Esq.

Rich. Waller, of Cully, otherwise Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, eldest son and heir; will dated 1st July, 1751, proved 7th Dec, 1758. Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Holland. Samuel Waller, Esq. of Newport, co. Tipperary, 4th son, father of Sir ROBT. WALLER, Bt.

William Waller, <i>eld. son, d. unm.</i>	Richard Waller, of Cully, now Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, Esq., 2nd son, but heir.	Anne, dau. of Kilner Brazier, of Limerick, Esq.	Edward Waller.	Constance Gabbett.	Mark Waller.	Elizabeth, <i>m. in 1748,</i> at Newport, George Gough, of Limerick, grandfather of Hugh, Viscount Gough, K.P.
--	--	---	----------------	--------------------	--------------	--

Richard Waller, of Castle Waller, Esq. eldest son and heir.	Maria Theresa, dau. of Captain Theobald Burke.	Kilner Waller, of the city of Limerick, Esq. buried at Castle Waller.	Deborah, dau. of — Newton, <i>d. in Dublin,</i> buried at Mount Geram, Harolds Cross.	Other issue.	Thos. Waller, youngest son, father of John Francis Waller, LL.D. of Dublin, the distinguished writer and poet.	Other issue.
---	--	---	---	--------------	--	--------------

1. Richard Waller, <i>d.s.p.</i>	1. Anne Matilda, <i>m. Sir Edward, d.s.p.</i>	2. Maria Eleanor Ricarda, <i>m. to William De Ryther, Esq.</i>	Richard Waller, eldest son, <i>d.s.p.</i>	Kilner Waller, of the city of Dublin, Lieut. on half pay of 57th Regt. of Foot.	Robert Waller, <i>m. and has issue.</i>	1. Anna Maria, dau. of — Percy, <i>m. 4 Sept., 1810, d. 1823,</i> at Berhampore, in the East Indies.	Edward Waller, a Captain in the 57th Regt. of Foot, youngest son, <i>b. 15th Sept., 1790, d. 12th Aug. 1826,</i> at Calcutta, in the East Indies.	2. Sarah, dau. of — Buckingham, <i>m. 12th April, 1825,</i> at Calcutta.
----------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	--	---	--

6. George Theobald, <i>d. unm.</i>	Robert Waller, eldest son, <i>b. 26th Feb. 1814,</i> at Bilboa, <i>d.s.p.</i>	KILNER WALLER, of Spring Grove, Hounslow, co. Middlesex, Esq., 2nd, but eldest surviving son, <i>b. 26th April, 1816,</i> at Gosport, Hants., <i>d. 1857.</i>	Hannah Maria, dau. of the Rev. Henry Dowling, of Launceston, Esq., <i>b. 18th Oct. 1818, m. 4th Oct. 1842,</i> at Launceston.	John Waller, 3d son, <i>b. at Cawnpore.</i>	Isabella, Harriet only dau., <i>b. at Sherlock, m. David Ker.</i>
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Mary Dowling, <i>b. 23rd Nov. and reg. 28th Dec., 1844.</i>	Edward Kilner, <i>b. 6th June, and reg. 14th July, 1848.</i>	Kate Elizabeth, <i>b. 16th Oct. and reg. 8th Nov. 1849.</i>	Maria Theresa, <i>28th Aug. and reg. 25th Sept. 1851.</i>	Arthur Henry, <i>b. 5th, and reg. 14th May, 1853.</i>	John Leonard, <i>b. 11th Aug.</i>
---	--	---	---	---	-----------------------------------

**Arms.**—Chequy or and az. on a canton gu. a lion rampant, double queued of the first.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers, the second and fourth az., the first, third, and fifth arg., surmounting an eagle's claw gu.

**Motto.**—Honor et veritas.

### Long, of West Hackney, co. Middlesex.

JEREMIAH LONG, of the Crescent, Kingsland, West Hackney, and also of Threadneedle Street, London, and of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, where he carried on a successful business as a surveyor for many years, and gained an honourable position, has served all the highest local offices, and is possessed of considerable estates at West Hackney, as well as of a small landed property at Catterham, co. Surrey. We find from the registry in the College of Arms, that he *m.* 1st in 1825, Mary, third daughter of John Boulton, formerly of Threadneedle Street, brother of Thomas Boulton, Paymaster of the 5th Dragoon Guards; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of the late John Pearce, Esq., formerly of Clapton. By the former he has had issue ten children, seven of whom are now living, viz. :—

1. Jeremiah William, *b.* 29 June, 1827.
2. Mary Anne, *b.* 26 July, 1829.
3. Sarah Charlotte, *b.* 5 Dec. 1831.
4. Cæsar Alexander, *b.* 12 March, 1839.
5. Claudius Horatius, *b.* 20 Feb. 1840.
6. Arthur Antonius, *b.* 4 June, 1844.
7. Alice Sophia, *b.* 23 June, 1846.

**Arms.**—Or. a lion rampant, between three escutcheons sa. each charged with a quatrefoil of the first.

**Crest.**—Upon a mount in front of a tree ppr. a wyvern couchant, vert.

**Motto.**—Confide recte agens.

### Seton, of Mounie, co. Aberdeen.

The SETONS, of Mounie, co. Aberdeen, are a branch of Seton of Pitmedden, derived from George Seton, of Mounie, Esq., second son of Sir Alexander

Seton, Bart., Lord Pitmedden. The present DAVID SETON, Esq., of Mounie, formerly of the 93d Highlanders, and afterwards of the 49th Regt., succeeded to the representation of the family at the decease, 26 Feb. 1852, of his brother the late gallant ALEXANDER SETON, Esq., Lieut.-Col. of the 74th Highlanders, who was lost in the wreck of H.M. steam transport, *Birkenhead*. Lieut.-Col. Seton, who was the officer in command of the troops on board, distinguished himself not less by the cool, determined courage he displayed, than by the humanity with which he exerted himself to secure the safety of helpless women and children, not one of whom perished. Setting an example of intrepidity and self-devotion, he made no endeavour to quit the sinking ship, but, issuing his orders with clearness and promptitude, calmly met his fate.

**Arms.**—Quarterly : First and fourth, or. three crescents, and in the centre a man's heart distilling blood : the whole within a double royal tressure counterfloory gu. for SETON. Second and third, arg. a demi-otter sa. armed, langued and crowned with an antique crown gu. issuing out of a wavy of the second, for MELDRUM. In the centre point a crescent (for difference) az.

**Crest.**—A demi-man in military habit holding the banner of Scotland, with the motto on a scroll above "Sustento sanguine signa."

### Newton, of Carrickfergus.

The family of NEWTON, of Carrickfergus, is a branch of the old Cheshire House of Newton.

**Arms.**—Arg. in chief two lions' gambes erased sa. each grasping a key ppr. and in base a lion rampant gu., charged on the breast with a cross pattée of the first.

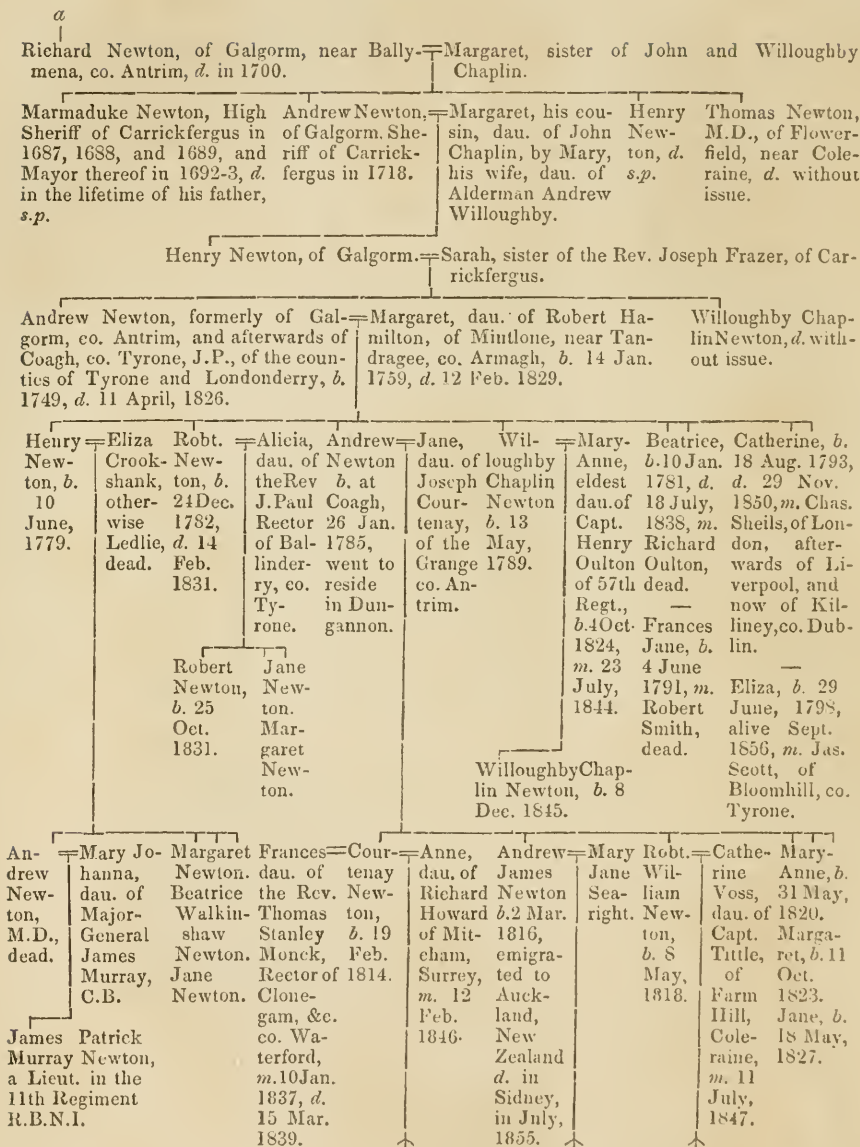
**Crest.**—A martlet sa. charged on the breast with a cross pattée arg.

**Motto.**—Faveat fortuna.

RYCHARDE NEWTON, descended from a family long established in Cheshire, was Town Clerk of Carrickfergus, A.D. 1596, had allotments of part of corporate property in 1595, a portion of which is still in possession of the family.

Richard Newton, Sheriff of Carrickfergus, A.D. 1598, 1600, and 1601.	—A dau. of John, and sister of Andrew Willoughby.	A dau., wife of Thomas McManus, Sheriff 1605
Marmaduke Newton, Sheriff of Carrickfergus, 1624 and 1632.		

“







JOHN HOWARD GALTON, ESQ. BRIDGE, CO. WORCESTER.



JAMES EARNSHAW MARSHALL, ESQ. BELMONT, WILTSHIRE.



THOMAS JESSON, ESQ. LAMBETH, WEST MIDDLESEX.



HUGH PIERCE, ESQ. WIMBORNE.



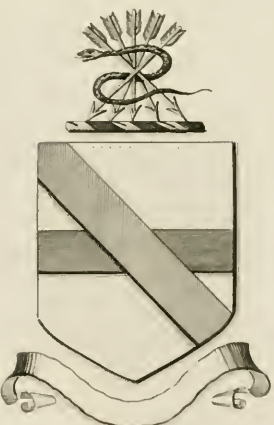
WILLIAM H. BICKFORD COHAM, ESQ. GUILDFORD, CO. SURREY.



ROBERT TOOTH, ESQ. WIMBORNE, CO. DORSET.



JOSHUA J. L. MARGARY, ESQ. WIMBORNE.



CARY CHARLES ELWES, ESQ. WIMBORNE.



HENRY RYDON, ESQ. WIMBORNE.



## PLATE VIII.

**Galton, of Hadzor House, co. Worcester.**

JOHN HOWARD GALTON, Esq. of Hadzor House, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Worcester, and at one time its High Sheriff, is youngest son of the late Samuel Galton, Esq., F.R.S., of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, by Lucy his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Ury, co. Kincardine, M.P., and derives descent from Hubert Galton, of Kingston Winterbourn, co. Dorset, who *d.* in 1662. In right of his wife, Isabella, only surviving child of Joseph Strutt, Esq. of Derby (granduncle of Lord Belper), Mr. J. H. Galton is entitled to an ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE, charged with the STRUTT Arms.

**Arms.**—Erm., on a fesse, eng., gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, of the second, an eagle's head, erased, arg., between two bezants.

**Crest.**—On a mount, vert, an eagle, erm., looking up at the sun, or, its claw resting on a fleur-de-lis, gu.

**Motto.**—Gaudet luce.

**Marshall, of Belmont, co. Somerset, late of Aigburth, co. Lancaster.**

JAMES EARNSHAW MARSHALL, Esq., now of Belmont, near Taunton, and late of Aigburth, near Liverpool, bears a quartered shield, first and fourth, MARSHALL, second and third, EARNSHAW.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: First and fourth, gu., two bars, arg., between as many flanches, erm., on each a cross-crosslet of the field, for MARSHALL. Second and third, or, a heron, sa., a chief, of the last, thereon three annulets, of the first, for EARNSHAW.

**Crest.**—A man, habited as a pikeman of the 17th century and in a corslet, holding in his dexter hand a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or, on his head, in profile, a morion, ppr., plumed, gu.

SAMUEL MARSHALL, of Huddersfield, co. York, *b.* 1648; *d.* 10 Oct. 1727.

THOMAS MARSHALL, of Huddersfield, *b.* 14 Feb. 1692; *d.* 29 Oct. 1761.

JOSEPH MARSHALL, of Huddersfield, *b.* 29 Sept. 1737.

JOHN MARSHALL, of Huddersfield, and afterwards of Manchester and Ardwick, co. Lancaster, *b.* 16 April, 1764; *d.* at Ardwick, 19 July, 1824. = Sarah, dau. of James Earnshaw, Esq. of Gool, near Howden, W. R. co. York, *b.* 17 June, 1764; *d.* 6 Oct. 1845.

JAMES EARNSHAW MARSHALL, Esq., late of Aigburth, near Liverpool, and now of Belmont, near Taunton, <i>b.</i> 17 May, 1790; <i>m.</i> at the Parish Church of Bebington, co. Chester, 24 Sept. 1824.	= Ann-Alicia, dau. of Robert Higham, Esq. of Manchester. <i>She d.</i> 20 Oct. 1851.	William Marshall, Esq. of Penwortham Hall, co. Lancaster, <i>b.</i> 15 June, 1796.	Caroline = W. J. Lysley, Esq. of Mimwood, Herts.
---	--	--	--

John, <i>b.</i> 18 April, 1826.	Henry-James-Earnshaw, <i>b.</i> 2 Jan. 1828.	Harriet-Jane-Earnshaw.
---------------------------------	--	------------------------

**Jesson, of Oakwood, co. Stafford.**

THOMAS JESSON, Esq. of Oakwood, descends from an ancient Staffordshire family long settled at West Bromwich. He is only surviving son of the late Thomas Jesson, Esq. of Severn Hall, near Bridgnorth, by Sarah-Baker his wife, dau. of Edward Haslewood, Esq., and grandson of Joseph Jesson, of West Bromwich, by Ann his wife, dau. of John Farmer, Esq. of Caldwell, co. Derby.

**Arms.**—Az., on a fesse, embattled, counterembattled, arg., between three cocks' heads, erased, of the last, beaked, combed, and wattled, gu., two roses, also gu.

**Crest.**—A cubit arm, erect, vested, az., charged with a bend, embattled, counterembattled, and cuffed, arg., in the hand a rose, gu., slipped, ppr.

**Motto.**—Consilii taciturnitas nutrix.

Nicholas Jesson, of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, mentioned in the will of his brother, John, 11 Nov. 1608; buried 20 Jan. 1626, at All Saints, West Bromwich.



a

John Jesson, of West Bromwich, proved = Amy, dau. of Thomas Darby, of Rowley,  
his uncle John Jesson's will 1615; co. Stafford; she m. 2ndly, Thomas  
buried 24 April, 1625, at All Saints, Grove.  
West Bromwich.

George Jesson, of West Bromwich, bapt. 18 Jan. 1619, and was buried 28 Nov. 1678, at West Bromwich. = Mary, dau. of Henry Ford, of West Bromwich, m. 13 June, 1643; buried 23 Oct. 1663. 1st wife. = Mary, sister of Willm. Feldon, of Warley. Anne, m. 1642, to Edward Birch, Esq. Alice, m. to Wm. Kettle, Esq.

1 Thomas, of Sutton Coldfield, b. 25 May, 1645; d. 1703, issue extinct. 3 John Jesson, of Bilston and Graiseley, co. Stafford, m. in 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bratt, of Wolverhampton, and d. 1712. 4 Cornelius Jesson, Steward of Christchurch, London, b. 1655; was living 27 Jan. 1686; his wife's name was Anne. =

Rev. Cornelius Jesson, M.A., vicar of Wombourne and Trysull; buried at Trysull, 18 Nov. 1756. = Mary, dau. of John Egginton, of Robaston, co. Stafford. Thomas Jesson, of West Bromwich, d. 31 Aug. 1766. = Mary, dau. of Timothy Chambers, of Moseley. She d. 1764. 1 Mary = John Chattock. 2 Martha = Thos. Brett. 3 Elizabeth = John Pearson. 4 Sarah = Josias Bull.

Rev. Cornelius Jesson, of Brewod, co. Stafford, b. 1724, d. 1778. = Mary, sister of John Groome. Anne, m. to James Perry, Esq. of Erdisley Park, co. Hereford. Joseph Jesson, of West Bromwich, b. 1736, d. 1816. = Ann, dau. of John Farmer, of Caldwell, co. Derby. Richard Jesson, of Coopers Hill and Leveretts, co. Stafford, high-sheriff 1804; d. 5 Aug. 1810. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Willats, of Caversham, co. Oxon. 1 Anne, m. John Wright. 2 Mary, m. M. Chattock. 3 Sarah, m. Thos. Farmer. 4 Rebecca, m. Richd. Chattock. See p. 36.

Henry Jesson, of Trysull, b. 1764; d. 1841. = Sarah, sister and heir of Rev. Richard Wilkes, rector of Enville. Catherine, m. to James Marshall, of Rough-ton. Thomas Jesson, of Severn Hall, near Bridg-north, Salop, b. 1767; d. 1837. = Sarah-Baker, dau. of Edward Haslewood, alderman of Bridg-north. 1 Catherine, m. to Thomas Molesworth, Esq. 2 Mary, d. unm. 1847. 3 Anne, d. unm. 1838. 4 Sarah, m. 1804, to Chas. Allecock, Esq. of Solihull Hall, co. Warwick. 5 Rebecca, m. 1804, to Rev. John Hardinge, M.A.

Rev. Cornelius Jesson, M.A., rector of St. Brides Ne-therwent, co. Monmouth, and Enville, co. Stafford, b. 1800. Henry Jesson, of Trysull, barrister-at-law, M.A., b. 1802. Catherine, died an infant. THOMAS JESSON, Esq., of Oak-wood, West Bromwich, co. Stafford, b. 25 Oct. 1802; m. 21 Aug. 1834. = Susanna, 2nd dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq., of Summerfield House, West Bromwich. Anne, only dau., b. 1798, m. 1826, d. 1827. = John, Bagnall, Esq. of West Brom-wich.

Richard Jesson, Esq. of Cooper's Hill and = Mary, dau. of Thomas Willats, of Leveretts, co. Stafford, high-sheriff 1804, <i>d.</i> Caversham, co. Oxon, <i>m.</i> 14 Feb. 5 Aug. 1810, <i>æt.</i> 69. ( <i>See preceding page.</i> ) 1776; <i>d.</i> 9 April, 1779.							
Richard, <i>d. unm.</i> 1803.	Thomas Jesson, Esq. of = Hill Park, Westerham, Kent, and Beech House, Hants, <i>b.</i> 20 Mar. 1779.	Anna-Elliott, dau. of Rev. William Percy, of Queen Square.	Elizabeth, = only dau., <i>d.</i> 1842.	Samuel Dawes, Esq. of Leve- retts, co. Staf- ford.			
Richard, <i>d. s. p.</i>	Thomas Jesson, <i>m.</i> Anne-Fran- ces, dau. of J. Read Kemp, Esq., and had issue.	William Percy Jesson, <i>m.</i> Agnes-Louisa, dau. of J. Wilson, Esq., and has issue.	Cecilia- Wolsley, <i>m.</i> to Alexander David Inglis, Esq. of Marden Park.	Charlotte- Elizabeth, <i>m.</i> 1st, to John Jones, Esq. of Portland Place; and 2ndly, to Rev. Washington Phillips.	Anna- Maria, <i>m.</i> to Rev. Robert Money Chat- field.	Caroline, <i>d. unm.</i> 1840.	

## Pierce, of Liverpool.

HUGH PIERCE, Esq. of Liverpool, is entitled to the following Bearings, duly registered in H. M. College of Arms:—

**Arms.**—Ermine, on a chevron, az., between, in chief, two dragons' heads, erased, gu., and in base, upon a mount, vert, a cross, calvary, of the third, a bugle horn, stringed, arg.

**Crest.**—On a wreath, the battlements of a tower, therefrom issuant a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, grasping a tilting spear, palewise, all ppr., in front of the battlements a bugle horn, stringed, gu.

**Motto.**—Sub cruce salus.

## Coham, of Coham and Dunsland, co. Devon.

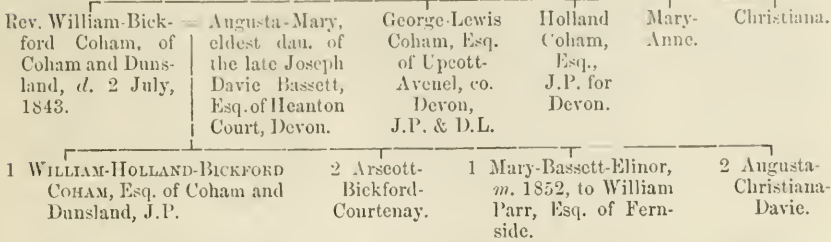
WILLIAM HOLLAND BICKFORD COHAM, Esq. of Coham and Dunsland, co. Devon, J.P., eldest son of the late Rev. William Bickford Coham, of Coham and Dunsland, by Augusta Mary his wife, eldest dau. of the late Joseph Davie Bassett, Esq. of Heanton Court and Watermouth, descends from a very ancient family, which appears from its name to have been of Saxon origin.

**Arms.**—Per chevron, eng., gu. and erm.; in chief, five fleurs-de-lis, three and two; and in base, a lion, rampant, or.

**Crest.**—In front of a plume of five feathers, arg., two cross-crosslets, fitchée, in saltire, az.

**Motto.**—Fuimus, et sub Deo erimus.

THE REV. WILLIAM HOLLAND COHAM, of Coham = Mary, dau. and eventually sole heiress of George Bickford, and Upcott-Avenel, eventual representative of the ancient family of Coham of Coham, *m.* 1790; *d.* 15 March, 1825. Esq. of Dunsland and Arscott, Devon.



### Tooth.

ROBERT TOOTH, Esq. of Swifts, in the parish of Cranbrook, co. Kent, and of the City of London, Merchant, is authorized to bear for

**Arms.**—Gu., a demi-gryphon, segreant, between three feathers, arg.

**Crest.**—A gryphon, segreant, gu., semée of mullets, in the sinister claw a feather, arg.

**Motto.**—Perseverantia palmam obtinebit.

### Margary, of Kensington, co. Middlesex.

JOSHUA JOHN LLOYD MARGARY, Esq. of Kensington, to whom the following arms are duly registered in H. M. College of Heralds, descends from an ancient family, that of De Marguerie, Marquis de Vassy, in Normandy, one of whom, escaping the persecution of the Protestants in France, landed in Guernsey, and afterwards settled in the county of Devon:—

**Arms.**—(Confirmed to the family of Margary, as descended of the ancient Norman house of De Marguerie). Per fesse, az. and arg., a pale, counterchanged, three daisies, slipped, two and one, of the second.

**Crest.**—Upon a mount, vert, an arm, in bend, ppr., holding a daisy, slipped, arg.

**Motto.**—Cherche qui n'a.

THOMAS MARGARY, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey.

JOSHUA-JOHN-LLOYD MARGARY, = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas of Kensington, co. Middlesex.      Sherwood, Esq.				
Thomas-George, <i>m.</i> Maria West, grand-dau. of Benjamin West, Esq., P. R. A., and had issue.	Henry-Joshua, capt. Bombay Engineers, <i>m.</i> Luisa, dau. of the Rev. Brownlow V. Layard, of Uffing- ton, and has issue.	Henrietta- Elizabeth, <i>m.</i> to Major Cade, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue.	Alfred-Robert, major 54th regt., of Chart- ham Park, Lingfield, Surrey, <i>m.</i> in 1852, Georgiana, dau. of the late T. G. Adams, Esq. of Chester Ter- race, Regent's Park, and has issue.	Peter-John, <i>m.</i> Emma, dau. of Sir William Russell, Bart., and has issue.

## Elwes, of Great Billing, co. Northampton.

CARY CHARLES ELWES, Esq. of Great Billing, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Northampton in 1853, son of the late Robert Cary Elwes, Esq. of Great Billing, co. Northampton, by the Hon. Caroline Arabella Pelham his wife, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough, and grandson of Cary Elwes, Esq. of Throcking, who was a lineal descendant of Geoffrey Elwes, of London, younger brother of John Elwes, of Worlaby, co. Lincoln, whose son, Sir Gervase Elwaies, was Lieutenant of the Tower of London.

**Arms.**—Or, a fesse, az., surmounted by a bend, gu., quartering GABBOTT and CARY.

**Crest.**—Five arrows, or, feathered and headed, arg., entwined by a snake, ppr.

ROBERT ELWES, Esq. of Throcking, son of Jeremy Elwes, Esq., by Frances his wife, dau. of ROBERT RAWORTH, Esq. of Gray's Inn; <i>d.</i> 10 June, 1731.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Freman, Esq. of Aspenden, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Aubrey, Bart.	
Robert Elwes, Esq. of Throcking, <i>d.</i> 17 Oct. 1752.	= Martha, dau. and heir of RICHARD CARY, Esq.	
Cary Elwes, Esq. of Throcking, <i>d.</i> 1782.	= Elizabeth Holgate.	
Robert-Cary Elwes, Esq. of Great Bil- ling, co. Northampton, <i>d.</i> 10 Feb. 1852.	= Hon. Caroline-Arabella Pelham, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough.	
CARY-CHARLES ELWES, Esq. of Great Billing, J.P. and D.L.	= Elinor, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Rye, of Culworth.	
Valentine-Dudley-Henry-Cary = Elwes, Esq., late of the 12th Lancers.	= Henrietta-Catherine, 2nd dau. of Charles Lane, Esq. of Badge- more, co. Oxford.	Three daus.

## Rydon, of Pyrland House, Middlesex.

HENRY RYDON, Esq. of Pyrland House, Highbury New Park, Middlesex, bears the following authorized armorial ensigns:—

**Arms.**—Or, a gryphon, segreant, gu., gutté d'or, a chief eng., chequy, arg. and gu.

**Crst.**—A gryphon, segreant, gu., wings chequy arg. and gu., holding between the claws a shield, gu., charged with a bezant.

**Motto.**—Fortuna et honos ab alto.

## PLATE IX.

**Drew, of the Strand House, Youghal,  
co. Cork.**

THE REV. PIERCE WILLIAM DREW, of Strand House, Youghal, co. Cork, Rector of Youghal, 4th son of the late John Drew, Esq. of Meanus, Rockfield, and Listry, co. Kerry, eldest son of Francis Drew, Esq., M.D., of Mocollop Castle, co. Waterford, representative of the Irish Family of Drew, which was a junior branch of the Norman House of Drew, of Drewscliff, Hayne, and Sharpham, in Devon, descending from Richard, Duke of Normandy, the Conqueror's grandfather. The preamble of the Drew pedigree, as arranged by Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms, and given under his official seal, attests that "the ancient and knightly family of Drew, of Devonshire," are "the lineal descendants of Drogo, or Dru, a noble Norman, son of Walter de Ponz, and brother of Richard, ancestor of the Cliffords, &c."

**Arms.**—Erm., a lion, passant, gu., langued and armed; quartering Prideaux, Orcharton, Treverbyn, Clifford, de Adeston, de Goneton, French, Wynyard, Worsford, Huckmore, Bokeyt, Dolbean, Purscomb, Folkeray, de Baron, Champernon, Grave, de la Cruce, Irish, Pomeroy, Valletort, Beville, Colleton, Godfrey, Lowther, and Downing.

**Crest.**—A bull's head, crased, sa., in his mouth three ears of wheat, or.

**Motto.**—Drogo nomen et virtus arma dedit.





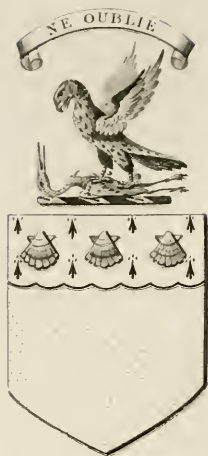
THE REV<sup>d</sup> PIERCE WILLIAM DREW,  
 THE STEAM HOUSE, YOUGHAL, CO. DUBL.







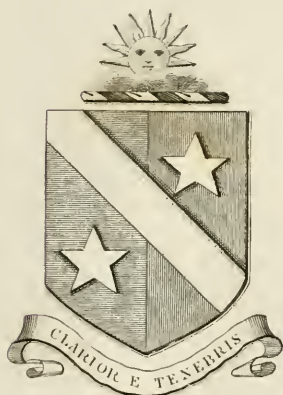
JAMES T. CHANCE, ESQ.  
BIRMINGHAM



JOHN GRAHAM, ESQ  
LONDON



JOHN E. PEEL, ESQ.  
STONE HALL ST PEMBROKE



SIR CHARLES TILSTON BRIGHT,  
THE CELARS HARROW WEALD



JAS ARTHUR TAYLOR, ESQ  
STPENSHAM CO WORCESTER



REV<sup>d</sup> JOHN LUXMOORE,  
KELSLAKE LEVON.



WILLM NICHOLAS TRESS, ESQ  
WINDSOR CO OXFORDSHIRE



REV<sup>d</sup> R BURGH BYAM,  
SHEALDOR KENT



REV<sup>d</sup> R BROWN LUNDING,  
SHEPPARDEN CO YORK

## PLATE X.

## Chance, of Birmingham.

JAMES T. CHANCE, Esq. of Birmingham, son of WILLIAM CHANCE, Esq. of Birmingham, co. Warwick, J.P., bears, under the authority of the Heralds' College, the following:—

**Arms.**—Gu., a saltire, vair, between two fleurs-de-lis, in pale, and as many towers, in fesse, arg.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., semée of annulets, or, between the paws a sword, erect, entwined by a wreath of oak, ppr.

**Motto**—Deo non fortuna.

## Graham.

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., residing at Largs, in the county of Ayr, is third surviving son of the late William Graham, Esq. of Burntshiels, co. Renfrew, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of John Pattison, Esq., merchant in Paisley, and second surviving brother of William Graham, Esq. of Burntshiels, who *d.* in September, 1855. This last-named William Graham obtained from the Lord Lyon a new patent of arms, of date the 2nd day of October, 1854, in favour of himself and the heirs of his body, and also of the other heirs of the bodies of his father and mother; and, in virtue of this destination, John Graham, having presented a petition to procure a matriculation of the said arms, with a suitable difference, in his own name, the Lyon Depute, by his Interlocutor, of date the 4th day of October, 1854, granted warrant to matriculate in the Public Register of all arms and bearings in Scotland, in the name of the said John Graham and his descendants, that they bear and use in all time coming, with due and proper differences according to the laws of arms, the following Ensigns Armorial:—

**Arms.**—Or, on a chief, inverted, erm., three escallops, of the first.

**Crest.**—Upon a wreath of his liveries, a falcon, ppr., beaked and armed, or, killing a stork, arg., armed, gu., and in an escroll, over the same, the motto “Ne Oublie.”

Matriculated the 12th day of October, 1854.

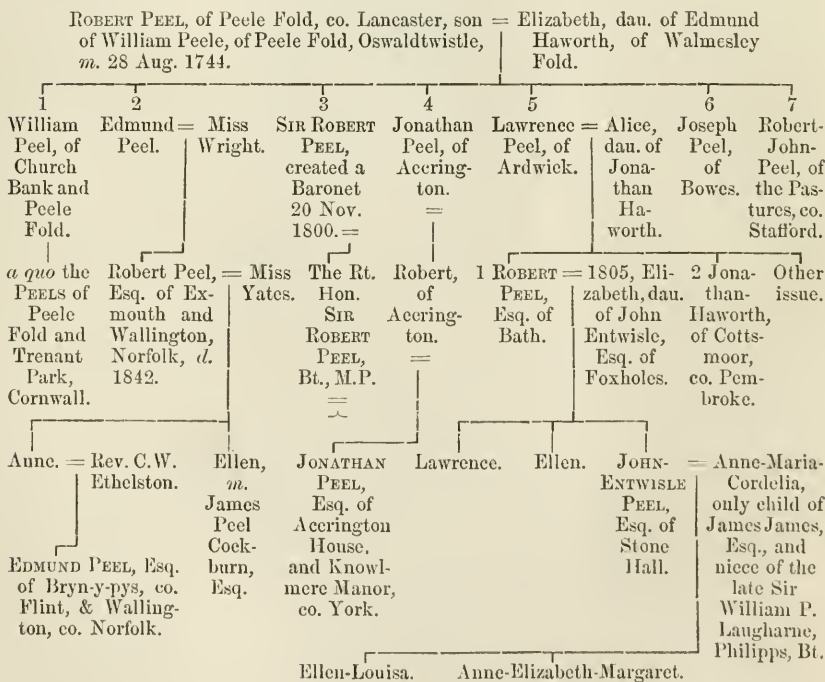
## Peel, of Stone Hall, co. Pembroke.

JOHN ENTWISLE PEEL, Esq. of Stone Hall, second son of Robert Peel, Esq. of Bath, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, derives descent from a younger branch of the wide-spreading family of Peel.

**Arms.**—Arg., three sheaves of as many arrows, ppr., banded, gu., on a chief, az., a bee, volant, or.

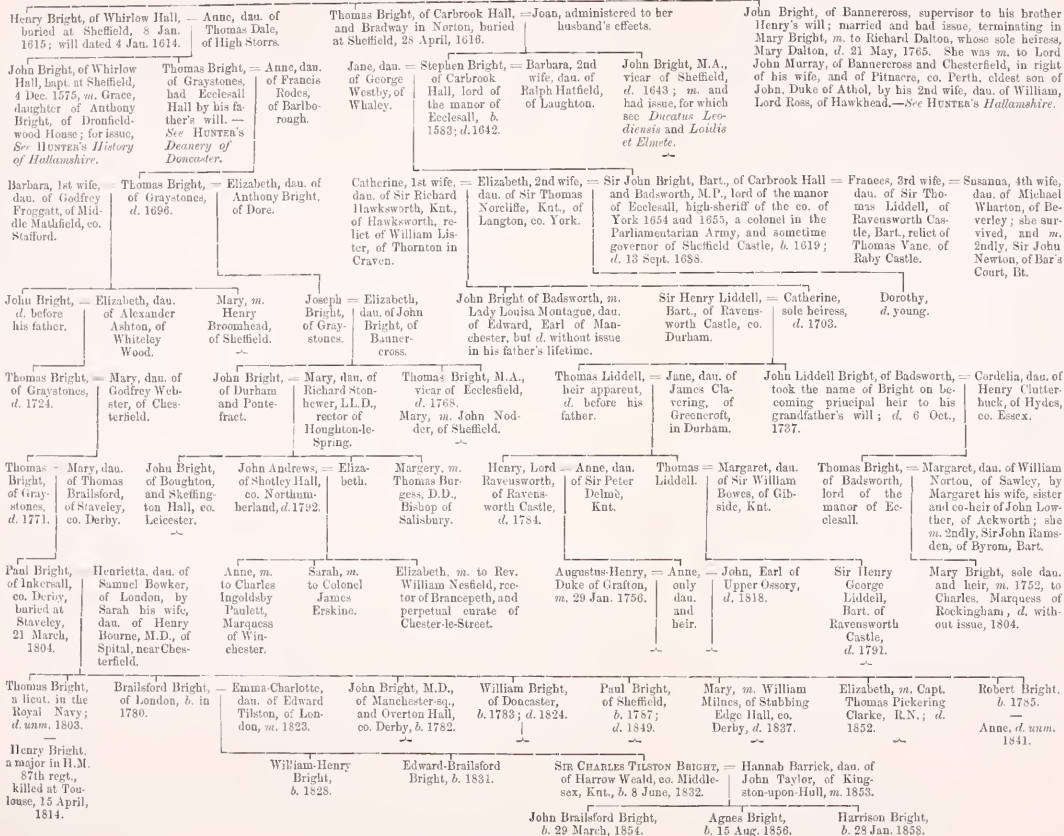
**Crest.**—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle, or.

**Motto.**—Industria.





John Bright, of Whirlow Hall, co. York, = Agnes, administered to her husband's effects 3 May, 1587.  
descended from the Brights of Dore and Dronfield; buried at Sheffield. April 24, 1588.





## Bright, of Harrow Weald, co. Middlesex.

SIR CHARLES TILSTON BRIGHT, of the Cedars, Harrow Weald, on whom the honour of Knighthood was conferred, in 1858, for his great scientific services in laying down the electric cable between Valentia and Newfoundland, is youngest son of Brailsford Bright, Esq. of London, and nephew of John Bright, M.D., of Manchester Square, and of Overton Hall, co. Derby. The family of Bright is one of antiquity and distinction.

**Arms.**—Per pale, az. and gu., a bend, or, between two mullets, arg.

**Crest.**—A mass of clouds, and therefrom a sun issuant, all ppr.

**Motto.**—Clarior e tenebris.

Sylvanus Morgan, in his "Armilogia," p. 148, speaking of these arms, says that, together with the crest, they are what the French term "Armes parlants," the shield being parti, per pale, az., and gu., was intended to represent morning and evening, and "each hath its *bright* star."

## Taylor, of Strensham, co. Worcester.

JAMES ARTHUR TAYLOR, Esq. of Strensham Court, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for East Worcestershire, is son and heir of the late James Taylor, Esq. of Moseley Hall and Moor Green, by Louisa his first wife, second dau. and co-heir of Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove.

**Arms.**—Arg., gutté de poix, on a chief, dancettée, sa., a pale, between two escallops, of the first, charged with an escallop, of the second.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr., semé of escallops, sa., holding between the paws a saltire, of the last, surmounted by an escallop, arg.

**Motto.**—Fidelis usque ad mortem.

Henry Bright, of Whirlow Hall, = Anne, dau. of  
buried at Sheffield, 8 Jan. Thomas Dale,  
1615; will dated 4 Jan. 1614. of High Storrs.

John Bright, of Whirlow Hall, bapt. at Sheffield, 4 Dec. 1575, *m.* Grace, daughter of Anthony Bright, of Dronfield-wood House; for issue, See HUNTER'S *History of Hallamshire.*

Thomas Bright, = Anne, of Graystones, had Ecclesall Hall by his father's will. — See HUNTER'S *Deanery of Doncaster.*

Barbara, 1st wife, = Thomas Bright, = Elizabeth, dau. in wife,  
dau. of Godfrey of Graystones, Anthony Br Michael  
Froggatt, of Middle d. 1696. of Dore. of Be  
d. Middle Mathfield, co. he sur-  
Stafford. d. Middle Mathfield, co. and *m.*  
John

John Bright, = Elizabeth, dau. Mary, *m.*  
*d.* before his father. of Alexander Henry  
Ashton, of Broomhead,  
Whiteley Wood. of Sheffield.

Thomas Bright, = Mary, dau. of John Bright, = dau. of  
of Graystones, Godfrey Webster, of Durham clutter-  
*d.* 1724. of Chesterfield. and Pontefract. Hydes,

Thomas = Mary, dau. John Bright, John And William  
Bright, of Thomas of Boughton, of Shotley ey, by  
of Graystones, of Staveley, and Skeffington Hall, co. North sister  
*d.* 1771. co. Derby. Leicester. berland, *d.* in Low-  
h; she  
Ramsart.

Paul Bright, = Henrietta, dau. of Anne, *m.*  
of Inkersall, Samuel Bowker, to Charles 1752, to  
co. Derby, of London, by Sarah his wife, Ingoldsby less of  
buried at dau. of Henry Paulett, with  
Staveley, M.D., of Marquess of Win-  
21 March, Spital, near Ches- chester.  
1804. terfield.

Thomas Bright, Brailsford Bright, = Emma-Charlotte Bright,  
a lieutenant in the of London, *b.* in dau. of E  
Royal Navy; 1780. Tilston, o  
*d. unm.* 1803. don, *m.* 18  
1.

Henry Bright, a major in H.M. 87th regt., killed at Toulouse, 15 April, 1814.

Will

## Bright, of Harrow Weald, co. Middlesex.

SIR CHARLES TILSTON BRIGHT, of the Cedars, Harrow Weald, on whom the honour of Knighthood was conferred, in 1858, for his great scientific services in laying down the electric cable between Valentia and Newfoundland, is youngest son of Brailsford Bright, Esq. of London, and nephew of John Bright, M.D., of Manchester Square, and of Overton Hall, co. Derby. The family of Bright is one of antiquity and distinction.

**Arms.**—Per pale, az. and gu., a bend, or, between two mullets, arg.

**Crest.**—A mass of clouds, and therefrom a sun issuant, all ppr.

**Motto.**—Clarior e tenebris.

Sylvanus Morgan, in his "Armilogia," p. 148, speaking of these arms, says that, together with the crest, they are what the French term "Armes parlants," the shield being parti, per pale, az., and gu., was intended to represent morning and evening, and "each hath its *bright* star."

## Taylor, of Strensham, co. Worcester.

JAMES ARTHUR TAYLOR, Esq. of Strensham Court, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for East Worcestershire, is son and heir of the late James Taylor, Esq. of Moseley Hall and Moor Green, by Louisa his first wife, second dau. and co-heir of Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove.

**Arms.**—Arg., gutté de poix, on a chief, dancettée, sa., a pale, between two escallops, of the first, charged with an escallop, of the second.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr., semé of escallops, sa., holding between the paws a saltire, of the last, surmounted by an escallop, arg.

**Motto.**—Fidelis usque ad mortem.

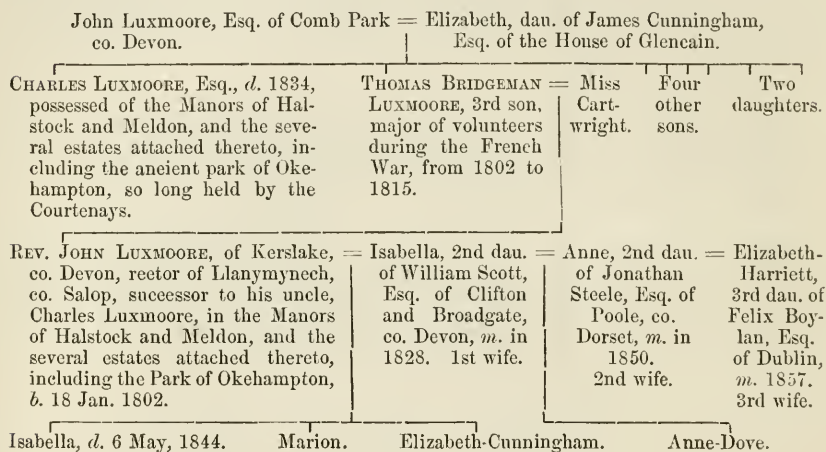
## Luxmoore, of Kerslake, Devon.

THE REV. JOHN LUXMOORE, of Kerslake, Rector of Llanymynech, co. Salop, descends from a very ancient Devonshire family.

**Arms.**—Arg., a chev., sa., between three moor cocks, ppr.

**Crest.**—A battle-axe, erect, ppr.

**Motto.**—Securis fecit securum.



## Truss.

THE REV. WILLIAM NICHOLAS TRUSS, of Gonville, and Caius College, Cambridge, has had his Armorial Bearings duly registered in the Heralds' College, London.

**Arms.**—Per pale, or and az., on a bend, engrailed, erm., between two estoiles, counterchanged, a sword, ppr., between two crosses-pattée, of the second.

**Crest.**—On a wreath, a sword, fessewise, ppr., thereon a cross-patée, az., surmounted by an estoile, or.

**Motto.**—Virtus intaminatis fulget honoribus.

## Byam, of Antigua.

The family of BYAM of Antigua, originally of Somersetshire, described as “Antiquissima Familia Byamorum,” consists of two branches descended from two brothers, the sons of William Byam, a distinguished royalist, who was engaged on the King’s side throughout the whole of the civil wars in the west of England, and afterwards became Governor of Surinam, viz., Colonel Willoughby Byam, who commanded the body-guard at the capture of St. Christopher, in 1690, and died of his wounds received there; and Edward Byam, Governor of the Leeward Isles, who, surviving to an advanced age, *d.* in 1741: the former is represented by the Hon. WILLIAM BYAM, President of H.M. Council for Antigua, of Cedar Hill, in that island, and of Westwood, Hants; the latter branch is represented by the REV. RICHARD BURGH BYAM, Vicar of Kew and Petersham.

**Arms.**—First and sixth quarter, ar., three dragons’ heads, erased, vert, each holding in its mouth a dexter hand, couped, ppr., dropping blood, for BYAM. Second, sa., a chev., between three spears’ heads, erect, arg., pointed, gu. Third, gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, or. Fourth, gu., a tower, triple turretted, arg. Fifth, vert, a chev., between three wolves’ heads, erased, or.

**Crests.**—First, a squirrel, passant, or, collared and chained, vert. Second, a dragon’s head, erased, vert, langued, gu., holding in its mouth a hand, ppr., dropping blood.

**Motto.**—Claris dextera factis.

Edward Samuel Byam, Esq., brother of the Rev. Richard Burgh Byam, bears for *Motto*, “Y Gwir yn erbyn y Byd.”

## Lundin, of Auchtermairnie, co. Fife.

LUNDIN of *Lundin*, one of the oldest and formerly one of the most influential families in Scotland, is now represented by CLEMINTINA, BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY; a younger branch of this long descended line, was LUNDIN of *Auchtermairnie*, now represented by Elizabeth Lundin, wife of the Rev. Robert Brown, Minister of Largo, who has taken the surname of LUNDIN.

**Arms.**—Paly of six, arg. and gu., on a bend, az., three cushions, or, all within a bordure, indented, of the third.

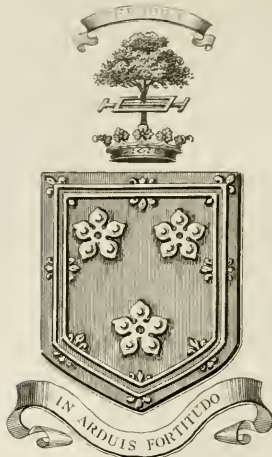
**Crest.**—A hand, ppr., holding a cushion, in pale, arg.

**Motto.**—*Tam genus quam virtus.*





THOMAS A. PERRY, ESQ  
BETHAM HOUSE CO. WARWICK



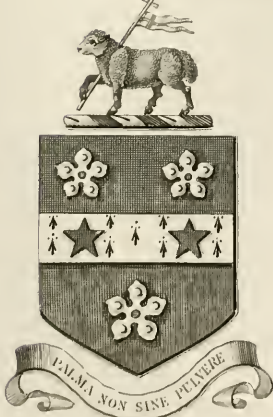
CHARLES HAMILTON, ESQ.  
GLASGOW



COL. JOHN JACOB,  
SCINDE IHR HORSE.



ADMIRAL  
SIR GRAHAM EDEN HAMOND, BART. G. C. B.



JOSEPH LAMB, ESQ

WEST BURY, WILTSHIRE



SIR WILLIAM PARKER, BART

141, BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.



JAMES TAYLOR, ESQ.

TOTTENHAM ROAD, N. LONDON



## PLATE XI.

**Perry, of Bitham House, co. Warwick.**

THOMAS ALOYSIUS PERRY, Esq., of Bitham House, in the parish of Avon Dassett, co. Warwick, *m.* 22 Sept. 1840, Helen, only daughter of William Knight, of Houghton, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, by Dorothy his wife, and niece and heiress of the late Joseph Knight, of Chelsea, Esq., and has had issue,—

1. Mary.
2. Helen.
3. Joseph Knight Perry, *d.* in 1846.
4. William Stanislaus Perry, *d.* in 1847.
5. Georgiana Mary.
6. Agnes Mary.
7. Anna Maria.

**Arms.**—Arg., on a pile, vert, three pears, stalked and leaved, or; **IMPALING**, in right of his wife, the arms of KNIGHT, viz.: Gu., two lions, rampant, in fesse, and within a bordure, arg., a canton, ermine, thereon a spur, or.

**Crest.**—On a wreath of the colours, a gryphon, sejant, with wings elevated, or, the wings fretty, vert, and resting the dexter claw upon a masele, gold.

**Motto.**—Recte agens confido.

**Hamilton, of Glasgow.**

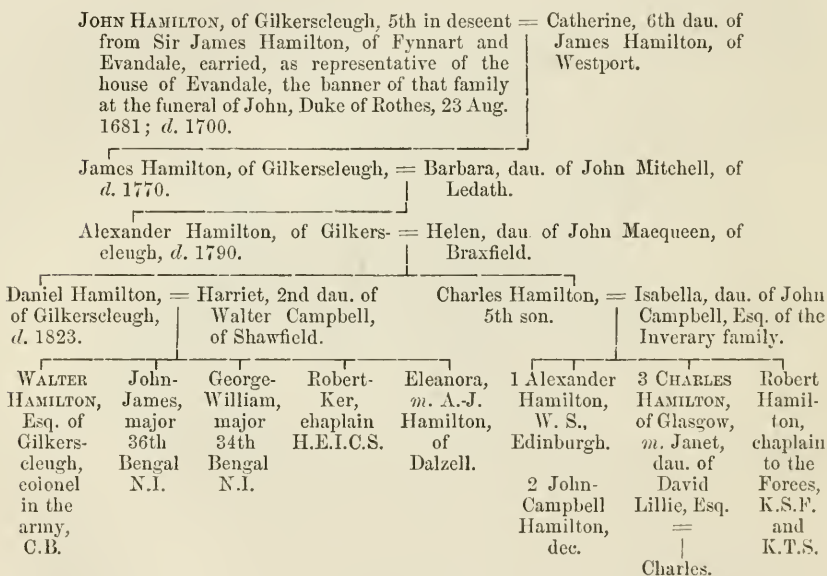
CHARLES HAMILTON, Esq. of Glasgow, third son of Charles Hamilton, the fifth son of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Gilkerseleugh, co. Lanark, derives descent from the famous Sir James Hamilton, of Fynnart and Evandale, son of James, 1st Earl of Arrau.

**Arms.**—Gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, erm., within a double tressure, flowered and counterflowered with fleurs-de-lis, arg.

The “double tressure,” part of the Royal Arms of Scotland, was granted by King JAMES V. to Sir James Hamilton, of Fynnart and Evandale, by charter, dated 3 March, 1530.

**Crest.**—In a ducal coronet, or, an oak tree, fructed and penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame saw, ppr., the frame, of the first.

**Mottos.**—Above, “Through.” Below, “In arduis fortitudo.”



## Jacob.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL JOHN JACOB, C.B., Colonel Bombay Artillery, and the renowned Commander of the Scinde Irregular Horse, fifth son of the Rev. Stephen Long Jacob, M.A., vicar of Woollavington and Pureton, co. Somerset, by Eliza Susanna, his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Bond, M.A., vicar of Ashford, derives descent from Amos Jacob, Esq., M.D., of Barrow Hill, Ashford, Kent, whose will was proved at Canterbury in 1688.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: First and fourth, JACOB, or, gutté de sang, a bordure, gu., on a canton, of the last, an eagle, displayed, of the field; second and third, LONG, per fesse, arg. and sa., a lion, rampant, within an orle of crosses-patée and crosses-crosslet, alternately, all counterchanged.

**Crest.**—On a mount, vert, a lion, rampant, per fesse, or and gu., supporting a cross-crosslet, botony fitchée, also gu.

**Motto.**—Non nobis solum.

AMOS JACOB, M.D., of Barrow Hill, Ashford, Kent; will proved at Canterbury in 1688.

EDWARD JACOB, Esq. of Canterbury, chamberlain and mayor 1727; *b.* 9 April, 1680; *d.* 9 Feb. 1756. = 1st, Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Strangford Viol, by Jane Foggie his wife, 9th in descent from Sir Robert Chichele, brother of ARCHBISHOP CHICHELE, Founder of All Souls College, Oxford. = 2nd, Mary, only child and heir of Robert Chalcker, Esq.

Edward Jacob, Esq. of Faversham, F.S.A., *b.* 9 May, 1713; a distinguished writer on history and antiquities; *d.* 26 Nov. 1788. = Mary, dau. and heir of STEPHEN LONG, Esq. of Sandwich, Kent. Richard, = Anne, dau. of David Papillon, Esq. of Acrise. = Rev. Stephen Barrett, M.A., rector of Hothfield, Kent. = Rev. Stephen Barrett, M.A., rector of Hothfield, Kent. = Edward J. Curteis, Esq., M.P., of Windmill Hill, Sussex.

Edward, *d. unm.* 1839. = Rev. Stephen Long Jacob, M.A., *b.* 7 July, 1764; *d.* 4 Feb. 1851. = Eliza Susanna, dau. of Rev. John Bond, M.A. John Jacob, Esq. of Sextrees, near Canterbury, *b.* 1765. = Anna Maria, only dau. of Geo. Le Grand, Esq. = Thos. Brydges, Esq. of St. Nicholas Court, Thanet, Kent. = Mary *d. unm.*

Edward-Thomas, *d. unm.* 1824. = Philip-Whittington, of Rochester. = Herbert, Bombay N.I. = George-Andrew, M.A., in holy orders. JOHN JACOB, Esq., col. Bombay Art., C.B., brigadier-general; *d.* 1858. = William-Stephen, late capt. Bombay Engineers. = Henry Long, of Bridge-water. = Edward Jacob, Esq. of Ton-bridge Wells, Kent, served many years in the Navy; *m.* 1826, Sarah-Anne, dau. and heir of Edwin Le Grand, Esq. = Other issue.\*

\* *Viz.* :—John, R.N., perished at sea; William, colonel Bombay Art.; Philip, in holy orders, canon of Winchester, rector of Crawley, Hants, and rural dean; George-Le Grand, major H.E.I.C.S.; Mary-Anne, *m.* to Rev. Henry Boyce; Caroline; Jane; and Elizabeth.

## Hamond, of Holly Grove, Berks.

SIR GRAHAM EDEN HAMOND, Bart. of Holly Grove, Admiral of the Red, G.C.B., K.C.T.S., and Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of Nor-

folk and of the Isle of Wight, is eldest son of Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, Lieutenant-Governor of the province of Nova Scotia, and a Commissioner of the Navy at Halifax, who was created a Baronet, 18 Dec. 1783.

**Arms.**—Arg., on a chevron, sa., between two pellets, each charged with a martlet, of the field, in chief; and in base, a wreath of oak leaves, ppr., three escallops, of the first, all within a bordure, engrailed, vert, quarterly with GRÈME.

**Crests.**—First, out of a naval crown, or, an eagle's head, sa.; second, two arms, erect, issuing from clouds, in the act of removing from a spike a human skull; above the skull, a marquess's coronet, all between two palm branches, ppr.; over this crest the motto "Sepulto viresco."

**Supporters.**—Dexter, an eagle, sa., regardant, wings close, gorged with a naval coronet, and lined.

**Motto.**—Paratus et fidelis.

The second crest is intended to represent the removal of the head of James Graham, the gallant Marquess of Montrose, from the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, where it had been placed after his execution, 21 May, 1650, which removal was effected by Sir Graham Hamond's maternal ancestor.

## Lamb, of West Denton.

JOSEPH LAMB, Esq., of West Denton, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., third son of Joseph Lamb, Esq. of Byton Hall, Durham, J.P., is descended from a younger branch of the Lambs of Seat Hill, Cumberland, in which county they held land for centuries.

**Arms.**—Sa., on a fesse, ermine, between three cinquefoils, arg., two mullets, of the field.

**Crest.**—The holy or paschal lamb.

**Motto.**—Palma non sine pulvere.

## Parker.

SIR WILLIAM PARKER, Bart. of Melford Hall, co. Suffolk, who succeeded his cousin, Sir Hyde, as 9th Bart., 21 March, 1856, quarters the arms

of HYDE, as lineal descendant and representative of the marriage of Sir Henry Parker, 2nd Bart., of Melford Hall, with Margaret, daughter of the Rt. Rev. Alexander Hyde, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, son of Sir Lawrence Hyde, of Dinton, Wilts.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, PARKER, sa., a buck's head, cabossed, between two flaunches, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, HYDE, az., a chev., between three lozenges, or.

**Crest.**—A dexter arm, erect, verted, az., slashed and cuffed, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., an attire of a stag, gu.

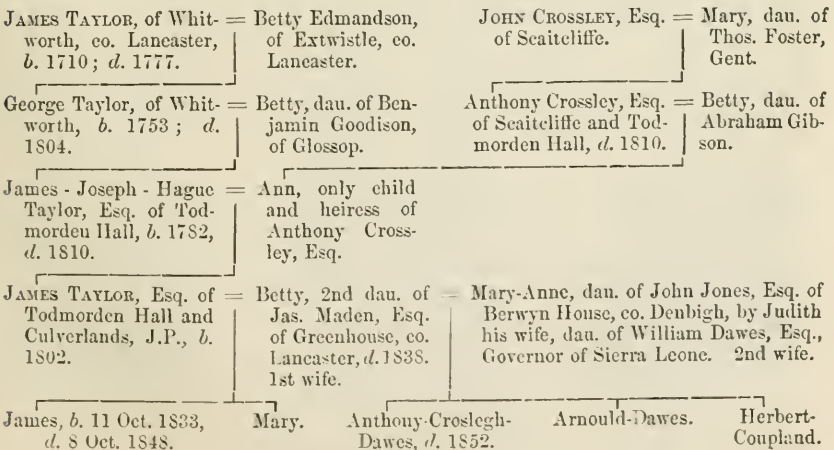
### Taylor, of Todmorden, co. Lancaster.

JAMES TAYLOR, Esq. of Todmorden Hall, co. Lancaster, and Culverlands, co. Berks, J.P., eldest son of James Joseph Hague Taylor, Esq. of Todmorden Hall, by Ann, his wife, only child and heir of Anthony Crossley, Esq., of Todmorden Hall, and grandson of George Taylor, of Whitworth, bears a quartered shield, TAYLOR and CROSSLEY.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: First and fourth, per pale, arg. and or, an escarbuncle, az., on a chief, nebulé, of the last, a ducal crown, between two escallops, of the second, for TAYLOR; second and third, per chev., or and vert, in chief, a tau, between two crosses-patonce, fitchée, gu.; in base, a hind, trippant, arg., charged on the neck with a tau, of the third, for CROSSLEY.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion, rampant, az., charged on the shoulder with a bezant, holding between his paws an escutcheon, or, charged with a tau, gu.

**Motto.**—Natale solum dulce.



## PLATE XII.

### Whittall.

CHARLTON WHITTALL, Esq. of Smyrna, in the Levant, and of Constantinople, now resident at Liverpool, has had the following bearings confirmed to him by patent:—

**Arms.**—Az., a chev. erminois, between in chief, two talbots' heads, erased, and in base, a crescent, or.

**Crest.**—In front of a talbot's head, arg., gutté de larmes, a sun, rising in splendour, ppr.

**Motto.**—Persevere.

### Wilson-Todd, of Tranby Park, and Halnaby Hall, co. York.

WILLIAM HENRY WILSON-TODD, Esq. of Halnaby Hall, and Tranby Park, co. York, late Capt. 39th Regiment, third son of the late Joshua Wilson, Esq. of Roseville, co. Wexford, a Col. in the army, by his wife, Frances-Maria-Robinson, bears (assumed by royal license, 14 Aug. 1855) the additional surname and arms of TODD, in right of his wife, JANE-MARIAN-RUTHERFORD, only child and heiress of the late JOHN TODD, Esq. of Halnaby Hall and Tranby Park, J.P. :—

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, TODD, arg., within a bordure vert, charged with four martlets, arg., a mascle, pierced, between three foxes' heads, coupé, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, WILSON, arg., on a chevron, between three mullets, gu., as many pallets, or.

**Crests.**—First, TODD, on a trunk of an oak-tree, fesseways, a fox sejant, ppr., collared, or; second, WILSON, out of a mural coronet, or, a demi-lion rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw a trefoil, gold.

**Mottos.**—Oportet vivere, and Semper vigilans.



CHARLTON WHITTALL, ESQ.  
178 FROOD



WM H. WILSON TODD, ESQ.  
HAYMARK HALL, YORK



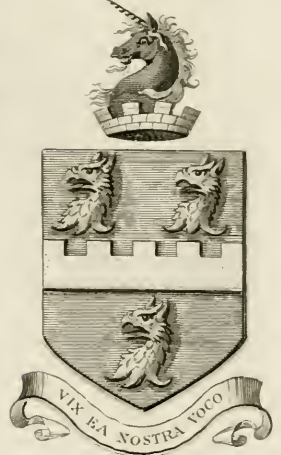
THOS PRIDGIN TEALE, ESQ.  
1850 AC YORK



WILLIAM LESLIE, ESQ.  
147 WYNDHAM ST. ABERDEEN



RT HON<sup>e</sup> JOHN ROBERT MOWBRAY, M.P.  
SOLICITOR ADVOCATE GENERAL



JOHN MAISTER, ESQ.  
BEVERLEY



REV<sup>d</sup> J R M EDGAR, A.M.  
70 WILSON STREET, DUBLIN



P O'ROURKE MORAN, ESQ.  
WATSON ROAD, DUBLIN



HENRY WILLIAM KNOX, ESQ.  
BRISTOL SQUARE, LONDON





## Teale, of Leeds.

THOMAS PRIDGIN TEALE, Esq. of Leeds, co. York, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, son of Thomas Teale, also of Leeds, Member of the said Royal College of Surgeons, is entitled to the following bearings, under a patent from the College of Heralds:—

**Arms.**—Per pale, arg. and or, a wivern, sa., on a chief, gu., two fleurs-de-lis, of the second.

**Crest.**—A greyhound, sejant, arg., gutté de poix, the dexter forepaw resting on a shield, gu., charged with a fleur-de-lis, or.

**Motto.**—Fideliter.

## Leslie, of Warthill, co. Aberdeen.

WILLIAM LESLIE, Esq., eleventh Laird of Warthill, and twenty-third lineal male descendant of the original progenitor of the ancient family of Leslie, is eldest son of William Leslie, Esq., J.P. and D.L., by Jane his wife, third dau. of the late Rev. Patrick Davidson, D.D., of Rayne.

**Arms.**—Arg., on a bend, az., three buckles, or, and (in consequence of descent from WARDES) two holly-leaves.

**Crest.**—A griffin's head, erased, ppr.

**Motto.**—Grip fast.

## Mowbray, of Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham.

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN ROBERT MOWBRAY, of Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, D.L., M.P. for the city of Durham, JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, only son of Robert Stribling Cornish, Esq. of the city of Exeter, by Marianne his wife, dau. and heir of John Powning, Esq. of Hills Court, Exeter, was authorized, by royal license, dated 26th July, 1847, to use the surname of MOWBRAY only, and to bear the arms of Mowbray quarterly with his own family arms, and assumed the name accordingly upon his marriage, with Elizabeth Gray, only child of GEORGE ISAAC MOWBRAY, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth, Durham, and Mortimer, Berks, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Gray, D.D., Bishop of Bristol.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: first and fourth, MOWBRAY, gu., a lion rampant, erm., two flanches, or, each charged with three billets, in pale, az., and in the centre chief point, a cross-crosslet of the third; second and third, CORNISH, per pale, az. and sa., a chevron, embattled, between, in chief, two roses, and in base a cross-pattée, or.

ON AN ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE.—First and eighth, MOWBRAY; second, READ, or, a chevron, between three garbs, gu., three ears of wheat, stalked and leaved, arg.; third, SHIPPERDSON, sa., on a bend, arg., three lozenges, az., each charged with a planetary sun in his glory; fourth, COGHILL, ermine, a chevron, between three cocks, gu.; fifth, COGHILL, gu., on a chev., arg., three pellets, a chief, sa.; sixth, CRAMER, or, on a chief, indented, az., three fleurs-de-lis of the field; 7th, HOLLAND, az., a lion, rampant-guardant, between eight fleurs-de-lis, arg.

**Crests.**—On a wreath of the colours, an oak tree, or, therefrom pendant an escutcheon, gu., charged with a lion's head, erased, arg., MOWBRAY; on a wreath of the colours, between two branches of laurel, in saltire, a Cornish chough, rising, ppr., charged on the breast with a cross-pattée, or, CORNISH.

**Mottos.**—Suo stat robore virtus, for MOWBRAY; and Deu pascit corvos, for CORNISH.

TEASDALE MOWBRAY, Esq. of Wolsingham, co. Durham, <i>m.</i> 1738.	=	Anne, dau. and heir of THOMAS READ, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth.
GEORGE MOWBRAY, Esq. of Ford, co. Dur- ham, <i>d.</i> 1791.	=	Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Wilkin- son, Esq. of Crossgate, co. Durham.
GEORGE MOWBRAY, Esq. of Ford and Mor- timer, Berks, <i>d.</i> 1798.	=	Jane, dau. and heir of OLIVER COG- HILL, Esq. of Coghill Hall, co. York.
GEORGE-ISAAC MOWBRAY, = Elizabeth, eldest dau. Esq., of Bishopwear- of Robert Gray, D.D., mouth and Mortimer, Bishop of Bristol, <i>m.</i> <i>d.</i> 25 June, 1823. Nov. 1821.	=	Thomas Mowbray, = Anne, dau. of Esq. of Grange- Richard-Tho- wood House, mas Streat- Overseale, co. feild, Esq. of Leicester, The Rocks. capt. R.N.
ELIZABETH-GRAY MOWBRAY, = JOHN-ROBERT CORNISH, only child and heiress of Esq., M.P., now the George-Isaac Mowbray, RIGHT HON. JOHN- Esq. ROBERT MOWBRAY.		
Robert-Gray-Cornish; and other issue.		

## Maister, of Beverley, co. York.

THIS family has long been settled at Kingston-upon-Hull, and in the neighbourhood, as appears by the parish registers there, and is no doubt, both from tradition and other circumstances, descended from the ancient French house of *Le Maistre*, in Brittany, which formerly distinguished itself in both the civil and military departments of the state.

The Genoese family of *De Maistre* are also of this French family, and have likewise always borne the same Crest and Arms, as well as the family of *Master*, formerly of Ospringe and Yokes Place, in Kent (from whom are descended the Masters of Cirencester); and there is little doubt that all the parties named above spring from the same stock.

Owing to the circumstance of the family house in Hull being burnt down in 1743, most of the writings and papers belonging to the Maisters were destroyed; but from what few were saved, from monuments, parish registers, and other sources, the family pedigree is compiled.

The first Maister, of whom any account is found in Hull, is in 1567, two years after the commencement of the parish registers there.

**Arms.**—Az., a fesse, embattled, between three griffins' heads, erased, or.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an unicorn's head, arg., armed and crined, of the first.

## Edgar, of the Red House, co. Suffolk.

THE REV. JOHN ROBERT MATHEW EDGAR, A.M., next brother of the late Rev. Mileson Gery Edgar, J.P. (whose widow, Elizabeth Arkell, great-great-grandda. of Sir Mathew Hale, resides at the Red House), descends from a very ancient Suffolk family. In the time of HENRY VIII., William Edgar, of Glemham Magna, who married a Tollemache, changed his hereditary arms, which were "Gu., a chev., or, between three leopards' faces, arg.," and took a new patent of the present coat.

**Arms.**—Per chev., or and az., in chief, two fleurs-de-lis, of the second, in base, five lozenges, of the first, each charged with an escallop, gu.

**Crest.**—An ostrich's head, between two wings expanded, or, each charged with as many bends, az., in the beak a horse-shoe, arg.

### Moran, of Ballinamore, co. Leitrim.

PATRICK O'ROURKE MORAN, Esq. of Ballinamore, co. Leitrim, son of John Moran, of Ballinamore, deceased, by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of the late Owen O'Rourke, also of Ballinamore, descended paternally from the Irish House of O'Moran, and maternally from that of O'Rourke, Prince of Brefnecy, bears a quartered shield, MORAN and O'ROURKE, and impales SPARROW in right of his wife.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a mound, ppr., two lions, combatant, or, holding between them a flagstaff, also ppr., therefrom a flag, arg., for MORAN; 2nd and 3rd, or, two lions, passant, in pale, sa., on a canton, gu., an ancient Irish crown of the first, for O'ROURKE.

**Crests.**—First, out of a mural crown, a demi-Saracen, head in profile, all ppr., for MORAN; second, out of an ancient Irish crown, or, a cubit arm, in armour, holding a scimitar, all ppr., for O'ROURKE.

**Motto.**—Fides non timet.

### Knox, of Netley Park, co. Mayo.

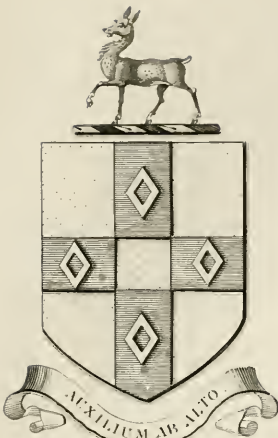
HENRY WILLIAM KNOX, Esq. of Netley Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of co. Mayo, 1845, is eldest son and heir of the late Henry William KNOX, Esq. of Netley Park, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, High Sheriff in 1810, whose father, Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, derived descent from an ancient Scottish family.

**Arms.**—Gu., a falcon, wings expanded, within an orle, wavy, engr., or, on a canton of the same, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az.

**Crest.**—A falcon, close, on a perch, ppr.

**Motto.**—In hoc signo vinces.





THOMAS PRICKETT, ESQ.  
BRIDGTON, N.S.W.



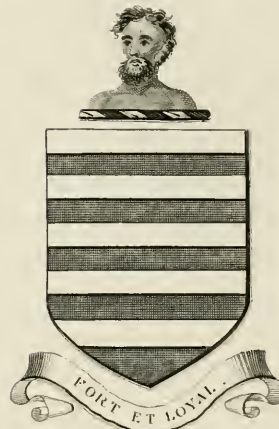
EDWARD PEDDER, ESQ.  
WELLS, ENGLAND



ALBANY WALLACE, ESQ.  
WORTHINGTON, N.S.W.



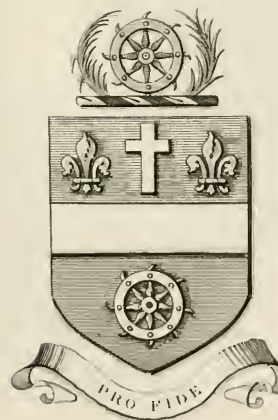
HENRY R. SANDBACH, ESQ.  
HAROLDING, CO. DENBIGH.



THOMAS SELBY, ESQ.  
WELLS, ENGLAND



C. A. G. WALLINGTON, ESQ.  
MADON, CO. W. LONDON



JAMES SCOTT HOWARD, ESQ.  
TORONTO, CANADA



JOHN PARTRIDGE, ESQ.  
ALBANY, N.Y.



LAWRENCE HEYWORTH, ESQ.  
NEW YORK, N.Y.

## PLATE XIII.

### Prickett, of Bridlington, co. York.

THOMAS PRICKETT, Esq. of The Avenue, Bridlington, J.P. and D.L., only surviving son of the late Marmaduke Prickett, Esq. of Bridlington, and grandson of Marmaduke Prickett, also of Bridlington, descends, through the Allerthorpe line, from the family of Prickett of Natland, Westmorland.

**Arms.**—Or, on a cross, az., quarterpierced, of the field, four mascles, of the first.

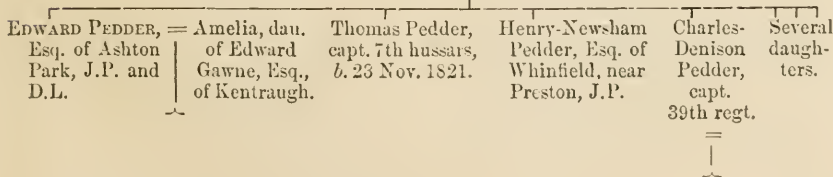
**Crest.**—A hind, trippant, ppr.

**Motto.**—Auxilium ab alto.

### Pedder, of Ashton Park, co. Lancaster.

EDWARD PEDDER, Esq. of Ashton Park, Preston, J.P. and D.L., eldest son of the late James Pedder, Esq. of Ashton Park, Banker of Preston, by Jane his wife, only dau. of Richard Newsham, Esq., is the descendant of a family long connected with Preston.

JAMES PEDDER, Esq., of Ashton Park, = Jane, only dau. of Richard banker, of Preston, descended from Thomas Pedder, Gent., who settled at Preston in the time of Cromwell, *b.* 22 Oct. 1783; *m.* 20 July, 1809; *d.* 14 Aug. 1846.



## Wallace, of Asholme, Knaresdale, and Featherstone Castle, co. Northumberland.

ALBANY WALLACE, Esq., late of Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, and now of Worthing, co. Sussex, succeeded to the representation of the family of Wallace of Asholme, Knaresdale, and Featherstone Castle, and also to that of French of Frenchland and Thornidykes, in Scotland, at the decease, 4th Aug. 1846, of his brother, John Wallace, Esq., H.E.I.C.C.S. The Wallaces of Asholme—there settled since the time of King JAMES I.—claim to be a branch of Wallace of Craigie Wallace, in Ayrshire.

**Arms.**—Gu., a lion, rampant, in chief two crosses-patonce, arg., all within a bordure, inverted, componé, erm. and az.

**Crest.**—Out of a crown, vallery, or, an ostrich's head, arg., with a horse-shoe in the beak, sa.

**Motto.**—Sperandum est.

## Sandbach, of Hafodunos, co. Denbigh.

HENRY-ROBERTSON SANDBACH, Esq. of Hafodunos, eldest son of the late Samuel Sandbach, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Rev. Harry Robertson, D.D., bears on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of WILLIAMS of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery, in right of his wife Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of Martin Williams, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery.

**Arms.**—Az., on a fesse, between three garbs, or, a wreath of oak, vert, between two escallops, gu., on an escutcheon of pretence, WILLIAMS.

**Crest.**—A reindeer's head, erased, per fesse, arg. and or, attired, gold, gorged with a wreath of oak, and in the mouth an ear of wheat, vert.

**Motto.**—Virtutis gloria merces.



## Selby, of the Mote, co. Kent.

THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Whitley and Wimbish Hall, co. Essex, only son of the Rev. Charles Bridge Selby, who was disinherited by his father, Thomas Selby, Esq. of The Mote, co. Kent, represents the old family of Selby of Twizell, and is 9th in a direct descent from William Selby of Branxton, who purchased Twizell, *temp.* HEN. VIII. There were several knights of this family, viz.: Sir John Selby, of Twizell, Gentleman Porter of Berwick, *temp.* ELIZABETH; Sir William Selby, of the Mote, M.P.; Sir Ralph Selby, of Twizell; Sir William Selby, of Branxton; Sir John Selby, M.P. for Berwick; and Sir Henry Selby, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law. Of the last named, the great-great-great-grandson is the present THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Whitley and Wimbish Hall.

**Arms.**—Barry of ten, or and sa.

**Crest.**—A Saracen's head, ppr.

**Motto.**—Fort et loyal.

## Wallington, of Gloucestershire.

MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES-ARTHUR-GRANADO WALLINGTON, H.E.I.C.S., elder son of the late Rev. Charles Wallington, M.A., Rector of Hackwell, Essex, by Frances-Russell his wife, dau. of Hamlyn Harris, Esq. of Daventry, represents the ancient family of Wallington, one of great antiquity, long settled in Gloucestershire.

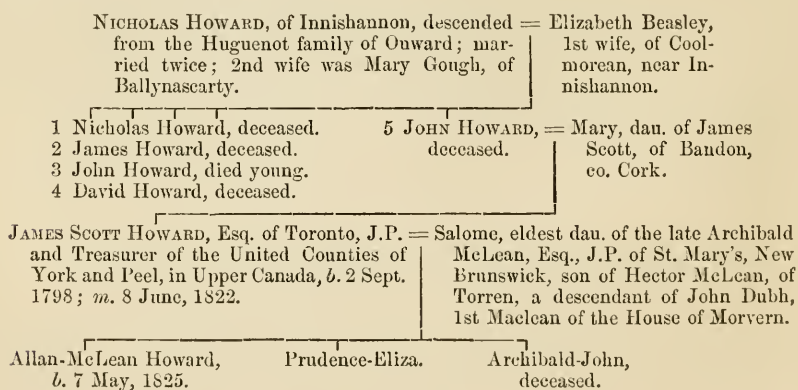
**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., three bars, wavy, sa., on a chief, gu., a saltire, or, for WALLINGTON; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a fesse, sa., surmounting a lion, rampant, gu., three dexter hands, arg., for NEALE (this quartering General Wallington derives from his grandmother, Elizabeth, wife of Charles Wallington, Esq. of Dursley, and dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Neale, Esq.)

**Crest.**—A buck's head, erased, gu., collared, sa., charged with a cinquefoil, or, between two lozenges, arg.

**Motto.**—Non temere sed fortiter.

## Howard, of Toronto, Canada.

JAMES SCOTT HOWARD, Esq. of Toronto, J.P. and Treasurer of the united counties of York and Peel, in Upper Canada, son of the late John Howard, by Mary his wife, dau. of James Scott, of Bandon, descends from a Huguenot family, named Ouward, which fled from France at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and became established at Innishannon, co. Cork, where they acquired property, and founded a flourishing and extensive business in silk and cotton manufactures. In more propitious times, Nicholas Howard, the grandfather of the present representative, returned to France, and succeeded in recovering a portion of his ancestral property.



**Arms.**—Az., a fesse, arg., between, in chief, a passion cross, of the last, between two fleurs-de-lis, or, and in base, a Catherine wheel, of the second.

**Crest.**—A Catherine wheel, arg., between, on the dexter side, a branch of palm, and, on the sinister, a branch of cypress, ppr.

**Motto.**—Pro fide.

## Partridge, of Bishop's Wood, co. Hereford.

JOHN PARTRIDGE, Esq. of Bishop's Wood, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1824, descends from a branch of the family of

Partridge of Wishanger, co. Gloucester, which was represented at the period of the first Heralds' Visitation of that shire by William Partridge, Esq. of Wishanger.

**Arms.**—Chequy, arg. and sa., on a bend, gu., three escallops, or.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a horse's head, sa.

### Heyworth, of Yewtree, co. Lancaster.

LAWRENCE HEYWORTH, Esq. of Yewtree, in the parish of West Derby, co. Lancaster, at one time M.P. for Derby, is entitled, under the authority of the Heralds' College, to the following armorial bearings:—

**Arms.**—Erm., two barrulets, wavy, az., between three bats, sa.

**Crest.**—A crescent, az., issuant therefrom fire, ppr., between two bats' wings, sa.

**Motto.**—Nil dimidium est.

## PLATE XIV.

### Turnly, of Drumnasole, co. Antrim.

JOHN TURNLY, Esq., now resident at Drumnasole, J.P. co. Antrim, second son of the late Francis Turnly, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., by Dorothea-Emelia his wife, dau. of John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, descends from a scion of the old English family of Turnly or Turnley, who accompanied CROMWELL to Ireland, and settled in that country. The armorial bearings appear duly registered in Ulster's office.

**Arms.**—Arg., a Fritillaria Meleagris, stalked and leaved, ppr., on a canton, gu., a cross-patée, or.

**Crest.**—On a mound, vert, an oak-tree, ppr., supporting on the sinister side, a shield, gu., charged with a cross-patée, or.

**Motto.**—Perseverando.

### Penruddocke, of Compton Chamberlayne, Wilts.

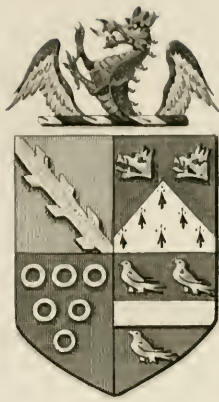
CHARLES PENRUDDOCKE, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, Fyfield, and Baverstocke, Wilts, J.P., descends from a branch of the old Cumberland family of Penruddocke of Arkelby. His immediate ancestor was Sir Edward Penruddocke, Knt. of Compton, eldest son of George Penruddocke, Standard Bearer under the Earl of Pembroke, at the Battle of St. Quintin's, *temp.* Queen MARY. Sir Edward's grandson was the ill-fated Colonel John Penruddocke, of Compton, who was beheaded at Exeter, 16 May, 1655, for participation in an insurrection against OLIVER CROMWELL.

**Arms.**—Gu., a bend, raguly, arg.

**Crest.**—A demi-dragon, sans wings, rampant, vert, between two eagles' wings, expanded, or.



JOHN TERNEY, ESQ.  
BRIMNSCOTE CO. ANTRM.



CHARLES PENRUDDOCKE, ESQ.  
MELTON CHAMPELLAN, W. GLouc.



VERY REV. JAMES STANNUS,  
CLARE COLLEGE, OXFORD.



W. GAY, ESQ. FALMOUTH,  
CORNWALL.



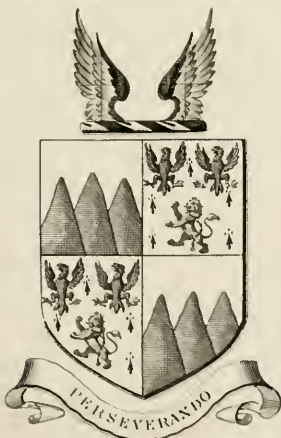
D. F. GRANT DALTON, ESQ.  
STANKS HOUSE, ST. DORICE.



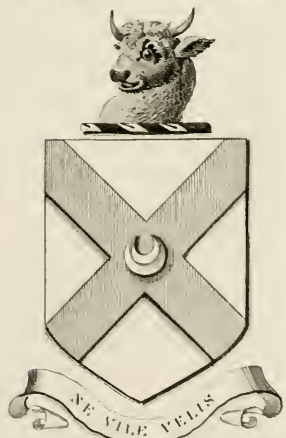
T & L. REDWOOD, ESQS  
ROSEY HOUSE, ST. MARY'S, ANTRM.



EDMUND A. SHULDHAM, ESQ.  
DUNMANWAY, CO. CORR.



SIR T. H. L. BRINCKMAN, BT  
MONK HOUSE, CO. WEXF.



PERCY S. NEVILLE, ESQ.  
ROSEY HOUSE, ST. MARY'S, ANTRM.



## Stannus, of Portarlington, Queen's Co.

THE VERY REV. JAMES STANNUS, Dean of Ross and Rector of Lisburn, second son of Thomas Stannus, Esq., M.P. for Portarlington, by Caroline his wife, sister of Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, M.P.; and grandson of Trevor Stannus, Esq. of Portarlington, High Sheriff of Louth, 1744, by Jane his wife, dau. of Robert Sibthorp, Esq., M.P., derives in a direct descent from James Stannus, of Carlingford, son of William Stanchouse, of Carbolzie, in Scotland, who had a Patent of Naturalization, dated 1618.

The name has been variously written Stonehouse, Stonhouse, Stanehouse, and Stannus.

The present representative of the Irish branch is ROBERT TREVOR STANNUS, Esq. of Carlingford, co. Louth, and Portarlington, Queen's County, who is nephew of the Dean of Ross.

**Arms.**—Arg., on a fesse, sa., between three hawks, volant, az., a leopard's face, between two mullets, or.

**Crest.**—A talbot's head, coupé, arg., collared, sa., lined, and catching a dove, volant, of the first.

**Motto.**—Et vi et virtute.

## Gay.

WILLIAM GAY, Esq., is only son of the late William Gay, Esq. of Falmouth, who for 25 years was Comptroller of the Post-Office Packet Establishment at that Port, by his wife, Susannah Michel, of the Scilly Islands, married Charlotte Pedersen, who is descended, in the maternal line, from the old Danish and Norwegian families of *Von Falck* and *Skavinus*.

**Arms.**—Erm., on a pile, between two escallops, az., a falcon, belled, or.

**Crest.**—In front of a fir-tree, ppr., a falcon, arg., belled, or, supporting with its dexter claw an arrow, point downwards, also ppr., and charged on its breast with an escallop, az.

**Motto.**—Gwyr yu erbyn y byd.

## Grant-Dalton, of Shanks House, co. Somerset.

DALTON-FOSTER GRANT-DALTON, Esq. of Shanks House, J.P., Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, is eldest son and heir of the late Robert-Foster Grant, Esq. of Ingoldisthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Mary-Slade, only dau. and heir of Nathaniel Dalton, Esq. of Shanks House, and becoming possessed, through her, of the Shanks House estate, obtained the Royal Licence, dated 12 May, 1826, to take and bear the name and arms of Dalton in addition to and after those of his own family.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th: quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant, between nine cross-crosslets, arg., a canton, erm., for DALTON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion passant-guardant, arg., imperially crowned, ppr., between three antique crowns, or, for GRANT. 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev., engr., sa., between three bugle-horns, of the second, as many escallops, of the first, for FOSTER.

**Crests.**—1st, on a mount, ppr., a dragon's head, coupé, vert, between two wings, or, each charged with a cross-crosslet, sa., for DALTON; 2nd, a boar's head, coupé, arg.

**Motto.**—Stabit conscius æqui.

## Redwood, of Boverton, co. Glamorgan.

THEOPHILUS REDWOOD, Ph.D., and LEWIS REDWOOD, Surgeon, respectively of London, and Rhymney, Monmouthshire, and conjointly of Orchard House, Boverton, are entitled to the following armorial ensigns:—

**Arms.**—Paly of six, or and erm., a lion rampant, sa., on a chief, az., an embattled gateway, ppr., between two mullets of six points, of the first.

**Crest.**—A rock, therefrom an eagle rising, ppr., charged on each wing with a mullet of six points, in the beak a staff, raguly, or.

**Motto.**—Lumen sevimus antiquè.

An ancestor of the Redwoods of Glamorganshire, living *temp.* ELIZABETH and JAMES the FIRST, (one Robert Redwood, Gentleman, of Bristol, and



Congresbury, Somersetshire,) was founder of the first Free Library in England, giving, besides other donations, his Lodge adjoining the town wall (Bristol) for that purpose in 1615. It may be further stated, in reference to the above coat of arms, that Messrs. T. and L. Redwood derive maternally from the Wathens of Gloucestershire, the late Mrs. Redwood having been niece and co-heiress to William Wathen, Gentleman, of Boverton, who was related to the wealthy and influential family of that name in the neighbourhood of Stroud.

### Shulldham, of Dunmanway, co. Cork.

EDMUND ANDERSON SHULDHAM, Esq. of Dunmanway, Captain South Cork Militia, and Aide-de-Camp to his Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, is eldest son of the late General Edmund-William Shulldham, of Dunmanway, H.E.I.C.S., by his wife Harriet-Eliza Bonar, dau. of Dr. Rundell, of Bath, and grandson of Arthur Lemuel Shulldham, Esq. of Dunmanway, co. Cork, Pallis Green, co. Limerick, and Deer Park, Devon, by his first wife, Katherine-Maria, dau. of the late Sir William Anderson, Bart. of Lea Hall, co. Lincoln.

The Shulldhams of the county of Cork are lineally descended from the very ancient family of Schulldham of Schulldham's Manor, co. Norfolk.

Arms.—Az., an eagle, displayed, or.

Crest.—A griffin, passant, arg.

Motto.—Post nubila Phœbus.

### Brinckman, of Monk Bretton, co. York.

SIR THEODORE-HENRY LAVINGTON BRINCKMAN, Bart. of Monk Bretton, formerly M.P. for Yarmouth, eldest son of the late Theodore-Henry Broadhead, Esq., M.P., and grandson of Theodore-Henry Brinckman, Esq. of Bretton, who took, by Act of Parliament, the name and arms of Broadhead, resumed by royal license, July, 1842, the original surname of Brinckman, as representative of Theodore, Baron Brinckman, who accompanied GEORGE I. from Hanover.

**Arms.**—Arg., three hills, az., for BRINCKMAN, quarterly with BROADHEAD.

**Crest.**—A pair of wings, quarterly arg. and az.

**Motto.**—Perseverando.

### Nevile, of Skelbrook Park, co. York.

PERCY-SANDFORD NEVILE, Esq. of Skelbrook Park, eldest son of the late John Pate Nevile, Esq. of Skelbrook Park, by Louisa-Mary his wife, dau. of Robert-Foster Grant-Dalton, Esq. of Shanks House, co. Somerset, descends from the Badsworth and Chevet branch of the illustrious House of Nevile.

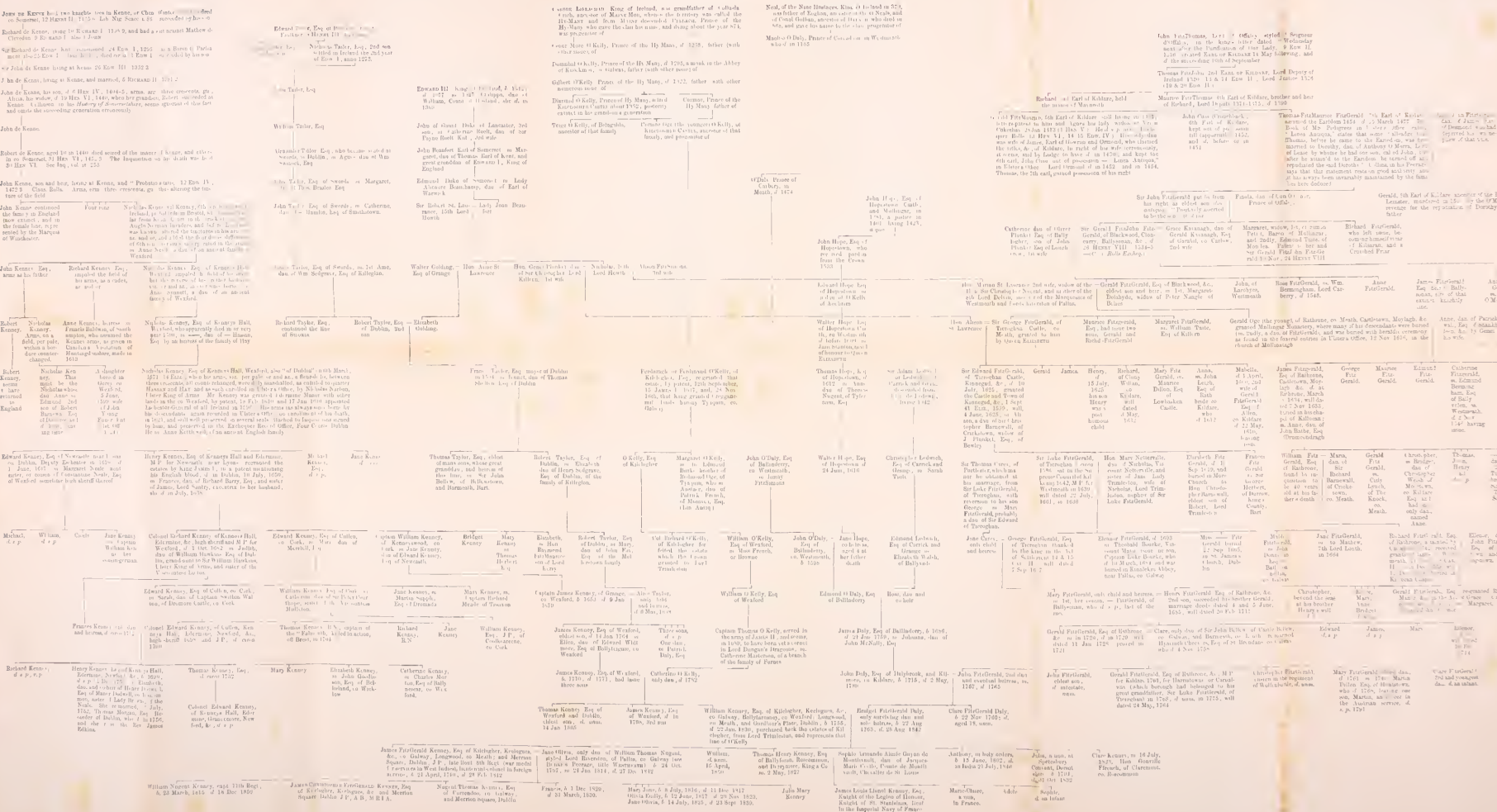
**Arms.**—Gu., a saltire, arg.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, pied.

**Motto.**—Ne vile velis.



# Pedigres to the Arms forming the quartered Shield of James-O. FitzGerald Kenney, Esq., of Kilklogher, co. Wicklogher.











JAMES C. FITZGERALD KENNEY, ESQ.

KILCLOGHER, CO. DUBLIN AND MERRION SQUARE, DUBLIN.



## PLATE XV.

**Kenney, of Kilelogher, co. Galway.**

JAMES-CHRISTOPHER FITZGERALD KENNEY, of Kilelogher, co. Galway, and Merrion Square, Dublin, Esq., elder surviving son and heir of the late Lieut.-Col. James FitzGerald Kenney, J.P. of Kilelogher, co. Galway, and Merrion Square, Dublin, by his wife Jane-Olivia Nugent, only dau. of William-Thomas Nugent, of Pallas, co. Galway, styled Lord Riverston, descends from, and represents, the family of Kenney, of Kenney's Hall, and Edermine, co. Wexford, (originally sprung from Kenne, of Kenne Court, co. Somerset,) which manor was granted by King JAMES I. to Nicholas Kenney, Esq., his Escheator and Feodary General of all Ireland.

- Arms.**—I. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, or and az., a fleur-de-lis, between three crescents, counterchanged, for KENNEY; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three crescents, gu., in chief, a fleur-de-lis, az., being for difference, for KENNEY, ancient, or KENNE.
- II. Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a cross, engrailed, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, az. and gu., a lion, rampant-gardant, erm., for HASSAN.
- III. Arg., a chevron, charged with an estoile of six points, of the field, sa., between three columbines, az., stalked and leaved, vert, for HAY.
- IV. Per pale, or and az., a fleur-de-lis, between three crescents, counterchanged, in chief, a label of three points, per pale, gu. and erm., for KENNEY of *Newcastle*.
- V. Az., a lion, rampant, arg., debriused by a bend, gu., charged with three escallops, or, for TAYLOR of *Swords*.
- VI. Az., a castle-keep, triple-towered, thence depending two chains, or, supported by as many lions, rampant, gardant, arg., for O'KELLY of *Kilelogher*.

VII. Per fesse, arg. and or, a lion, rampant gardant, per fesse, gu. and sa., in chief, two dexter hands, apaumée, of the third, for O'DALY of *Dalybrook*.

VIII. Arg., a pile, engrailed, erm., between two lions' heads, erased, gu., langued, az., a chief, vary; all within a bordure, vert, for HOPE of *Hopetown*.

IX. Arg., three caps of maintenance, ppr., for LEDWICH of *Carrick and Grange*.\*

X. Arg., a saltire, gu., for FITZGERALD of *Rathroane*.

XI. Arg., a saltire, gu., for FITZGERALD of *Ticroghan*.

XII. Arg., a bend, sa., charged with three roses, of the field, barbed and seeded, ppr., for CAREY of *Portlester*.

**Crest.**—Out of an earl's coronet, or, a demi-arm, erect, sleeved, gu., with a white ruff, holding in the hand a roll of parchment, ppr.

**Motto.**—Teneat, luceat, floreat; *sometimes with the addition, as in 1677, of Vi. virtute et valore.*

---

\* Some of the family, among them Dr. Edward Ledwich, the learned author of the *Antiquities of Ireland*, bore, gu., three caps of maintenance, or.





JOHN WILLSON, ESQ.  
DULWICH, SURREY.



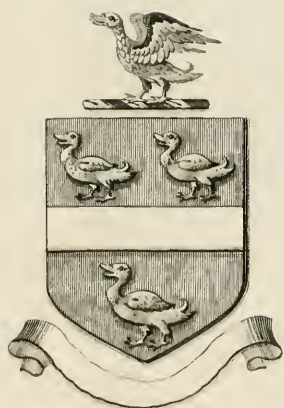
W. H. TILGHMAN HUSKISSON, ESQ.  
EASTHAM, SUSSEX.



ROBERT RUSSELL, ESQ.  
GOVERNMENT PARK, JAMAICA.



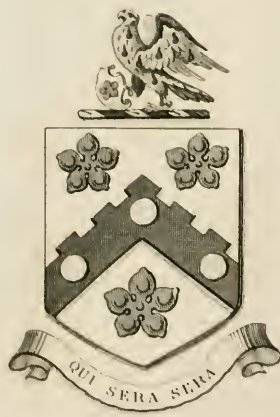
OLIVER DOWELL, JOHN GRACE, ESQ. M.P.  
MANTUA HOUSE, CO. ROSCOMMON.



CHARLES ROGER JACSON, ESQ.  
BARTON, CO. LANCASTER.



FRANCIS MORLEY, ESQ.  
MARRICK PARK CO. YORK.



HARRY EDMUND EDGELL, ESQ.  
STAND BUCK COURT CO. SOMERSET

## PLATE XVI.

**Willson, of Dulwich, co. Surrey.**

JOHN WILLSON, Esq. of Dulwich, bears the following coat, which is duly registered in the Heralds' College:—

**Arms**—Or, a wolf rampant, sa., between three escutcheons of the last, each charged with a walnut-leaf of the field.

**Crest**.—A demi-wolf rampant, sa., gorged with a collar, dancetté, and chain, or, holding a branch of the walnut-tree, ppr.

**Motto**.—Perseverantia palma.

**Tilghman-Huskisson, of Eastham, Sussex.**

WILLIAM-HUSKISSON TILGHMAN-HUSKISSON, Esq. of Eastham, bears a quartered shield, HUSKISSON and TILGHMAN.

**Arms**.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, HUSKISSON, gu., on a chev., nebuly between three elephants' heads, erased, arg., as many torteaux; 2nd and 3rd, TILGHMAN, per fesse, sa. and arg., a lion rampant, regardant, counterchanged, crowned, or.

**Crests**.—1st, HUSKISSON, an elephant's head, erased, arg., gutté de sang, and pierced in the neck by an arrow, ppr.; 2nd, TILGHMAN, a demi-lion, sejant, sa., crowned, or.

**Motto**.—Spes alit agricolam.

**Russell, of Jamaica.**

ROBERT RUSSELL, Esq. of Government Park, in the Island of Jamaica, is entitled to the following armorial bearings, which appear duly registered in the Heralds' College, London:—

**Arms.**—Gu., on a pale, between two roses, in base, arg., a rose of the field, all barbed and seeded, ppr.

**Crest.**—A demi-leopard, ppr., gorged with a collar, gemel, or, in the dexter paw a spur, leathered, gold.

**Motto.**—Suum cinque.

### Grace, of Mantua, co. Roscommon.

OLIVER DOWELL JOHN GRACE, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Mantua House, co. Roscommon, and Gracefield, Queen's County, M.P. for the former county, chief of his house, and male representative of the ancient feudal Lords of Courtown, bears a shield of nine quarterings.

**Arms.**—Gu., a lion rampant, per fesse, arg. and or, quartering WINDSOR, BUTLER, SHEFFIELD, DOWELL, &c.

**Crests.**—1st, a demi-lion rampant, arg.; 2nd, an arm, embowed in armour, holding a dagger, all ppr.

**Supporters.**—Dexter, a lion, ppr., sinister, a boar, or.

**Mottos.**—En grace affie, and Concordant nomine facta.

### Jacson, of Barton, co. Lancaster.

CHARLES ROGER JACSON, Esq. of Barton, J.P. and D.L., is eldest surviving son of the late George Jacson, Esq., who purchased the Barton estate, and grandson of Rev. Roger Jacson, Patron and Rector of Bebington, who succeeded to Somersale in 1806, at the decease of his aunt, Frances Fitzherbert. The family of Jacson was settled at an early period in Derbyshire.

**Arms.**—Gu., a fesse, between three sheldrakes, arg.

**Crest.**—A sheldrake rising, ppr.

### Morley, of Marrick Park, co. York.

FRANCIS MORLEY, Esq. of Marrick Park, an officer in the 3rd Regt. of Foot (the Buffs), eldest son and heir of the late Francis Morley, Esq.,

J.P., of Marrick Park, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of John Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne, is descended from Margaret de Wennington, who conveyed Wennington in marriage, about 4 Edw. III., to her husband, Richard de Merley, or Morley, of Great and Little Morley, co. York.

**Arms.**—Sa., a leopard's face, or, jessant a fleur-de-lis, arg.

**Crest.**—A griffin's head, between two wings expanded, issuing out of a ducal coronet, all arg.

**Motto.**—S'ils te mordent, mord les.

## Edgell, of Standerwick Court, co. Somerset.

HARRY EDMUND EDGELL, Esq. of Standerwick Court, Captain R.N., is son and heir of the late Admiral Harry-Folkes-Edmund Edgell, of Standerwick Court, and grandson of Chaffin Edgell, Esq., by Lucretia-Eleanor Rishton his wife, granddau. of Martin Folkes, Esq., President of the Royal Society.

**Arms.**—Arg., on a chev., embattled, sa., between three cinquefoils, gu., as many bezants.

**Crest.**—A falcon rising, belled, arg., gutté de sang, resting the dexter foot on an antique shield of the first, charged with a cinquefoil, as in the Arms.

**Motto.**—Qui sera, sera.

## PLATE XVII.

**Sier, of Ravensden, co. Bedford.**

REV. THOMAS SIER, D.C.L., LL.D., Vicar and Patron of the Parish of Ravensden, descends from a family long settled in the co. of Hereford.

**Arms.**—Az., on a fesse, engrailed, or, between a lion passant in chief and two eagles, displaying in base, arg., three mullets, pierced, of the field.

**Crest.**—Upon a staff, raguly, gold, a pelican in her piety, sa., semée of mullets, arg., in the nest, ppr.

**Motto.**—Virtus in actione consistit.

**Pinfold, of Walton Hall, co. Bucks.**

FANNY-MARIA PINFOLD, only child of the late Rev. Charles-John Pinfold, Rector of Bramshall, co. Stafford, by Anna-Maria his wife, only dau. of the Rev. John Seagrave, Rector of Castle Ashby, co. Northampton, succeeded to the representation of the family of PINFOLD of *Walton Hall*, at the death of her grandfather, Charles Pinfold, Esq. of Walton Hall, 28 August, 1857.

**Arms.**—Az., on a chev., or, surmounted of another of the field, between three doves, ppr., as many plates.

**Leahy, of Shanakiel, co. Cork.**

FRANCIS-ROBERT LEAHY, Esq. of Shanakiel House, is second son of the late Daniel Leahy, Esq., of the same place, J.P. and D.L., by Margaret-Jane his wife, dau. of the late Francis Arthur, Esq. of Limerick. Mr. Leahy's elder brother, David Leahy, Esq., J.P., assumed by Royal





REVD THOMAS SIER

1873-74



MISS PINFOLD.

1873-74



FRANCIS R. LEAHY, ESQ

1873-74



CHARLES SOMERVILLE MAC ALESTER, ESQ

1873-74



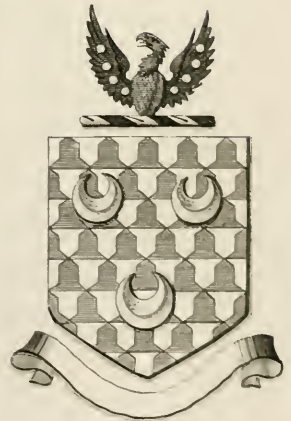
R. A. DALZELL, ESQ.

1873-74



LIEUT COL. POLWHELE,

1873-74



MICHAEL WILLIAMS, ESQ., M.P.

1873-74



Licence the surname and arms of Arthur, in obedience to his grandfather's will.

**Arms.**—Gu., a lion rampant, or, armed and langued, az., in chief, two sceptres in saltier, of the second.

**Crest.**—Out of a mural crown, ppr., a demi-lion rampant, grasping in his dexter paw a sceptre, all or, and charged on the shoulder with a tower, gu.

**Motto.**—Tout vient de Dieu.

### MacAlester, of Loup.

MAJOR CHARLES SOMERVILLE MACALESTER, of Loup and Kennox, Chief of the Clan Alaster of Kintyre, descends from the Lords of the Isles, and bears the following armorial bearings, as registered in the office of the Lord Lyon King of Arms:—

**Arms.**—Or, an eagle displayed, gu., armed, sa., surmounted on the breast of a war-galley, of the first, within a bordure of the third, charged with three cross-crosslets, fitched, arg.

**Crest.**—A naked dexter arm erect, the hand holding a dagger in pale, all ppr.; in an escrol above it, the motto “Fortiter.”

**Supporters.**—On the dexter, a bear pierced in the back with an arrow, and on the sinister, an eagle, all ppr.

**Motto.**—Per mare, per terras.

### Dalyell, of Lingo, co. Fife.

ROBERT-ANSTRUTHER DALYELL, Esq. of Lingo, co. Fife, and Ticknevin Carberry, Ireland, son and heir of the late John Dalyell, Esq. of Lingo and Ticknevin, by Jane his wife, dau. of General Robert Anstruther, (eldest son of Sir Robert Anstruther, Bart. of Balcaskie,) derives in direct descent from Lieut.-Col. John Dalyell, killed at Malplaquet, second son of the famous Cavalier Commander, General Thomas Dalyell of Binns, the representative of a distinguished line of the ancient family of Dalyell.

**Arms.**—1st and 4th, sa., a naked man with arms extended, ppr., between two stars, or, within a bordure of the last. on a canton. arg., a

sword and a pistol saltierwise, gu.; 3rd, for MELVILLE, gu., a sun in its glory between four crescents, arg., within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the first; 4th, for ROBERTSON, gu., three wolves' heads erased, arg., armed and langued, az., within a bordure engrailed, of the last.

**Crest.**—A dexter hand grasping a scimitar, both ppr.

**Motto.**—I dare.

The origin of the name and arms is thus described in *Nisbet's Heraldry*:—“In one of the wars of KENNETH II., who came to the throne A.D. 835, one of his chief favourites and a kinsman of his own, was taken prisoner by the enemy, and hanged in sight of both camps. KENNETH, being exceedingly grieved that the body of his friend should be so disgracefully treated, offered a large reward for its recovery; when none would undertake the dangerous enterprise, a valorous gentleman said to the King, ‘Dal yel,’ which in the old Scottish language signifies ‘I dare.’ This attempt having been performed to the King’s satisfaction, he was given for his arms the remarkable bearing—sa., a naked man hanging, ppr., and Dalzell for his surname, with the signification thereof, ‘I dare,’ for his motto.”

## Polwhele, of Polwhele, Cornwall.

RICHARD GRAVES POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele, a retired Lieut.-Col. Madras Artillery, a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for Cornwall, son and heir of the late distinguished Poet and County Historian, the Rev. Richard Polwhele of Polwhele, is lineally descended from Drogo de Polwheile, Chamberlain to the Empress Maud, and is also 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.

**Arms** --Quarterly: 1st and 6th, sa., a saltier engr, erm.; 2nd, az., three goats' heads erased, arg., attired, or, for LUKIE, (Alicia, dau. and heir of Otho Lukie, *m.*, temp. HENRY VI., John Polwhyle of Polwhyle); 3rd, arg., an eagle displayed, with two heads, sa., a bordure of the second, bezantee, for KILLEGREW of *Arwenick*, (Mary, dau. and heir of Walter Killebrew, *m.*, temp. EDWARD IV., Otho Polwheile of Polwheile); 4th, arg., on a bend, or, cottised, sa., three mullets, gu., for TRESAWELL of *Tresawell Probus*, (the

only dau. and heir of John Tresawell, *m.* in the sixteenth century, John Polwheile of Polwheile); 5th, arg., a chev., with a cross pattee issuing from its point, sa., for TENCREEK *of Tencreek*, (Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Tencreek of Tencreek, the first Recorder of Truro, under the Charter of Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Degory Polwheile of Polwhele and Treworgan).

**Crests.**—1st, a Blackmoor's head, with an olive branch in his mouth; 2nd, a bull, gu., with horns, or.

**Motto.**—Karenza wheelas Karenza.

## Williams, of Scorrier House and Carhayes Castle, Cornwall.

MICHAEL WILLIAMS, Esq. of Scorrier House and Carhayes Castle, M.P. for West Cornwall, has a right to the following armorial bearings, which are duly registered in the Heralds' College:—

**Arms.**—Vairé, arg. and az., three crescents, or.

**Crest.**—A demi-eagle, az., between two wings, sa., each charged with four bezants.

## PLATE XVIII.

**Hungerford, of Inchodony.**

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Inchodony (The Island), co. Cork, eldest son of Richard Hungerford, of The Island, by Frances, dau. of Richard Beecher, Esq. of Hollybrooke, is a descendant of an undoubted branch of the illustrious House of Hungerford of England.

The Irish family of Hungerford descends from Walter, Lord Hungerford, Lord Treasurer, 6 HENRY VI., through his Lordship's second surviving son, Sir Edmund Hungerford, of Down Ampney, co. Gloucester. The connexion of the Irish with the English house is very distinctly traced by the will of John Hungerford, of Lincoln's Inn, dated 24 May, 1729; and in a cause connected with that will, which was tried in the English Court of Chancery. The common ancestor of all the existing Irish Hungerfords was Captain Thomas Hungerford, who resided at "The Little Island," at Rathbarry, up to the year 1680, in which year he died, and was interred in the cathedral of Ross-Carbery. He had three sons, of whom the eldest, Colonel Richard Hungerford, of Inchodony, or "The Island," was the lineal ancestor of the present Thomas Hungerford, Esq. The Hungerfords of Cahirmore, co. Cork, also descend from Captain Thomas Hungerford, of The Little Island. Colonel Richard Hungerford is believed to have fixed his residence at Inchodony in 1690. The seat is distant about a mile from the seaport town of Clonakilty.

**Arms.**—Sa., two bars, arg., in chief, three plates.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a pepper garb, between two reaping-hooks, all ppr.

**Motto.**—Et Dieu mon appuy.

**Leppington, of Louth, co. Lincoln.**

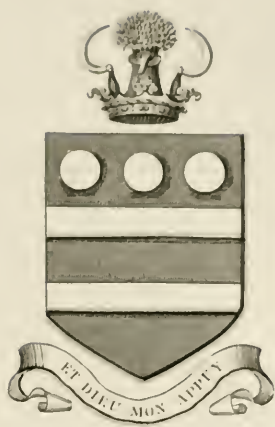
THE REV. JOHN CROSBY LEPPINGTON, of Haverstock Hill, Middlesex, son of the late Rev. John Crosby Leppington, of Louth, co. Lincoln, by Mary-Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Hildyard Marshall, Esq. of



THOMAS HUNGERFORD, ESQ.



REV. J. C. LEPPINGTON,



THOMAS HUNGERFORD, ESQ.



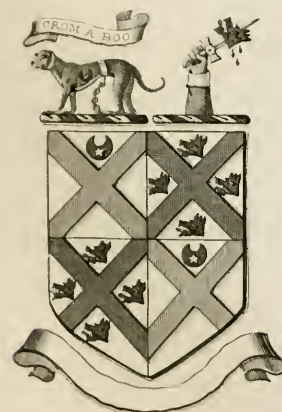
FOSTER OF JAMAICA,  
AND BELPHILL CO BELPHILL



JOHN KYNASTON EDWARDS, ESQ.  
OLD COURT CO WILKINSON



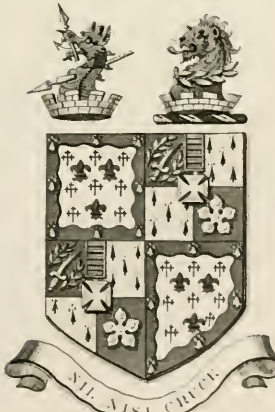
HENRY COX WILKINSON, ESQ.  
WHITE STONE, MIDDLESEX



J. PURCELL FITZ GERALD, ESQ.



ELIAS CHADWICK, ESQ.



D. W. PACK BERESFORD, ESQ.





Great Grimsby, whose mother, Jane, was dau. and co-heir of Christopher Hildyard, Esq. of Kelstern, descended from the Barons d'Eyncourt, bears for

**Arms.**—Per chevron, or and az., in chief, two annulets, and in base a billet, counterchanged.

**Crest.**—Upon a mount vert, a garb or, banded az., within a chain in arch gold.

**Motto.**—Avito non sine honore.

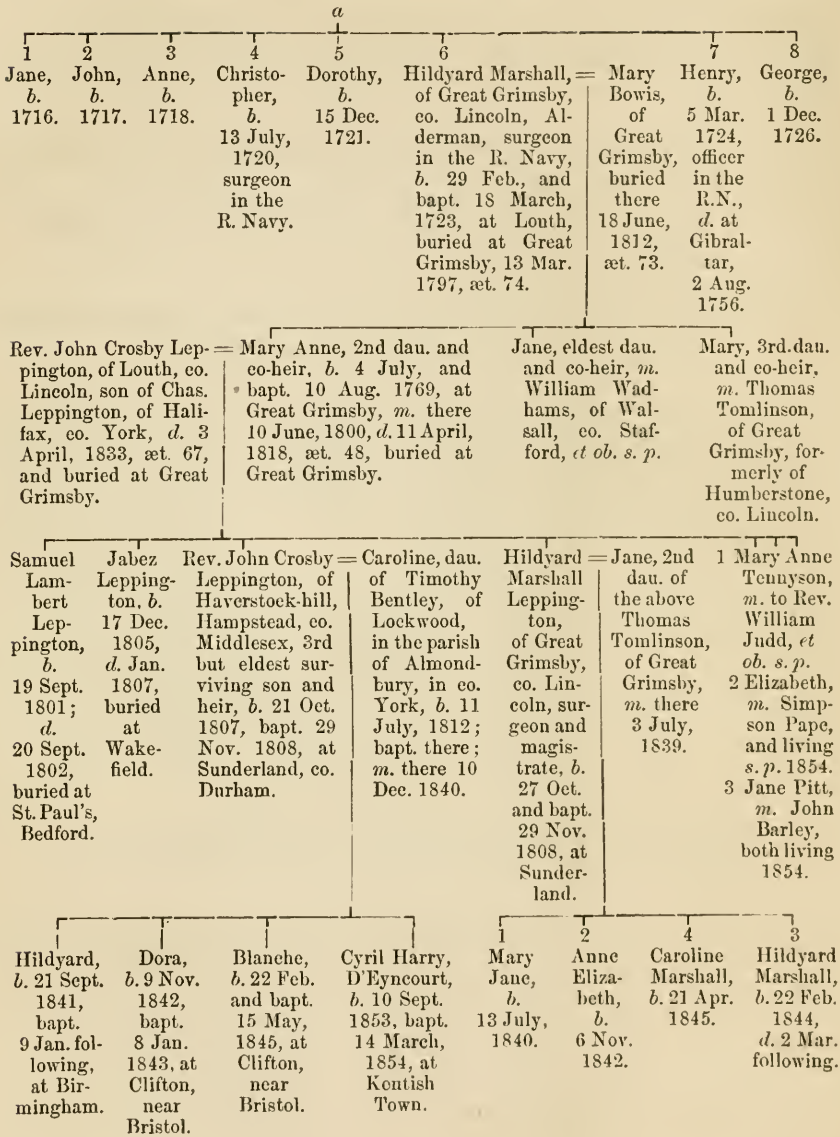
**Quarternings.**—MARSHALL, HILDYARD, HILTON, SEE, THWENGE, WELBY, LEKE, HILARY, MARMION, GREY, and BARDOLPH.

Henry Hildyard, of Winestead, = co. York, and East Horsley, co. Surrey, eldest son of Sir Christopher Hildyard, Knt., <i>d.</i> 8 Jan. 1674, æt. 66, buried at East Horsley, MI., will dated 1 July, 1673; proved 15 Jan. following.	= Lady Anne Lecke, eld- est dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Scarsdale, and Baron D'Eyncourt, of Sutton.	John Savage, = Earl Rivers, <i>d.</i> 10 Oct. 1654, buried at Maccles- field.	Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Morley and Monteagle, and elder co-heir of the baronies of Morley, Mont- eagle, and Marshall; she was lineally descended from the Barons D'Eyn- court, of Blankney.
---	--	--	---

Henry Hildyard, of Wine- = stead aforesaid, after- wards of Kelstern, co. Lincoln, son and heir, sold Winestead to his uncle, Sir Robert Hild- yard, Bart., in 1677.	= Dorothy, dan. of Vincent Grantham, of Goltho, co. Lincoln, buried at Winestead, 1 Nov. 1667.	George Pitt, of = Streatfieldsaye, co. Hants, <i>b.</i> 9 May, 1625; <i>m.</i> 1657; <i>d.</i> 27 July, 1694, will dated 28 Dec., 1693, proved 18 Aug. 1694.	= Lady Jane Savage, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Savage and Earl Rivers, widow of George Bridges, Lord Chandos, and of Sir William Sidley, Bart., <i>d.</i> 6 June, 1676. Both buried at Streat- fieldsaye with MI.
--	--	--	--

Christopher Hildyard, of Kelstern aforesaid, = eldest son and heir, <i>d.</i> 28 Aug. and buried 1 Sept. 1719, æt. 54, in Kelstern Church, MI.	= Jane, 3rd dau. of George Pitt, of Streatfieldsaye aforesaid.
---	---

Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir, <i>b.</i> 19 Feb. 1696-7, <i>m.</i> 8 Sept. 1715, Adrian Birch, of Cockerington, co. Lincoln; she <i>d.</i> 8 July, 1732; he <i>m.</i> 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1732, Mrs. Platt, and <i>d.</i> 18 Sept. 1738.	John Marshall, = of Louth, co. Lincoln, sur- geon in the R. Navy, eldest son of Rev. John Marshall, of Sledburn, co. York, and of Mummy, co. Lincoln, the descendant & representative of an ancient family of Mar- shall; <i>d.</i> 17 April, 1759, æt. 69, buried at Louth, MI.	= Jane, 1st wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir, <i>b.</i> 23 Jan. 1693-9; <i>m.</i> 21 Dec. 1715, and was buried at Louth.	Dorothy, 3rd dau. and co- heir, <i>b.</i> 19 April, 1700; <i>m.</i> 1st, 30 Jan. 1719, George Clayton, of Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, who was bapt. there 30 Jan. 1694, and <i>d.</i> 2 Oct. 1734, and was buried at Saint John's Chapel, Clerken- well; she <i>m.</i> 2ndly, Ralph Tennyson, of Grimsby, and <i>d.</i> 5 March, 1781, æt. 80. She was great- grandmother of the pre- sent Right Hon. Charles Tennyson D'Eyncourt, of Bayons Manor, co. Lin- coln.	Eliza- beth, 4th dau. and coheir, <i>b.</i> 17 April, 1701, <i>d. unm.</i>
--	--	---	---	---



## Hungerford, of Cahirmore, co. Cork.

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, Esq., A.M., of Cahirmore, J.P., son and heir of the late Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of Cahirmore, by Jane his wife, dau.

of Jonas Travers, Esq. of Butterstown, represents a younger branch of the family of Hungerford of The Island.

**Arms.**—Sa., two bars, arg., in chief, three plates.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a pepper garb, between two reaping-hooks, all ppr.

**Motto.**—Et Dieu mon appuy.

### Foster, of Jamaica, Egham, and Kempstone.

THIS family, long connected with the Island of Jamaica, is descended from the ancient and distinguished house of Forster, or Foster, of Bamborough Castle, Northumberland. The representative of the eldest surviving branch was the late JOHN FREDERIC FOSTER, Esq. of the Bogue estate, Jamaica, and of Kempstone, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for the Hundred of Salford, co. Lancaster. His son and heir, the REV. FREDERIC ADOLPHUS LA TROLER FOSTER, is Rector of Saxby, co. Lincoln. The next branch of the family—that of Brickhill—is now represented by MORGAN HUGH FOSTER, Esq. of the Bogue estate, Jamaica, and of Brickhill House, co. Bedford.

**Arms.**—Arg., a chevron, vert., between three bugles, sa., stringed, gu.

**Crest.**—An arm in armour, embowed, holding in the hand the head of a broken tilting-spear, ppr.

**Motto.**—Si fractus fortis.

### Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow.

THE ancient family of Edwards of Old Court is in a direct line descended from RHODRI MAUR, King of all Wales, A.D. 843. The first settler in Ireland was RICHARD EDWARDS, son of Thomas Edwards, of Llan Elwy or St. Asaph, who was buried in Llandaff Cathedral, A.D. 1663. He (Richard) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heiress of Col. John Kynaston, and thus Old Court came to the family, that estate having been granted, in consideration of military pay due at his death, to his widow, Elizabeth, for the use of his issue, and having been afterwards confirmed to

his daughter Elizabeth and her husband, Richard Edwards. The present representative of this ancient house is JOHN KYNASTON EDWARDS, Esq. of Old Court, Barrister-at-law.

**Arms.**—Vert, a stag passant, or, attired and unguled, arg. (derived from the coat of Hedd Molwynog, 7th in descent from Rhodri Mawr), with, as an augmentation, in 1683, on a chief, arg., three falcons, ppr., quartering KYNASTON, GREY, CHERLETON, HOLLAND, and PLANTAGENET.

**Crest.**—A lion's head, erased, erm., between two palm branches, issuing out of a wreath, ppr.

**Motto.**—Heb Dduw heb ddim Dduw a digon.

## Wilkinson, of White Webbs, co. Middlesex.

HENRY COX WILKINSON, Esq. of White Webbs Park, is son and heir of the late Henry Wilkinson, Esq. of the same place, by Jane his wife, only dau. of Samuel Cox, Esq., and grandson of Abraham Wilkinson, Esq., who purchased White Webbs, and built, in 1791, the present mansion there.

**Arms.**—Gu., a fesse vair, between three unicorns passant, or.

**Crest.**—A demi-talbot, sa., holding a rose-branch, ppr.

**Motto.**—Instans ac constans.

## Purcell-FitzGerald, of the Little Island.

JOHN PURCELL-FITZGERALD, Esq. of the Little Island, co. Waterford, and of Boulge Hall, co. Suffolk, eldest son and heir of the late JOHN PURCELL, Esq., M.D., of Kilkenny, who assumed, by royal licence, 23 Sept. 1818, the surname and arms of FITZGERALD, in right of his wife, Mary-Frances, dau. and sole heiress of JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq. He derives seventeenth in lineal descent from Maurice, 4th Earl of Kildare. He succeeded to the family estates on the death of his mother, 30 Jan. 1855, and resumed, by royal licence, Jan. 1858, the additional surname and arms of PURCELL.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltier, gu., a mullet on a crescent for difference, for FITZGERALD; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltier, between four boars' heads, coupé, sa., for PURCELL.

**Crests.**—1st, on a wreath of the colours, a monkey, ppr., environed about the middle and chained, or, a mullet on a crescent for difference, for FITZGERALD; 2nd, on a wreath of the colours, a cubit arm holding a sword, ppr., pommel and hilted, or, pierced through the jaw of a boar's head, coupé, sa., vulned, and distilling drops of blood, the sleeve az., turned up arg., for PURCELL; and over the first Crest, on an escroll, *Crom a boo*.

### Chadwick, of Puddleston Court, co. Hereford.

ELIAS CHADWICK, Esq. of Puddleston Court, co. Hereford, a county Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant, and an Honorary Master of Arts of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, is son of the late Elias Chadwick, Esq. of Swinton Hall, co. Lancaster, by Alice his wife, dau. of Henry Arrowsmith, Esq. of Astley, and a descendant of a branch of the old Lancashire family of CHADWICK of *Chadwick and Healy*.

**Arms.**—Gu., an inescutcheon, or, within an orle of martlets, arg., all within a bordure, engrailed, of the second, charged with eight cross-crosslets, sa.

**Crest.**—In front of two cross-crosslets, fitchée, in saltier, the flower and stem of a white lily, slipped, ppr.

**Motto.**—In candore decus.

### Pack-Beresford, of Finagh Lodge.

DENIS-WILLIAM PACK-BERESFORD, Esq. of Finagh Lodge, co. Carlow, second son of Major-General Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B. (by the Lady Elizabeth Louisa Beresford, his wife, youngest child of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford), and grandson of the Very Rev. Thomas Pack, Dean of Ossory, by Catherine his wife, dau. and heiress of Denis Sullivan, Esq. of Bere, or Berhaven, co. Kerry, assumed, by royal

licence, dated 6 March, 1854, the additional name of BERESFORD, in compliance with the will of William-Carr, Viscount Beresford, G.C.B.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., semée of cross-crosslets, fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, sa., within a bordure wavy, pean, for BERESFORD; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, sa. and erm., in the first quarter a sword in bend sinister, arg., encircled by a wreath of the last; in the fourth, a cinquefoil of the third. Pendent from a crimson ribbon bordered blue, in the centre chief a representation of the golden cross and clasps presented to Major-General Pack, by His Majesty GEORGE III., in testimony of his royal approbation of the signal valour displayed by the said Major-General Pack in divers actions with the enemy in the Peninsula of Spain.

**Crests.**—1st. BERESFORD.—Issuant from a mural crown, or, a dragon's head, per fess, wavy, arg. and gu., the lower part of the neck transfixéd by a broken spear, in the mouth the remaining part of the spear, the point upwards, or. 2nd. PACK.—A mural crown, arg., issuing therefrom a lion's head, gu., gorged with a wreath or.

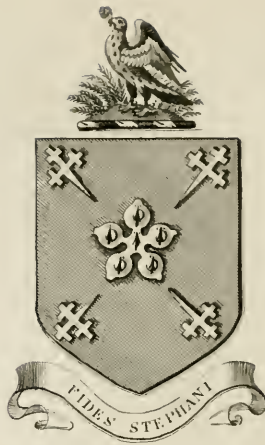
**Motto.**—Nil nisi cruce.





SIR CHARLES D. CROSLY, KNT

LONDON



EDWARD STEPHENS, ESQ. F.R.C.S

MANCHESTER



JOHN TAYLOR, ESQ.

MILTON, YORK



MARSHALL HALL, ESQ.

BLACKLAND PARK, WILTS



JOHN NICHOLL, ESQ.

WIMBORNE, DORSET



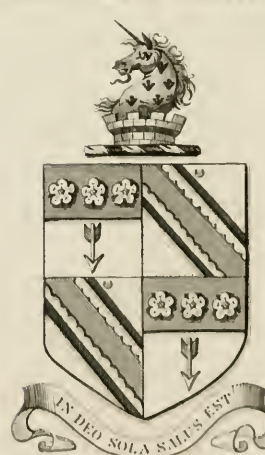
THOMAS TODD WALTON, ESQ

WIMBORNE, DORSET



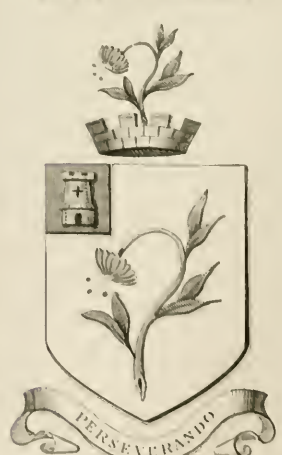
SIR DANIEL COOPER,

WYVERN, NEW SOUTH WALES



WM HAMBURY SPARROW, ESQ

LENNING, ENGLAND



JOSEPH TURNLEY, ESQ.

LENNING, ENGLAND



## PLATE XIX.

**Crosley.**

SIR CHARLES DECIMUS CROSLY, of Kensington Gardens' Terrace, Hyde Park, London, J.P. for the co. of Middlesex, and for the city of Westminster, served as Sheriff of the city of London and county of Middlesex, in 1855, and received from the Queen the honour of Knighthood, on the occasion of the visit of the Emperor and Empress of the French in that year. He is son of Henry Crosley, Esq., of Camberwell, Surrey, and was *m.* in 1845, to the second dau. of the late John Ford, Esq., of the Hon. East India Company's Service.

**Arms.**—Vert, a cross flory, voided, or, between two flanches, of the last, each charged with three martlets, of the first.

**Crest.**—On a wreath, in front of a palm tree, ppr., an heraldic antelope, arg., armed, unguled, and tufted, or, resting the dexter foot upon a cross flory, gold.

**Motto.**—Per crucem confido.

**Stephens.**

EDWARD STEPHENS, Esq., F.R.C.S. London, M.D. Leyden, D.C. Berlin, L.A.C. London, Lecturer on Pathology and Morbid Anatomy at the Royal School of Medicine, Manchester, &c., &c.; has had the following coat of arms confirmed and registered to his family in the Heralds' College, London:—

**Arms.**—Vert, a cinquefoil, erm., between four cross-crosslets, fitchée, in saltire, their points towards the centre, or.

**Crest.**—On a wreath, on a mount, and in front of a fern brake, ppr., a falcon rising, arg., beaked and membered, gu., belled, or, in the beak an ostrich feather, az., quilled, also gold.

**Motto.**—Fides Stephani.

### Taylor, of Moreton Hall, co. Lancaster.

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., of Moreton Hall and Whalley Abbey, co. Lancaster, and Bashall Hall, co. York, J.P., is only son and heir of the late John Taylor, Esq., of Frier Hill and Broad Oak, nephew of the late James Taylor, Esq., of Whalley, and fourth in descent from John Taylor, of Frier Hill, co. Lancaster, who was buried in Haslington Church, 1st April, 1719.

**Arms.**—Erm., on a chief, dovetailed, gu., a mallet between two escallops,  
or.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion, sa., semé of mallets, or, holding between the paws an acorn, gold, slipped, vert.

**Motto.**—Annoso robore quercus.

### Hall, of Blacklands Park, Wilts.

MARSHALL HALL, Esq., of Blacklands Park, son of the late distinguished Physician, Dr. Marshall Hall (who *d.* 11th Aug., 1857), by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of Valentine Green, Esq., of Normanton, co. Leicester, derives descent from a branch of the Halls, of Grantham, who were sprung from the Fitz Williams of the Hall, said to have been founded by Fitz William, natural son of William Rufus.

Blacklands Park, situated near Calne, is picturesque and finely timbered; one oak, 22 feet in circumference, being amongst the largest in the kingdom.

Mr. Marshall Hall has a Royal descent from King EDWARD III.

**Arms.**—Arg., on a chev., between three talbots' heads, erased, sa., an estoile, or.

**Crest.**—A talbot's head, erased, sa., spotted, or.

### Nicholl, of Theydon Gernon, co. Essex.

JOHN NICHOLL, Esq., F.S.A., of Theydon Gernon, co. Essex, and Canonbury Place, Islington, born at Stratford Green, in Essex,

19th April, 1790, *m.* at Enfield, 5th Oct., 1822, Elizabeth Sarah von Rahn, eldest and only surviving dau. and heir of John Rahn, Esq., of Enfield, co. Middlesex, by Mary his wife, dau. of Joseph Miller, of Nash Hall, co. Essex and granddau. of Robert Gough, of Battle Hall, and co-heir of Henry Gough, of Stanford Rivers, both in Essex aforesaid; lineally descended from August Caspar von Rahn, whose ancestor with his brother and sister fled from their possessions at Rahnburg, in France, in consequence of religious persecution about the commencement of the 17th century. The sister, Anne von Rahn, was placed in the Protestant convent of Lune, where she died in 1702, at the age of 83, having resided within its walls 72 years. The brothers obtained protection from the Duke of Zell and Lunenburg, and received appointments in the Forest Service, and their descendants subsequently acquired an estate at Dolberg. The great-grandfather of Elizabeth Sarah, August Caspar von Rahn was much esteemed by the Elector George Ludwig, afterwards George the First of England, and accompanied that monarch into this country, but afterwards returned to Germany, and died at an advanced age at Bremerlehe, leaving two of his sons behind him, who settled in the county of Middlesex.\* ARMS OF RAHN.—Or, a dexter arm issuing out of clouds on the sinister side of the shield, sustaining a sprig of three acorns, leaved, growing out of a stem, fesse-wise, in base, and coupéd, all ppr. CREST.—On a front helmet, barred, a sprig of three acorns, leaved, ppr.

The Nicholl family is of considerable antiquity in the county of Essex: they were seated at Walden in that county, in the time of Edward the First, and are recorded in the Visitation of Essex, by William Camden, Clarenceux in 1612. The more immediate ancestors of Mr. Nicholl have been settled at Hadham Parva on the borders of Hertfordshire, about ten miles from Walden, for the last three centuries.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, sa., and gu., a pheon, arg., in the first quarter a falcon belled, also arg.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion, rampant, guardant, ar., guttée de poix, holding in the dexter paw a lily, ppr.

---

\* Act of Naturalization of John Gustav von Rahn, 11 Geo. 3rd, No. 212. Original letter from the Abbess of the Convent of Lune, dated 12th January, 1843. Deed of grant of the estate at Dolberg, by George William Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, in 1688.

**Hotto**—Fort Fahren und Verharren.—*College of Arms.*

JOHN NICHOLL, Esq., of Theydon Gernon = Elizabeth Sarah von Rahn.

Elizabeth, <i>b.</i> at Islington, co. Middlesex, 26 June, 1825; bapt. at Theydon Gernon, co. Essex.	EDWARD HADHAM NICHOLL, <i>b.</i> at Islington, 13 March, 1829; bapt. at Theydon Gernon aforesaid.	John Nicholl, <i>b.</i> at Islington, 3 March, 1832; bapt. at Theydon Gernon; <i>m.</i> Sept. 9, 1858, Marianne, only dau. of George Rahn, Esq., of Lower Clapton, co. Middlesex.	Conrad Rahn Nicholl, <i>b.</i> at Islington, 31 July, 1834; bapt. there; of Exeter Coll. Oxford.	Mary Augusta Gough, <i>b.</i> at Islington, 18 March, 1837; and bapt. there.
--	---	---	--	--

## Walton, of Clifton.

THOMAS TODD WALTON, of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and of Sunnyside, co. pal. of Durham, Esq., is the only son of Thomas and grandson of Thomas Walton, of Landieu, near Wolsingham, co. Durham, Esquires, and claims collateral descent from the very ancient family of Walton seated at Walton, in Lancashire, before the Conquest, where they continued to flourish till the 17th century, when the elder branch became extinct. He *m.* 20th October, 1812, Catherine Eliza, elder dau. and co-heir of the late Thos. Todd, of Sunnyside, co. Durham, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Baskerville, of Woolley House, Wilts, Esq., descended from a branch of the very ancient and honourable Norman family of Baskerville, of Erdisley (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*). Mr. Walton, who connects through his mother, Jane Todd, with the noble house of Lauderdale, has issue—

I. Thomas Todd, who *m.* 30th May, 1844, Margaret Ann, eldest dau. of Henry Farnell, Esq., of Holland House, Isleworth, by Margaret Ann, his wife, dau. of Alexander Tulloch, Esq., of Charles Street, St. James's Square, Westminster, and sister of Generals Alexander and John Tulloch, C.B., of the Hon. E.I.C.'s Service, and has issue—

1st, Oriel Farnell; 2nd, Henry Ernest Baskerville; 3rd, John Farnell.

II. Frederick Baskerville, died 9th June, 1822.

III. Henry Baskerville, in holy orders, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

IV. Emma Matilda, *m.* 20th May, 1841, Rev. Wm. Robt. Browell, M.A., Rector of Beaumont, Essex.

V. Laura Helen.

VI. Emily Ann, *m.* 31st July, 1856, Rev. Edward Miller, M.A. (eldest son of Rev. E. Miller, M.A., Vicar of Radway and Ratley, co. Warwick).

VII. Harriet Elleanor, died 17th Nov., 1821.

**Arms.**—Per pale, az. and sa., on a chev., indented, between three swans, arg., as many buckles, of the first.

**Crest.**—A gryphon's head, erased, arg., surmounted of buckles, az., pierced through the mouth by a spear, in bend sinister, point upwards, or.

**Motto.**—Murus æneus virtus.

## Cooper.

SIR DANIEL COOPER, elected Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales in 1849, became first Speaker of the Legislative Assembly under the new Constitution in 1856, and was Knighted by Patent, 18th July, 1857.

**Arms.**—Az., a chev., engrailed, between two lions, passant, in chief, and a star of eight points, in base, or.

**Crest.**—On a wreath, a lion, sejant, or, collared, az., supporting with the dexter paw a lance, erect, ppr., suspended therefrom by a chain, gold, an escoccheon, also az., charged with a star, as in the arms.

**Motto.**—Couper fait grandir.

THOMAS COOPER, of Richmond = Jane, his wife.  
Cottage, Double Bay, near Sydney, formerly of Bolton le Moors, Lancashire.

SIR DANIEL COOPER, Knight, 2nd son = Elizabeth, dau. of William Hill, Esq.,  
*b.* 1 July, 1821, chosen first Speaker of the Legislative Assembly under the New Constitution in 1856. *m.* 1846.

Ellen Sophia Potter, <i>b.</i> 1 June, 1847.	Daniel, <i>b.</i> 15 Nov., 1848.	Alice Jane <i>b.</i> 29 April, 1850.	William Charles, <i>b.</i> 22 Oct. 1851.	Mary Elizabeth, <i>b.</i> 4 April, 1853.	Florence Eva, <i>b.</i> 24 Aug., 1855.
---	--	--	---	---	---

## Sparrow, of Penn, co. Stafford.

WILLIAM HANBURY SPARROW, Esq., of Penn, co. Stafford, Albrighton Hall, co. Salop, and Campston co. Monmouth, (eldest son of the late William Sparrow, Esq., of Pattingham, co. Stafford, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hanbury, of Birmingham, great-grandson of Francis Hanbury, of Norton Hall, a descendant of the Hanburys of Hanbury, co. Worcester), claims to descend from a scion of the Sparrows of Bishton.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, per fesse, az., and arg., in chief, three roses, of the second, and in base an arrow in pale, ppr., 2nd and 3rd, or, a bend engr., vert, plain cottised, sa., a crescent for difference.

**Crest.**—Out of battlements of a tower, ppr., a unicorn's head, arg., horned and crined, or, semé of pheons, az.

**Motto.**—In Deo sola salus est.

1st wife, Caroline, = WILLIAM HANBURY SPARROW, Esq., = 2nd wife, Sarah-Higgs, dau. dau. of Thomas of Penn, co. Stafford, and Al- of William Turton, Esq., Mander, of Edg- brighton, co. Salop, J.P., b. 6 Jan., of Sedgley, co. Stafford, baston. 1789. m. 23 Aug., 1824.

William-Mander Sparrow, Esq., of Penn, J.P. m. 10 May, 1848, Alice, dau. of Thomas Rogers, Esq., of Liverpool.	Robert, <i>d. unm.</i> 22 Nov., 1843.	Three daughters, viz. :—Caroline, <i>m.</i> to John Horton; Emma, <i>m.</i> to T. H. Fowke; and Louisa, <i>m.</i> to George Gwynne Brown.	Frederick-Turton Sparrow, Esq., of Trysull, co. Stafford, m. 15 June, 1848, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Henry Crane, Esq., of Wolverhampton, and has issue.	Arthur Sparrow, Esq., of Penn, m. 4 Feb., 1851, Emma Ruth, dau. of William Gratrix, Esq., and has issue.	Sarah Eliza- beth. <i>m.</i> Rev. David Mapleton.	Mary-Anne, <i>m.</i> Rev. David Mapleton.	Harriette.
--	---------------------------------------	---	---	--	---	---	------------

## Turnley, of London.

JOSEPH TURNLEY, Esq., of London, Master of Merchant Tailors' Company, and Deputy Governor of the Hon. the Irish Society of the New Plantation in Ulster, J.P. and D.L. for the county of Middlesex and the Tower Hamlets, descends from an old Norman family, one

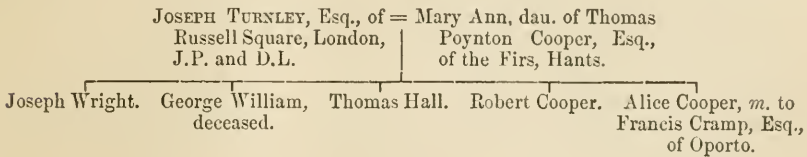
branch of which settled in Ireland, in the time of Cromwell, and is now seated at Drumnasole, co. Antrim.

Mr. Turnley *m.* Mary Ann, dau. (by his wife, a co-heiress of the late Thomas Wild, Esq.) of Thomas Poynton Cooper, Esq., of the Firs, Hampshire, only son (by his wife,\* the only dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq.) of George Cooper, whose father Joshua Cooper, of Pontefract, co. York, derived descent from Cooper of Dowbiggin, a distinguished officer under Sir George Savile, who obtained the Dowbiggin estate, in requital for having saved the life of Sir George by killing the assailant with his battle-axe.

**Arms.**—Arg., a fritillaria meleagris, stalked and leaved, ppr., on a canton, gu., the tower of Derry, ppr.

**Crest.**—Out of a mural crown, ppr., a fritillaria meleagris, as in the arms.

**Motto.**—Perseverando.




---

\* This lady, the only daughter of Thomas Tilson, was lineally descended from Sir Capel Bedle, created a Knight Banneret for having recovered the Standard of Queen Elizabeth, lost in Spain, in 1588.

## PLATE XX.

## Earl of Eglinton and Winton, K.T.

ARCHIBALD WILLIAM MONTGOMERIE, EARL OF EGLINTON AND WINTON, K.T., Lord Lieutenant and Sheriff Principal of Ayrshire, D.C.L. and LL.D., Lord Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland from Feb. to Dec. 1852, and from March 1858 to July 1859, is male heir of the great and illustrious family of Seton, Earls of Winton, and heir general of the equally ancient and distinguished house of Montgomerie, Earls of Eglinton.

His Lordship IMPALES, in right of his present Countess, Adela only dau. of Arthur Algernon, Earl of Essex, the coat of CAPEL; and through his descent from LADY MARGARET STEWART, only dau. and heiress of the gallant John, Earl of Buchan, Constable of France, son of Robert Stewart, Duke of Albany, third son of King ROBERT II., is one of the few entitled to quarter the royal arms of Scotland.

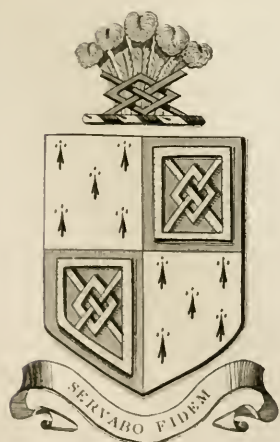
**Arms.**—First and fourth grand quarters.—Quarterly: first and fourth, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERIE; second and third, gu., three annulets, or, stoned, az., for EGLINTON, all within a bordure, or, charged with a double tressure, counterflowered, gu. Second grand quarter.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, three crescents, within a double tressure, flowered, and counterflowered, gu., for SETON; second and third, az., three garbs, or, for BUCHAN: over all, an escutcheon, per pale, gu., and az., the dexter half charged with a sword in pale, ppr., supporting an imperial crown, or, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, of the last, the sinister half charged with a star of twelve points, arg., for the title of WINTON. Third grand quarter.—Quarterly: first and fourth, or, a lion, rampant, gu., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu., a label of three points, of the last, for the royal house of STEWART; second and third, or, a fesse, chequy, az., and arg., a label of three points, gu., for STEWART: over all, an escutcheon, az., charged with three garbs, or, for the Earldom of BUCHAN.





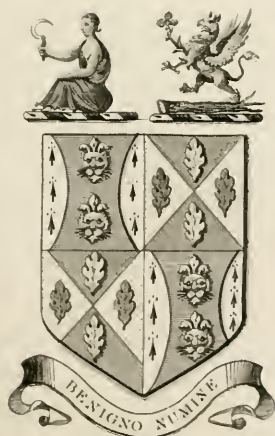
ARCHIBALD WILLIAM EARL OF EGLINTON AND WINTON. KT.

1800 LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND 1800



FRED. H. DUTTON, ESQ.

LEVER ET LONDON



J. LEWIS BARNED, ESQ.

OLDEN, DISTRICT OF WESTMIDLANDS



WILLM. F. TAYLOR, ESQ.

MOSLEY HALL, MANCHESTER



**IMPALEMENT.**—CAPEL, in right of ADELA, COUNTESS of EGLINTON and WINTON; gu., a lion rampant, between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.

**Crest.**—A lady dressed in ancient apparel, az., holding in her dexter hand an anchor, or; in the sinister hand the head of a savage, coupéd, ppr.

**Supporters.**—Two wyverns, vert, vomiting fire, ppr.

**Motto.**—Gardez bien.

## Dutton.

FREDERICK HANSBROW DUTTON, of Dover Street, Piccadilly, and of Anlaby, in the counties of Light and Eyre, in the province of South Australia, Esq., sometime Member of the Legislative Council of the said province, is son of Frederick Hugh Hampden Dutton, Esq., sometime British Consul at Cuxhaven, in the kingdom of Hanover, deceased.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, erm. and gu. in the second and third quarters, a fret, within an orle, or.

**Crest.**—A fret, fessewise, gu., in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers, alternately or and arg.

**Motto.**—Servabo fidem.

## Lewis-Barned.

I. LEWIS-BARNED, Esq., of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, was by Royal Licence bearing date 24 July, 1858, authorized to assume the surname of Barned in addition to and after that of Lewis, and to bear the arms of Barned and Lewis quarterly, pursuant to a direction contained in the Will of his uncle Israel Barned, Esq., of Gloucester Terrace, Regent's Park, deceased, whereupon the Arms following were registered to him in the Heralds' College:—

**Arms.**—Quarterly: first and fourth, az., two leopards' faces, jessant de lis, in pale, arg., between as many flanches, erm., for BARNED; second and third, per saltire, or and vert, four oak-leaves, counterchanged, for LEWIS.

**Crests.**—First, a female in a sitting attitude, vested, az., and holding in the right hand a sickle, ppr.,—**BARNED**; second, upon the trunk of a tree, fessewise, and eradicated, ppr., a gryphon, segreant, or, holding in the dexter claw a trefoil, vert.—**LEWIS**.

**Motto.**—Benigno Numine.

Mr. Lewis-Barned *m.* 12 January, 1859, Emily Eliza, dau. of Aaron de Symons, Esq., of Gloucester Place, Hyde Park Gardens.

## Taylor, of Moseley Hall, co. Worcester.

**WILLIAM FRANCIS TAYLOR**, Esq., of Moseley Hall, and Moor Green, co. Worcester, only son of the late James Taylor, Esq., of Moseley Hall and Moor Green, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1826, by Anne Elizabeth, his second wife, eldest dau. of the late Walter Michael Moseley, Esq., of Buildwas Park, co. Salop, is half-brother of James Arthur Taylor, Esq., of Strensham Court, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for East Worcestershire. (*See page 43.*)

**Arms.**—Arg., gutté de poix, on a chief, dancettée, sa., a pale, between two escallops, of the first, charged with an escallop, of the second.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr., semé of escallops, sa., holding between the paws a saltire, sa., surmounted by an escallop, arg.

**Motto.**—Fidelis usque ad mortem.

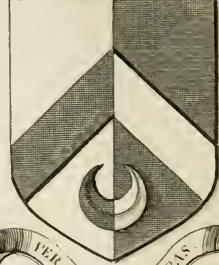




MAJOR GENL JOHN MICHEL, C.B.  
DUVERNOY



A. MC LEAN HOWARD, ESQ.  
CANADA



THOMAS ALEXANDER, ESQ.  
WELLS



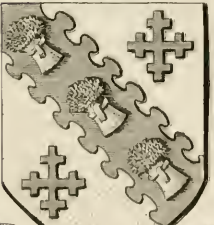
HENRY H. BREEN, ESQ.  
WELLS



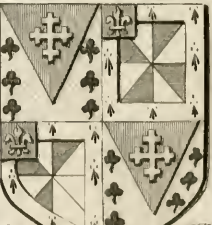
SIR JOHN HALL,  
K. E. M.



J. H. GILL, ESQ.  
WELLS



EDWARD JOHN OTTLEY, ESQ.



REV. G. PRICKARD CAMBRIDGE,



HENRY LAMBERT, ESQ.

## PLATE XXI.

**Michel, of Kingston Russel and Dewlish,  
co. Dorset.**

THE MICHELS of Kingston Russell and Dewlish descend from an ancient Cornish family, branches of which were long settled at Bodmin, St. Columb, and Truro, and became allied with the Beauchamps and Polcs, and other honourable houses in the West of England. The present representative is MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN MICHEL, C.B., of Kingston Russel and Dewlish.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st, per chev., arg., and sa., three herons' heads, erased, counterchanged for MICHEL; 2nd, az., a bend, cottised, between six crosses-patée, or, for BINGHAM; 3rd, per pale, arg., and az., in the dexter, three palets, sa., for TRENCHARD; 4th, gu., a maunch, erm.

**Crest.**—A dexter cubit arm, vested, holding a crane's head, erased, all ppr.

**Motto.**—Nil conscire sibi.

**Howard.**

ALLAN McLEAN HOWARD, Esq., son and heir of James Scott Howard, Esq., of Toronto, J.P., and Treasurer of the united counties of York and Peel, in Upper Canada (*see page 60*), is entitled to quarter the arms of McLEAN, through his mother Salome, eldest dau. and co-heir of CAPTAIN ARCHIBALD McLEAN, J.P. of St. Mary's, New Brunswick, son of Hector McLean, of Torren, a descendant of John Dubh, 1st Maclean, of Morvern, 2nd son of the first Hector Moir, Lord of Duart.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fesse, arg., between, in chief, a passion cross, of the last, between two fleurs-de-lis, or, and in

base, a Catherine wheel, of the second, for HOWARD. 2nd and 3rd, quarterly; 1st, arg., a rock, gu., 2nd, arg., a dexter hand, fesseway, coupé, gu., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, in pale, az., 3rd, or, a lymphad, sa., 4th, arg., a salmon, naiant, ppr., and in chief, two eagles, affronté, gu., for McLEAN.

**Crest.**—A Catherine wheel, arg., between, on the dexter side, a branch of palm, and on the sinister, a branch of eypress, ppr.

**Motto.**—Pro fide.

## Alexander, of Frowick House, co. Essex, and of Ahilly, co. Donegal.

THOMAS ALEXANDER, Esq., of York Place, Portman Square, London, Frowick House, St. Osyth, Essex, and Ahilly, Buncrana, co. Donegal, High Sheriff of the last named county, in 1852, youngest son of the late Lesley Alexander, Esq., of Newton Limmevady, and brother of Lesley Alexander, Esq., of Foyle Park, J.P. and D.L., descends from the senior line of the family of Alexander, from which the Earl of Caledon springs through a junior branch.

Mr. Alexander, of Frowick and Ahilly, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of William Haig, Esq., of Westfield House, Doncaster, and has Lesley William, *b.* 1841, and other issue.

**Arms.**—Per pale, arg., and sa., a chev., and in base, a crescent, all counter-changed.

**Crest.**—An arm in armour, embowed, ppr., holding a sword, of the last, hilt and pommel, or.

**Motto.**—Per mare, per terras.

## Breen.

HIS EXCELLENCY HENRY HEGART BREEN, F.S.A., Administrator of the Government of the Island of Saint Lucia and its dependencies, is son of Patrick Breen, of Listowel, in the co. of Kerry, and grandson of Patrick Breen, also of Listowel, in the aforesaid co. of Kerry, deceased.

The Breens are an old Celtic family, one of the offshoots of the stock of O'Neill.



**Arms.**—Or, a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, gu., on a chief, of the last, a mullet, between two crescents, arg.

**Crest.**—Two arms in armour, embowed, and interlaced, ppr., in the dexter hand a sword, also ppr., and in the sinister hand a Passion cross, gu.

**Motto.**—*Компачъ радъ чепецъ.*

## Hall.

SIR JOHN HALL, K.C.B., M.D., Inspector-General of Hospitals, and Chief of the Medical Staff of the Army, held the latter appointment during the Crimean War, and has been authorized by Her Majesty to accept and wear the Third Class decoration of the Order of the Medjiedie. Sir John is son of the late John Hall, Esq., of Littlebeck, Westmorland; was born in 1795; and *m.* in 1848, Mrs. Sutherland, widow of Duncan Forbes Sutherland, Esq., and dau. of Harry Hackshaw, Esq.

**Arms.**—Or, on a pale between two battle-axes, erect, sa., three talbots' heads, couped, of the field.

**Crest.**—On a wreath, the battlements of a tower, thereon a cock entwined by a snake, all ppr.

**Motto.**—*Perseverantiâ et curâ quies.*

## Gill, of Bickham Park, Devon.

JOHN HORNBrook GILL, Esq., of Bickham Park, J.P., High Sheriff of Cornwall, in 1841, descends from a family of Gill, which has been resident and possessed of landed property in the parish of Tavistock, since the reign of King STEPHEN.

**Arms.**—Erminois, an eagle displayed with two heads, sa., on a chief, indented, gu., a boar's head, crased, between two crescents, arg.

**Crest.**—A boar, sa., the dexter forepaw resting on an increscent, or.

**Motto.**—*In te Domine spes nostra.*

## Ottley.

CAPTAIN EDWARD JOHN OTTLEY, of the 2nd or Edmonton Royal Rifle Regiment Militia, second surviving son of the late Warner Ottley, Esq., sometime Member of the Council of St. Vincent, West Indies, and afterwards of York Terrace, Regent's Park, and of Stanwell, Middlesex, (by Elizabeth Jackson, his wife, dau. of James Gerald Morgan, Esq.,) and grandson of Richard Ottley, Esq., of St. Dunstan's Park, Berks, by Sarah Elizabeth, his second wife, eldest dau. of Sir William Young, Bart., of Delaford, Bucks, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Brook Taylor, LL.D., of Byfrons, Kent, Secretary of the Royal Society), descends from a branch of the ancient house of Ottley, of Pitchford, which can be traced as holding a leading position in the West Indies, as far back as the records of those Islands extend.

**Arms.**—Per bend, or, and arg., on a bend, nebulé, between two cross-crosslets, az., three garbs, bendways, of the first.

**Crest.**—In front of a garb, or, three arrows, two in saltire, and one in pale, points downwards, sa.

**Motto.**—Dat Deus incrementum.

## Cambridge, of Bloxworth House, co. Dorset.

THE REV. GEORGE PICKARD CAMBRIDGE, M.A., of Bloxworth House, J.P., eldest surviving son of the late Rev. George Pickard, Rector of Warmwell-cum-Poxwell, and Rector of Bloxworth, and grandson of Jocelyn Pickard, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, by Henrietta, his wife, eldest dau. of George Trenchard, Esq., of Wolveton, assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname and arms of CAMBRIDGE, and bears a quartered coat, 1st and 4th, CAMBRIDGE, 2nd and 3rd, PICKARD.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CAMBRIDGE, or, on a pile, gu., between six trefoils, slipped, sa., a cross-crosslet, of the field; 2nd and 3rd, PICKARD, girony of eight, az., and arg., within a bordure, erm., on a canton, gu., a fleur-de-lis, or.

**Crests.**—CAMBRIDGE, a gryphon's head, erased, sa., semé of trefoils, in the mouth a cross botony fitché, or.; PICKARD, a lion, sejant, arg., charged on the shoulder with an ermine spot, gorged with a collar, gemel, sa., supporting with the dexter forepaw an escutcheon, gu., charged with a fleur-de-lis, within a bordure, or.

**Motto.**—Esse quam videri.

## Lambert, of Carnagh, co. Wexford.

HENRY LAMBERT, Esq., of Carnagh, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for the co. of Wexford, son and heir of the late Patrick Lambert, Esq., of Carnagh, by Mary Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of George Lattin, Esq., of MORRISTOWN Lattin, co. Kildare, represents the very ancient family of Lambert, of Ballyhire, in the barony of Forth, which was established in Ireland by Milo de Lamberte, *temp.* HENRY II.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st, vert, a lamb, passant, arg.; 2nd, erm., an eagle displayed, gu.; 3rd, erm., a border enrailed, gu.; 4th, sa., three staffs, in pale, two and one, raguly, arg.; 5th, arg., a lion rampant, double queued, vert, the hindpaw resting on a newt, ppr., all within a border, gu.; 6th, arg., a chev., between three roses, gu.

**Crest.**—A sagittary, passant, drawing a bow and arrow, arg., the human parts gu.

**Motto.**—Deus providebit.

## PLATE XXII.

**Bulwer, of Heydon, co. Norfolk.**

WILLIAM EARLE LYTTON BULWER, Esq., of Heydon, eldest son and heir of the late Brigadier-General Bulwer, of Heydon, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Warburton Lytton, Esq., of Knebworth, Herts, represents the Norman family of Bulwer, founded, at the time of the Conquest, by TYRUS or TUROLD DE DALLING.

**Arms.**—Gu., on a chev., between three eaglets, regardant, or, as many cinquefoils, sa.

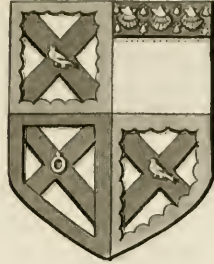
**Crest.**—A horned wolf's head, erased, erm., crined and armed, or.

**Motto.**—Adversis major, par secundis.

**Graham-Maxwell, of Merksworth.**

JAMES MAXWELL GRAHAM-MAXWELL (formerly James Maxwell Graham, *see page 17*), of Merksworth, in the county of Renfrew, Esq., in consequence of the death of William Maxwell, of Brediland and of Merksworth, Esq., April, 1858, succeeded to the entailed estate of Merksworth, and by the deed of entail thereof, was obliged to assume and bear the surname, designation, and arms of MAXWELL of MERKS-WORTH, and became JAMES MAXWELL GRAHAM-MAXWELL, Esq., of Merksworth.

**Arms.**—Quarterly : first and fourth, arg., on a saltire, sa., a martlet, or, within a bordure, invected, gu., as heir of entail to MAXWELL, of Merksworth ; second, or, on a chief, erm., three escallops, of the first, for GRAHAM ; third, arg., on a saltire, sa., an amulet, or, stoned, az., within a bordure, of the second, for MAXWELL, of William-wood.

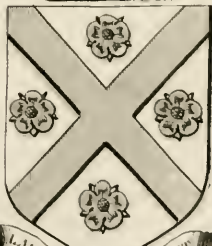
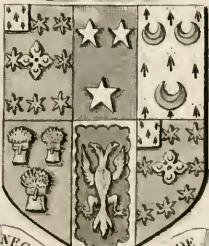


W. E. LYTTON BULWER, ESQ. JAS. M. GRAHAM MAXWELL, ESQ.  
10, WHITEHALL COURT, NEWCASTLE. WIL. LAMOND & M. KIRKWOOD.

SIR JOHN RATCLIFF,  
25, SOUTHAMPTON ROAD, NEWCASTLE.



HOIVSON CRAUFURD,  
CRACEDANLAND CASTLE DO. ABER.



RICHARD M. OZANNE, ESQ.  
THE CARLETON HOUSE, NEWCASTLE.

TRIST,  
THE BARRACKS, NEWCASTLE.

CAPTAIN J. W. MCFARLAN,  
1, CALTON SQUARE, NEWCASTLE.



**Crests.**—Upon the dexter side, a buck's head, coupéd, ppr., attired, gu., and in an escroll over the same, this motto, "Spero Meliora," and on the sinister, an eagle, regardant, rising from the top of a rock, both ppr., and in an escroll over the same, this motto, "Souvenez."

From Crawford, the historian of Renfrewshire, we learn that the original charter of Bredieland was granted in 1488, *temp.* JAMES IV, by Robert, Abbot of Paisley, to Thomas Maxwell, designed son of Arthur Maxwell, Clerk, of Neilston.

Simple, the next historian of Renfrewshire, after Crawford, mentions that the Maxwells, of Bredieland were a branch of the Maxwells of Carluverock; and Robertson, in his continuation of "Renfrewshire," says that the last male of the eldest branch, was John, eldest son of Hugh Maxwell, of Bredieland who left only two daughters: one of those coheireses *d. s. p.*; the other, Janet, who succeeded to Bredieland, and married her cousin-german, second son of Gavin Maxwell, of Castlehead, entailed the estate upon heirs male, in 1710: Gavin Maxwell, of Castlehead, was youngest brother of Hugh, of Bredieland.

James Maxwell, the second son of Hugh Maxwell, of Bredieland, acquired the lands of Merksworth, somewhere between 1660 and 1680, and dying *s.p.*, was succeeded, under his own deed of entail, dated in 1709, by his nephew, the third son of Gavin Maxwell, of Castlehead; he married twice: by his first wife he had no son, but by his second wife, Janet, daughter of John Leekie, of Croy Leekie, in Dumbartonshire, he left a son and successor, Charles Maxwell, who married Ann Maxwell, eldest daughter of James Maxwell, of Williamwood, but as he left no male issue, the Merksworth estate went in accordance with the deed of entail, to the then heir male, William Maxwell, of Bredieland, who became designed of both estates; his only son, Captain James Maxwell, succeeded, but dying *s.p.*, was succeeded in both estates by his cousin-german William Maxwell, similarly designed of Bredieland and Merksworth, and on his death in April, 1858, the male line of both families became extinct. About two years before his death, he broke the Bredieland entail, on the ground of being the last substitute therein.

The Merksworth estate, by the deed of entail, then went to JAMES MAXWELL GRAHAM, of Williamwood (the only surviving son of Janet Maxwell, the eldest married daughter of Charles Maxwell, the last heir male of the old line), who, in consequence, was served heir of entail before the Sheriff of the Chancery Court in Edinburgh, in July 1858.

## Ratcliff.

SIR JOHN RATCLIFF, Knt., of Wyddrington, co. Warwick, Mayor of Birmingham, and J.P. for that borough, is eldest son of John Ratcliff, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, Esq., by Mary, his wife, daughter of John Lockett, of Birmingham, Esq., and grandson of Joseph Ratcliff, of the co. Worcester, Esq.

Sir John received the honour of Knighthood, 15th June, 1858, on the occasion of the Queen's visit to Birmingham, of which borough he was mayor, in 1857, 1858, and 1859; he *m.*, 18th Aug., 1829, Jane, dau. of George Pugh, of Sutton, co. Salop.

CHARLES RATCLIFF, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.A.S., F.L.S., &c., &c., Fellow Commoner of Downing College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, is brother and heir presumptive to Sir John Ratcliff.

**Arms.**—Per bend, arg., and or, a bend, engrailed, sa., thereon in chief, an anchor of the second, in sinister chief a knight's helmet, ppr.

**Crest.**—In front of a bull's head, erased, sa., armed, or, collared, arg., three escallops, of the last.

**Motto.**—Fide et Fortitudine.

## Craufurd, of Craufurdland, co. Ayr.

WILLIAM HOUISON-CRAUFURD, Esq. of Craufurdland Castle, co. Ayr, and Brachead, in Mid-Lothian, J.P. and D.L., bears, as representative of the Craufurdland family as well as of the old House of Houison of Brachead, the quartered shield of CRAUFURD and HOUISON.

The Craufurds of Craufurdland held the estate in the direct male line from the 13th century till the year 1793, when, upon Col. Craufurd's death, his aunt, Mrs. Houison of Brachead, succeeded him, and her grandson is the present proprietor.

There is a curious story connected with the Houison family and the



supporters they use. Sir Walter Scott makes mention of it more than once; he tells it in his notes to the *Lay of the Last Minstrel*, and, narrates it at greater length in the *Tales of my Grandfather*. It is likewise to be found with some additions, in Wood, the Antiquary's history of Cramond. The substance of the story is this:—King JAMES I of Scotland had an adventure, which nearly cost him his life. About the year 1440, returning one evening from hunting in the forest, having parted from his suite during the chase, he was attacked by some banditti, near Cramond Bridge, an ancient structure, which still spans the river Almond. His cries brought to his assistance a husbandman, at work in his barn hard by, who came out armed with his flail and laid about him so effectually as to disperse the assailants. He then conducted the King to his house, where his guest requested a basin and towel to remove the stains of the broil.

This being procured, James employed himself in ascertaining what was the summit of his deliverer's earthly wishes, which he discovered was to be the possessor of the lands which he farmed.

The lands chanced to be Crown property, and James directed him to come to the Palace of Holyrood, and enquire for one "Jamie Stewart," a man, he told him, who had great influence with the King. He presented himself accordingly, and found with astonishment that he had saved his Monarch's life, and that he was to be gratified with a Crown charter of the lands of Braehead, under the service of presenting a ewer, basin and towel, for the King to wash his hands, when he shall happen to pass over the bridge of Cramond. The present heir and lineal descendant of the above John Houson, the hero of the tale, is William Houson Craufurd, of Craufurdland and Braehead, who discharged his duty at the banquet given to GEORGE IV, at the Parliament House in Edinburgh in 1822, by presenting His Majesty with a basin and napkin to wash his hands with, that day after dinner.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CRAUFURD, gu., a fesse, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, HOUSON, arg., a heart, ppr., on a chief, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or.

**Crests.**—1st, CRAUFURD, a marble pillar, supporting a man's heart, ppr., 2nd, HOUSON, a dexter hand, ppr., coupé at the wrist.

**Supporters.**—Two Husbandmen in the dress of the 14th century, one holding a flail, and the other a basin and napkin, all ppr.

**Mottos.**—1st, Stant innixa Deo; 2nd, Sursum Corda.

## Ozanne.

RICHARD MANSELL OZANNE, Esq., of the Landes, in the Parish of St. Mary de Castro, in the Island of Guernsey, Ordnance Storekeeper and Barrack Master of that Island, is only son of Richard Ozanne and grandson of James Ozanne, both late of the Landes.

**Arms.**—Purpure, on a chev., engrailed, between three fleurs-de-lis, or, a helmet, ppr., between two cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion, purpure, holding in the dexter paw, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or, and resting the sinister upon a helmet, ppr.

This coat of arms is limited to R. M. Ozanne, Esq., and his descendants, and the descendants of his uncle, Peter Ozanne, deceased.

## Trist, of Bowdon, Hernaford and Tristford House, Devon.

THE present representative of this ancient family is TRYPHENA of Tristford, dau. and co-heiress of the late REV. BROWSE TRIST, of Bowdon, B.C.L., Rector of Torbrian and Woodleigh, and widow of EDWARD WILLIAM WYNNE PENDARVES, Esq., of Pendarves, M.P. for Cornwall. This lady is entitled by descent to a shield of six quarterings.

**Arms.**—1st, TRIST, az., a quarterfoil, or, pierced of the field, within an orle of estoiles, wavy, of six points, of the second, a canton, erm.; 2nd, PULESDON of Maidford, sa., three mullets, arg., (through the marriage of John Trist in 1370, with Johanna, dau. and heiress of Edmund Pulesdon); 3rd, KENNE, erm., three crescents, gu. (brought in by Pulesdon); 4th, BROWSE, az., three garbs, or, (derived from the marriage of John Trist, Esq., of Hernaford, with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Nicholas Browse, Esq., of Dorsley, Devon); 5th, HORE, of Nymph, sa., an eagle, displayed, within a bordure, engr., arg. (from the marriage of Browse Trist, Esq., of Dorsley and Bowdon, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Totnes, with Agnes, dau. and heir of Thomas Hore, Esq., of Nymph, co. Devon); 6th, TRIST, as 1st.

can be traced to the reign of  
ours.

ing,  
and  
und  
for  
and  
cof;  
the  
ant-  
370,

Varouf),  
10 Feb.,

Ozanne, *b.* 8 May, 1767, *m.* Mary Martin,  
whom he has had the following *surviving*  
e, viz.:—

TER MANSELL OZANNE, Esq., now settled  
New Orleans.

HN OZANNE, Esq., M.D., Guernsey, who  
Martha, dau. of Rev. W. J. Chepmell,  
A., rector of St. Sampson's, and vicar of  
e Vale, and has issue.

V. THOMAS DAVENPORT OZANNE, M.A.,  
clergyman of the American Episcopal  
urch, *m.* to Emma, dau. of Henry Brock,  
q. of Manor House, Guernsey.

seph Ozanne, Esq., M.D.  
iza, *m.* to the Rev. Havilland Chepmell,  
D., military chaplain at Sandhurst, and  
ria, *unn.*

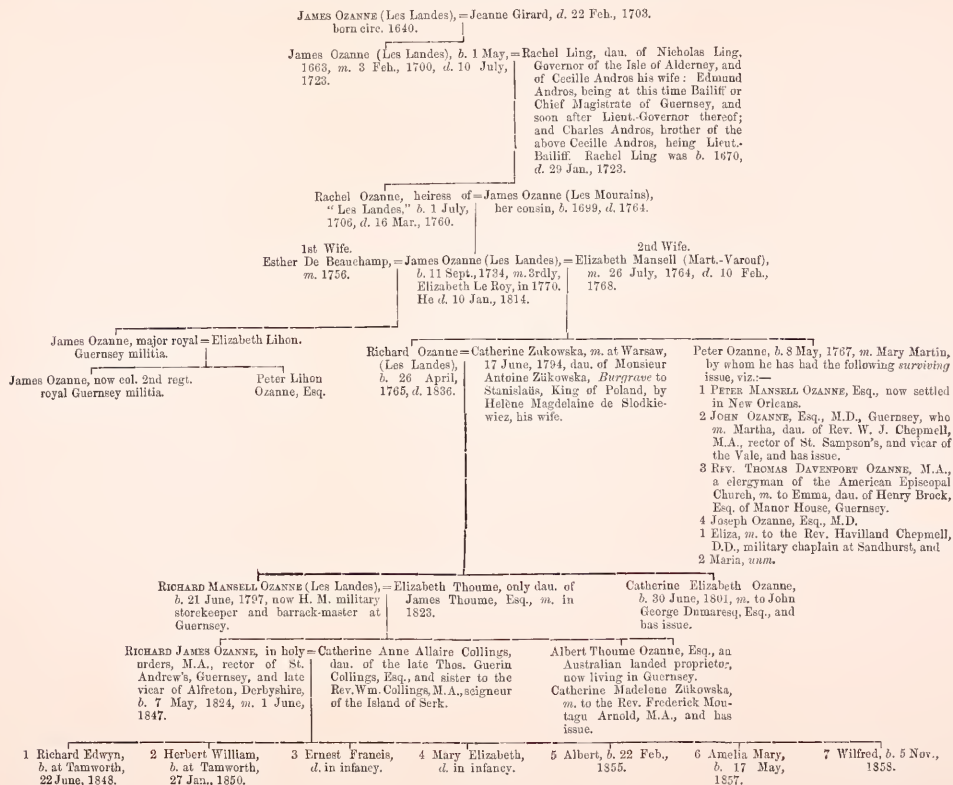
eth Ozanne,  
i, *m.* to John  
sq, Esq., and

n  
r,  
b,  
-  
s

elia Mary,            7 Wilfred, *b.* 5 Nov.,  
17 May,                1858.  
57.

# OZANNE PEDIGREE.

The family of Ozanne is one of the most ancient and respectable of Guernsey, and the name can be traced to the reign of King EDWARD III, at which period "Sire Denys Ozanne, Prêtre," occurs.



**Crest.**—An Osprey, ppr., standing on a mount, vert. and holding in the beak, a fish, arg.

**Motto**—Nec triste, nec trepide.

The next branch of the Trist family springing from John Trist, Esq., of Kerswell, Devon, 2nd son of John Trist, Esq., of Hernaford, by Elizabeth Browse his wife, is now represented by JOHN FINCHER TRIST, Esq., of Carneggan, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L.

## **McFarlan, of Ballencleroche, or Keithtoun, co. Stirling.**

JOHN WARDEN MCFARLAN, Esq. of Ballencleroche, Keithtoun or Kirk-toun, a Captain in the army, son and heir of the late John McFarlan, Esq., by Janet Buchanan Ewing his wife, and grandson of John McFarlan, Esq., Advocate, by Christian Wardrobe his wife, represents and descends from George McFarlan, of Merkinch, younger son of Andrew McFarlane, Laird of McFarlane, in the reign of King JAMES V.

“The Clan Pharlan,” says Skene, “is the only one, (with the exception, perhaps, of the Clan Donnachie), whose descent from the ancient Earls of the district in which their possessions lay (the Earls of Lennox,) can be proved by Charter.”

The immediate founder of the family of MacFarlane was GILCHRIST, second son of Aluin, Earl of Lennox, living in the 12th century. By grant of his elder brother Malduin, Earl of Lennox, Gilchrist obtained the lands of Arrochar, for ever after the inheritance of his descendants. His great-grandson, PARLAN, who gave name to the clan, was father of MALCOLM MACPHARLAN, who got a charter from Donald, Earl of Lennox, wherein he is confirmed in the lands of Arrochar, and was ancestor of MACFARLANE, of MacFarlane. From Andrew McFarlan, of that ilk, who *m.* Lady Margaret Cunningham, dau. of the Earl of Glencairn, Lord High Treasurer in the reign of King JAMES V, sprung GEORGE MCFARLAN, of Merkinch, whose descendants remained about a hundred years in the shire of Perth, when PATRICK MCFARLAN, the representative of that branch in 1624, purchased the estate of Ballencleroche or Kirk-toun; his son JAMES, who *m.* Mary Kieth, of the Marischall family, built the old part of the present Mansion House.



**Crest.**—An Osprey, ppr., standing on a mount, vert. and holding in the beak, a fish, arg.

**Motto**—Nec triste, nec trepide.

The next branch of the Trist family springing from John Trist, Esq., of Kerswell, Devon, 2nd son of John Trist, Esq., of Hernaford, by Elizabeth Browse his wife, is now represented by JOHN FINCHER TRIST, Esq., of Carneggan, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L.

## McFarlan, of Ballencleroche, or Keithtoun, co. Stirling.

JOHN WARDEN MCFARLAN, Esq. of Ballencleroche, Keithtoun or Kirk-toun, a Captain in the army, son and heir of the late John McFarlan, Esq., by Janet Buchanan Ewing his wife, and grandson of John McFarlan, Esq., Advocate, by Christian Wardrobe his wife, represents and descends from George McFarlan, of Merkinch, younger son of Andrew McFarlane, Laird of McFarlane, in the reign of King JAMES V.

“The Clan Pharlan,” says Skene, “is the only one, (with the exception, perhaps, of the Clan Donnachie), whose descent from the ancient Earls of the district in which their possessions lay. (the Earls of Lennox,) can be proved by Charter.”

The immediate founder of the family of MacFarlane was GILCHRIST, second son of Aluin, Earl of Lennox, living in the 12th century. By grant of his elder brother Malduin, Earl of Lennox, Gilchrist obtained the lands of Arrochar, for ever after the inheritance of his descendants. His great-grandson, PARLAN, who gave name to the clan, was father of MALCOLM MACPHARLAN, who got a charter from Donald, Earl of Lennox, wherein he is confirmed in the lands of Arrochar, and was ancestor of MACFARLANE, of MacFarlane. From Andrew McFarlan, of that ilk, who *m.* Lady Margaret Cunningham, dau. of the Earl of Glencairn, Lord High Treasurer in the reign of King JAMES V, sprung GEORGE MCFARLAN, of Merkinch, whose descendants remained about a hundred years in the shire of Perth, when PATRICK MCFARLAN, the representative of that branch in 1624, purchased the estate of Ballencleroche or Kirktoun; his son JAMES, who *m.* Mary Kieth, of the Marischall family, built the old part of the present Mansion House.

His son, HUGH McFARLAN, served under Marlborough in Queen ANNE's wars, and refused to return till their conclusion, though personally urged by his father. He admired the timber of the Low Countries, and planted all the oldest trees about the place. He *m.* Elizabeth Doig, of Balinyreu, whose ancestor is said to have had a charter from Malcolm Canmore, of the lands she inherited.

HUGH McFARLAN was succeeded by WILLIAM McFARLAN, the fourth of Kirkcoun, who entailed his estate on the family of his sister ANNE, who had *m.* the Rev. John Warden, Minister of Campsie, son of Rev. John Warden, first Minister of Gargunnoch after the Revolution. The son of this worthy minister succeeded to the estate and took the name of McFARLAN. The present proprietor, CAPTAIN JOHN WARDEN McFARLAN, is the fourth in descent from him.

**Arms.**—Arg., a saltire, cantoned, with four roses, gu.

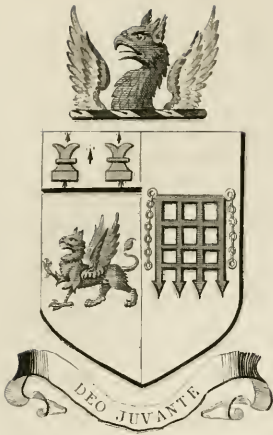
**Crest.**—An eagle, rising, ppr.

**Motto.**—Laboranti Numen adest.

Another *Crest* has been used, viz: a demi-savage, grasping in his dexter hand a sheaf of arrows, and pointing with the sinister to an imperial crown; with the *Motto* "This I'll defend."







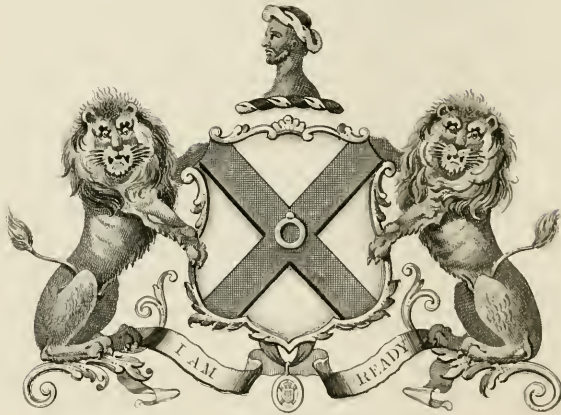
COL. J. M. SHORTT,  
CO. LUMFRIES.



ALBERT J. HAMBROUGH, ESQ.  
STEEPHILL CASTLE, ISLE OF WIGHT.



H. BRUCE CAMPBELL, ESQ.  
PARQUHARIE, SCOTLAND.



SIR JOHN MAXWELL, BART.  
POLOC, CO. RENFREW.



JOSEPH FEULDEN, ESQ.  
BOTTON PARK, CO. LANARK.



NEW BRASS, CO. DUNDEE.



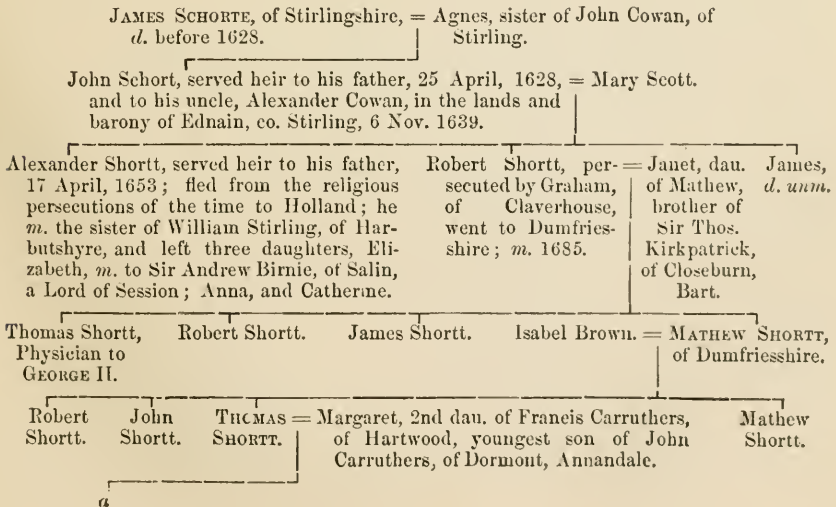
HENRY F. POWELL, ESQ.  
BURNHAM, CO. LANARK.

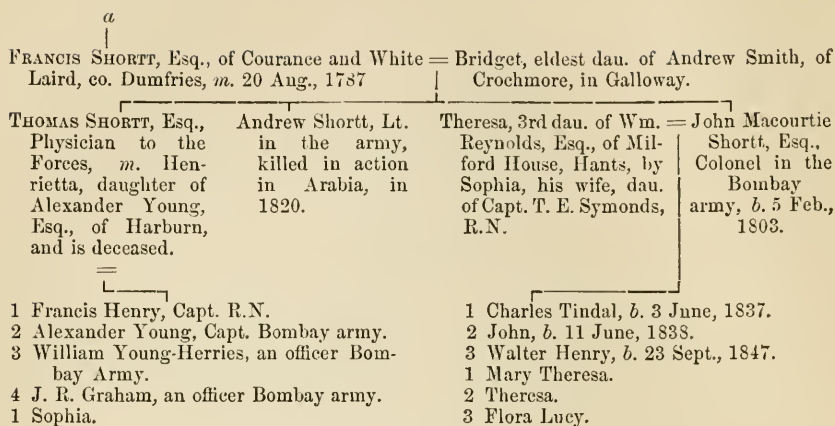
# PLATE XXIII.

## Shortt.

JOHN MACCOURTIE SHORTT, Esq., Colonel in the Bombay army, is third son of the late Francis Shortt, Esq., of Courance and White Laird, co. Dumfries, which Francis was grandson of Mathew Shortt, who was fourth son of Robert Shortt, by Janet, his wife, daughter of Mathew Kirkpatrick, the brother of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart., of Closeburn. This last named Robert Shortt suffered severely from the persecution of Graham, of Claverhouse.

The surname of the family appears from the public records, to have been spelt, at different times, Schorte, Schort, Short, and Shortt. Tradition states that its ancestor came originally from Holland, but it must have been at a very early period, for so far back as 1491, Archibald Schort appears to have been proprietor of all or part of Cambus Barron, co. Stirling.





**Arms.**—Or, a griffin, passant, az., on a chief, erm., two chessrooks, gu.,  
IMPALING REYNOLDS.

**Crest.**—A griffin's head and neck, coupé, between two wings, or.

**Motto.**—Deo juvante.

## Hambrough, of Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight.

ALBERT JOHN HAMBROUGH, Esq., of Steephill Castle, J.P. and D.L.,  
F.G.S., &c., is eldest son and heir of John Hambrough, Esq., of Pipewell  
Hall, co. Northampton, by Sophia, his wife, youngest dau. of the late  
Gore Townsend, Esq., of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, and grandson of  
the late John Hambrough, Esq., of Pipewell Hall, by Catherine, his  
wife, dau. of Robert Holden, Esq., representative of a branch of the  
ancient Laneashire family of Holden and maternally a descendant of Sir  
Lancelot Oldisworth, of Halifax.

The family of Hambrough is of Hanoverian origin.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., semée of cross-crosslets, az., and guttes  
de sang, a tower, sa., for HAMBROUGH; 2nd and 3rd, sa., on a  
fesse, between two chevs., erm., two covered cups, az., for HOLDEN,  
impaling FLEMING, in right of his wife, Charlotte-Jane, youngest  
dau. of John Fleming, Esq., M.P., of Stoncham Park, Hants.

**Crest.**—On a mount, vert, a horse, courant, arg., powdered with cross-crosslets, az., and guttes de sang.

**Mottos.**—*Over the crest*: Foresight. *Under the arms*: Honestum utili præfer.

## Campbell, of Barquharric.

HUGH BRUCE CAMPBELL, Esq. of Barquharric, now resident at The Park, Nottingham, represents the Barquharric branch of the family of Campbell of Cesnock, being great-great-grandson of Hugh Campbell of Barquharric, in Ayrshire, who was 3rd son of Sir Hugh Campbell of Cesnock, by Elizabeth, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Campbell, Master of Loudoun.

**Arms.**—Gyronny of eight, or, and sa., within a bordure, gu., charged with eight escallops of the first, and a canton also gyronny of eight, erm., and gu.

**Crest.**—A phœnix head, crased, or.

**Motto.**—Constanter et prudenter.

## Maxwell, of Poloc, co. Renfrew.

SIR JOHN MAXWELL, Bart., Chief of the great House of MAXWELL of POLOC, descends from a family, which is historically stated to have accompanied Edgar Atheling to Scotland, at the time of the Norman Conquest of England. There is a charter (in the possession of Sir John Maxwell) from King WILLIAM the LION, who began his reign in 1165, to "Robert, son of Maccus," of part of Lassuden, in Roxburghshire, that comprised in the Barony of Maccusville, and which it records had belonged to Herbertus Maccusville (Maxwell) *Viccomes*, who figured in the previous reign of King MALCOLM. An early offshoot of Poloc is MAXWELL of CALDERWOOD, with its junior and ennobled branch in Ireland of MAXWELL, LORD FARNHAM.

**Arms.**—Arg., on a saltire, sa., an annulet, or, stoned, ppr.

**Crest.**—A Turk's head in profile, ppr. Another and more modern *Crest* is a stag's head, erased, ppr.

**Supporters**—Two lions, sejant.

**Motto**—I am ready.

The annulet was taken (as the old Maxwell memorials state) in commemoration of exploits of an early chief in Palestine during a crusade. To this also may allude the old Maxwell of Poloc crest of a Turk's head in profile, borne by the family when the Poloc and Calderwood estate were separated: the deed is dated 1400. Sir John Maxwell, the Governor of Dumbarton, father of Poloc and Calderwood, seals the deed with a Turk's head, as crest, and two lions, supporters. This deed and seal-impression still exist at Poloc.

### Feilden, of Witton, co. Lancaster.

JOSEPH FEILDEN, Esq., of Witton Park, J.P. and D.L., eldest son and heir of the late Henry Feilden, Esq. of Witton, and grandson, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Leyland, Esq., of Blackburn, of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton, descends from a branch of the same stock as that of the ennobled House of Denbigh, which has been seated in Lancashire for four centuries.

The Feildens of Fenisowles, Baronets, are a junior branch of the Witton family.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fesse, cottised, az., between two martlets, in chief, sa., and in base a rose, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr., three lozenges, or, for FEILDEN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fesse sa., a lion, passant, between two escallops of the field, in chief, nine ears of barley, gu., three, three, and three, each three banded with a string, or, for LEYLAND.

**Crest.**—A nut-hatch, perched upon a hazel branch, fructed, ppr., in the beak, a rose, gu., slipped, vert.

**Motto.**—Virtutis præmium honor.

### Armstrong-MacDonnell, of New Hall, co. Clare.

WILLIAM EDWARD ARMSTRONG-MACDONNELL, Esq., of New Hall and Kilkee, J.P. and D.L., Major of the Clare militia, son of the late

William Henry Armstrong, Esq., M.P., of Mount Heaton, King's County, by Bridget, his wife, only dau. of the late Col. Charles MacDonnell, of New Hall, co. Clare, M.P., succeeded to the estates of his uncle, the late John MacDonnell, Esq., of New Hall, and assumed the additional surname and arms of MACDONNELL, by Royal Licence, bearing date 18th May, 1858. Both families, Armstrong and MacDonnell, were of high distinction in their respective counties, and both were originally of Scotch extraction.

**Arms.**—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, grand quarters, for MACDONNELL, 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, gules; 2nd, or, a dexter arm, issuant from the sinister fesse point, out of a cloud, proper, in the hand a cross-crosslet, fitchée, erect, azure; 3rd, argent, a ship with sails furled, sable; 4th, per fesse azure and vert, a fish, naiant, in fesse, ppr. 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters, for ARMSTRONG, gules, three dexter arms, vambraced and embowed, ppr., hand clenched, also ppr., in the centre chief point, a mullet, or.

**Crests.**—1st, for MACDONNELL, a dexter arm, embowed, fesseways, vested, or, cuffed, argent, the hand holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, erect, azure; 2nd, for ARMSTRONG, a dexter arm vambraced, fesseways, and embowed, ppr., charged with a mullet, or, the hand grasping an armed leg, coupé at the thigh, and bleeding, also ppr.

**Motto.**—Toujours prêt.

## Powell, of Brandlesome Hall, co. Lancaster.

HENRY FOLLIOTT POWELL, Esq., of Brandlesome Hall, son of the late Samuel Powell, Esq., of Hammerton Hall, co. York, and Brandlesome Hall, co. Lancaster, and great-great-grandson of Samuel Powell, Esq., of Stanage, by the HON. ELIZABETH FOLLIOTT, his wife, sister and co-heir of Henry, LORD FOLLIOTT, represents an ancient family derived from Rhys ap Tudor, King of South Wales and long settled at Stanedge, co. Radnor, and is entitled to quarter the arms of SKULL and FOLLIOTT. John Powell, Esq., who purchased Stanedge, *temp.* CHARLES I., was grandson of Walter Powell, Esq., of Bucknell, co. Salop, *temp.* ELIZABETH, by his wife, a dau. and co-heir of the Herefordshire family of Skull of Much Cowarne.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, or, for POWELL; 2nd, gu., a bend, between six lions' heads, erased, arg., for SKULL; 3rd, arg., a lion rampant, double queued, purpure, ducally crowned, or, for FOLLIOTT.

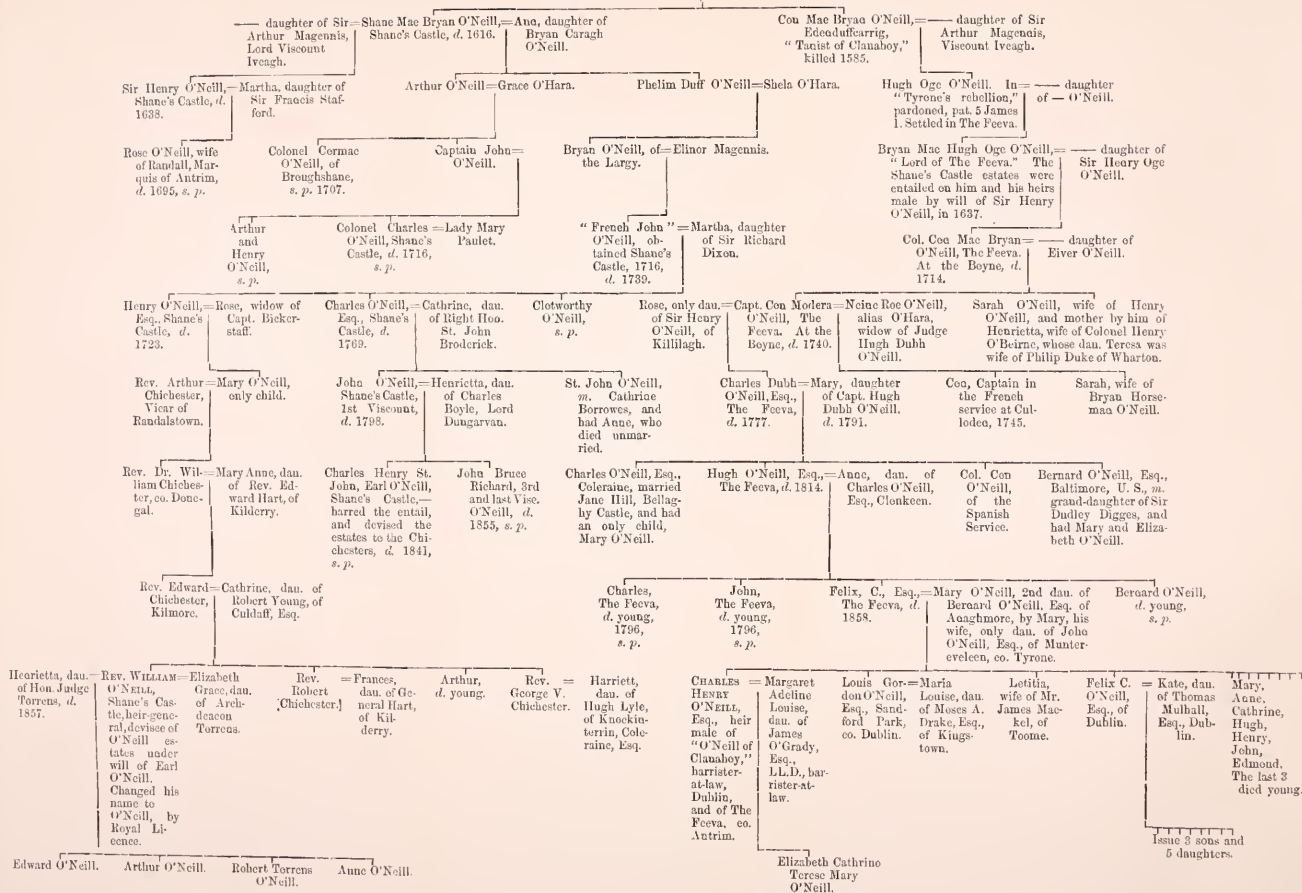
**Crest.**—A lion's head, erased, arg., gorged with a collar, flory counterflory, gu.

**Motto.**—Anima iu amicis una.





**BRYAN MAC PHEILM O'NEILL**,  
 "The O'Neill of Clanaboy,"  
 Edenduffarrig, d. 1573, re-  
 presentative of King Niall  
 the Great.





— daughter of Sir=Shane  
Arthur Magennis, Lord Viscount Iveagh. Shar

Sir Henry O'Neill, =Martha, daughter of  
Shane's Castle, *d.* 1638. Sir Francis Staf-  
ford.

Rose O'Neill, wife of Raudall, Mar-  
quis of Antrim, *d.* 1695, *s. p.* Colonel Cormac  
O'Neill, of Broughshane,  
*s. p.* 1707.

Arthur and Henry O'Neill, *s. p.* Colonel O'Neill, Castle, *d.* *s. p.*

Henry O'Neill, =Rose, widow of Charles O'Ne-  
Esq., Shane's Capt. Bicker- Esq., Shan-  
Castle, *d.* staff. Castle, *d.*  
1723. 1769.

Rev. Arthur =Mary O'Neill,  
Chichester, only child. John O'N  
Vicar of Shane's Ca-  
Randalstown. 1st Visce  
*d.* 1798.

Rev. Dr. Wil- =Mary Anne, dau. Charles Hen-  
liam Chiches- of Rev. Ed- John, Earl  
ter, co. Donc- ward Hart, of Shane's Ca-  
gal. Kilderry. barred the id  
and devisa-  
estates to t  
chesters, *d.*  
*s. p.*

Rev. Edward =Cathrine, dau. of O'Neill,  
Chichester, Robert Young, of young,  
Kilmore. Culdaff, Esq. *p.*

Henrietta, dau. =REV. WILLIAM =Elizabeth  
of Hon. Judge O'NEILL, Grace, dan.  
Torrens, *d.* 1857. Shane's Cas- of Arch-  
tle, heir-gen- deacon  
ral, devisee of Torrens.  
O'Neill es-  
tates under  
will of Earl  
O'Neill.  
Changed his  
name to  
O'Neill, by  
Royal Li-  
cence.

Rev. Robert =Frances  
[Chichester.] dau. of  
general Mulball,  
of Kilderry. Esq., Dub-  
lin.

Kate, dau. of Thomas  
Mulball,  
Esq., Dub-  
lin.

Mary,  
Anne,  
Cathrine,  
Hugh,  
Henry,  
John,  
Edmond,  
The last 3  
died young.

Issue 3 sons and  
5 daughters.

Edward O'Neill. Arthur O'Neill. Robert Torrens O'Neill. Anne O'Neill.

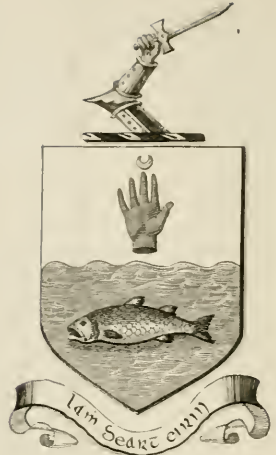




O'NEILL OF CLANABOY.  
CHARLES HENRY O'NEILL ESQ



HENRY M. STEINTHAL, ESQ.  
BRADFORD SQUARE



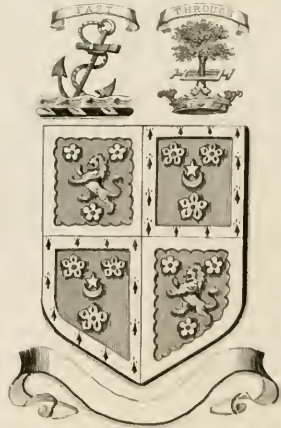
LOUIS GORDON O'NEILL, ESQ  
SANDFORD PARK, CO DUBLIN



JOHN ANSTRUTHER THOMSON, ESQ  
CHARLETON CO FIFE



COL CHARLES ASHMORE  
DOVER HILL CO ANTRIM



REV J HAMILTON GRAY  
CARNYNE RD LANARK



ANTHONY STROTHER, ESQ  
PASCHEE NORTHAMPTON

## PLATE XXIV.

## O'Neill, of Clanaboy.

CHARLES HENRY O'NEILL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Dublin, and of The Feeva, co. Antrim, is the present representative, in the male line, of the House of O'Neill, of Clanaboy (*Clan-Aodh-Buidhe*), senior of the race. Niall the Great, monarch of Ireland at the close of the fourth century, having subdued the Picts and Britons, and ravaged the coasts of Gaul, was assassinated on the banks of the Loire, near Boulogne. His son, Prince Owen, was the common ancestor of the House of O'Neill. For upwards of 600 years, the descendants of Niall the Great, exclusively occupied the throne of Ireland. Daniel O'Neill, surnamed *Ardmach*, was the forty-sixth monarch of the Hy-Niall race, and died A.D. 1004; he was succeeded by Malachy, a south Hy-Niall prince, in whose reign the ancient dynasty was interrupted by Bryan Boru (O'Brien), King of Munster, who obtained the crown, but at his death at the battle of Clontarf, 1014, Malachy resumed the sceptre, and died 1018. Thenceforward, for nearly a century and a quarter, contending Princes of other Houses, the O'Conors of Connaught, and the O'Briens, of Munster, contested for the sovereignty. Ultimately, Mortough MacNeill crushed their pretensions, and restored the ancient dynasty; he died in the year 1168, on the eve of the Anglo-Norman invasion, and was *the last native monarch of Ireland*; for Roderick O'Conor King of Connaught, who assumed the sceptre after King Mortough's death, and resigned it to the English, was not acknowledged by the entire nation.

HUGH DUFF O'NEILL, King of Ulster, sixth in descent from the monarch Daniel Ardmach, died 1230; he was the common ancestor of the House of O'NEILL, OF CLANABOY, as his younger brother Prince Neill Roc, was of O'NEILL, OF TYRONE. Aodh-Buidhe, *i.e.* Hugh-boy or Yellow Hugh O'Neill, King of Ulster, 1260, grandson of Hugh Duff, recovered from the English the territories in the counties of Antrim and Down, called after him Clan-Hugh-boy, *Anglicè* Clanaboy,

and had for his chief castle, Edenduffcarrig, now Shane's Castle. The last of this Royal House who bore the title of King of Ulster, was DONALD O'NEILL, who died 1325. In the celebrated appeal made by him, and the princes, nobles, and Irish people in general to Pope JOHN XXII, against the English, in 1315, as recorded by John Fordun, he is styled "*Donald O'Neyl, King of Ulster, and rightful successor to the throne of all Ireland.*"

On the death of Prince BRYAN MACPHELM O'NEILL, of Edenduffcarrig, who was eighth in descent from Hugh-boy, the Lord Deputy Perrot, made a partition of North Clanaboy, and gave one moiety of it to Shane MacBryan, and Con MacBryan O'Neill, the son of Bryan MacPhelim, and the other moiety, Kilultagh, to the sons of Hugh MacPhelim O'Neill; but the confiscations, and settlement of Ulster, which followed the flight of the Earls, O'Neill and O'Donnell, in 1607, altered that arrangement, and the lands of the O'Neills were in a great measure parcelled out by JAMES I among English and Scottish settlers. However, Sir Henry O'Neill, son of Shane MacBryan, conformed, married the daughter of Sir Francis Stafford, Governor of Ulster, and preserved a remnant of North Clanaboy; four lordships and manors being the present O'Neill estates, consisting of about thirty thousand acres, for which he obtained from JAMES I a patent, afterwards confirmed to his daughter, Rose O'Neill, Marchioness of Antrim, by patents from CHARLES I, CHARLES II, CROMWELL, and WILLIAM III. The Marchioness *d.* 1695, when Colonel Charles O'Neill, grandson of Arthur, who was half-brother of Sir Henry, entered into possession of Shane's Castle and the estates. On his death, 1716, *French John* O'Neill, grandson of Phelim Duff, another half-brother of Sir Henry, obtained possession, and was succeeded in 1739, by his second son, Charles, whose son JOHN, the first VISCOUNT O'NEILL, was killed at Antrim by the rebels, in 1798. He was succeeded by his eldest son, CHARLES, EARL O'NEILL, who *d. unm.* 1841, when his only brother, General Viscount O'Neill, succeeded and upon his death, in 1855, also *unm.*, the male line of Shane MacBryan O'Neill, the elder brother, became extinct, and the House of O'Neill represented in the male line of Con MacBryan O'Neill his only brother.



The descendants of Prince Con MacBryan O'Neill "Tanist of Clanaboy," remained loyal, under every vicissitude, to the traditions of their house, and saved little out of the general wreck of confiscation. They seem to have preferred fulfilling the solemn pledge of their ancestor, Donald O'Neill, King of Ulster, to "fight out as long as life should last," rather than adapt themselves to altered circumstances, as the descendants of Shane MacBryan had wisely done. Hugh Oge, son of Con MacBryan, was in Tyrone's rebellion, obtained a general pardon (*pat. 5, James I*), and leaving Shane's Castle, settled in the adjoining lordship of The Feeva. Here in Feeva House, erected 1602, his descendants for seven generations were born; first, in 1611, his son, Bryan MacHugh Oge, on whom, and his issue male, Sir Henry O'Neill, by his will, entailed the Shane's Castle estates, and two hundred years afterwards, Charles Henry O'Neill, the Barrister, great-grandson of Charles, who was great-grandson of Bryan MacHugh Oge. Following his father's example, Bryan MacHugh Oge O'Neill was in the great rebellion of 1641, in the ranks with Sir Phelim Roe, and General Owen Roe O'Neill, and participated in the victory of Benburb. The confiscations which followed, included considerable estates of the O'Neills of Feeva. His son Colonel Con MacBryan O'Neill, and his grandson, Captain Con Modera O'Neill, who *m. Rose*, only sister of Sir Neal O'Neill, both fought for JAMES II, at Aughrim and the Boyne, in the volunteer regiment of Colonel Cormac O'Neill, of Broughshane. And at a later period, 1745, Colonel Con O'Neill, second son of Captain Con Modera O'Neill, was in the French service, and accompanied Prince Charles Edward Stuart to Scotland, was with him at Culloden, participated, after that disaster in the perils of his concealment, and finally, with the aid of Flora MacDonnell, with whom he had become acquainted before in the county of Antrim, at Ballybollan, the residence of Ambrose O'Neill, Esq., their mutual relative, assisted the Prince in his escape to France. The only struggle in which it appears a member of this family was not engaged, was that of 1798.

Feeva House, the family residence, on the Townland of Carlyan, near Toome, appears delineated on Lendrick's map of the county of Antrim, published 1780, and is referred to, in the index, as among the "Noblemen and gentlemen's seats" of the county. It is also, at a later

period, marked on Allen's reduced map of Lough Neagh, published in 1809, and dedicated to Charles Earl O'Neill; in both maps Mr. Hugh O'Neill, grandson of Captain Con Modera O'Neill, is named as proprietor.

The issue male of Shane MacBryan O'Neill having become extinct in 1855, on the death of John, the last Lord Viscount O'Neill, as mentioned before, the House of O'Neill of Clanaboy, senior, and chief of the race, is now represented in the male line by Charles Henry O'Neill, Esq., grandson of the above named Hugh, as lineal descendant of the "Tanist of Clanaboy" Con Mac Bryan O'Neill, only brother of Shane MacBryan. Mr. Charles H. O'Neill is married to Margaret Adeline Louise, only daughter of James O'Grady, Esq., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law., and has living an only child, Elizabeth Cathrine Terese Mary O'Neill. The REV. WILLIAM O'NEILL, of Shane's Castle devisee of the O'Neill estates, under the will of Charles Earl O'Neill, who barred the entail, is heir general, as grandson of the Rev. Dr. William Chichester, son of Mary, only child of Henry O'Neill, eldest son of "French John" O'Neill. We must not, however, close this brief record of the great O'Neills, without including mention in it of an illustrious descendant of the Princely House of Clanaboy, the gallant Marshal Neil of the French service.

**Arms.**—Per fesse, wavy, the chief arg., and the base representing waves of the sea, ppr., in chief a dexter hand, coupéd at the wrist, and erect, gu., in base a salmon, naiant, also ppr.

**Crest.**—An arm embowed, in armour, grasping a sword, all ppr.

**Motto.**—Lamh-dearg-Eirin.

## Steinthal.

HENRY MICHAEL STEINTHAL, Esq., of Bradford, co. York, eldest son of Ludwig Steinthal, of Manchester, merchant, has had the following Coat of Arms duly confirmed and registered to him and his descendants, in H.M. College of Arms, London.

**Arms.**—Vert, two rocks, ppr., on a chief, az., a fleece or, between two towers of the last.

**Crest.**—A bird bolt, the head downwards, ppr., between two wings, erm.

**Motto.**—Excelsior.

## O'Neill, of Sandford Park, co. Dublin.

LOUIS GORDON O'NEILL, Esq., of Sandford Park, is next brother of Charles Henry O'Neill, Esq., of the Feeva, co. Antrim, Barrister-at-Law, heir male of Clanaboy, and is *m.* to Marie Louise, dau. of M. A. Drake, Esq., late of Kingstown, deceased.

**Arms, Crest, Motto.**—Same as O'NEILL, of Clanaboy, with the proper mark of cadency.

## Anstruther-Thomson, of Charleton, co. Fife.

JOHN ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON, Esq., of Charleton, a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant in the county of Fife, is son of John Anstruther-Thomson, Esq., of Charleton, by Clementina, his wife, only dau. of the Right Honourable William Adam, of Blair Adam, Baron of Exchequer, Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court of Scotland, and Lord Lieutenant of the county of Kinross, by the Honourable Eleanor Elphinstone, his wife, daughter of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone, and Lady Clementina Fleming, heiress of the Earls of Wigton and the Earls Marischal.

Mr. Anstruther-Thomson's father John Anstruther took the additional name of Thomson on succeeding to the estate of Charleton, in the county of Fife. He was son of Colonel John Anstruther, second son of Sir Philip Anstruther, Baronet of Balcaskie, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Lord Alexander Hay, son of John, first Marquess of Tweeddale, by Lady Jean Scott, his wife, dau. of Walter, Earl of Buecleuch. Colonel Anstruther *m.* Grizzel Maria Thomson, heiress of Charleton, and heir-general and representative of the St. Clairs, Earls of Orkney, and the Lords Sinclair.

John Anstruther-Thomson is the twenty-first in direct male descent from the founder of the House of Anstruther in the eleventh century. He is heir-general and representative of the St. Clairs, Earls of Orkney, and the Lords Sinclair. He *m.* in 1852, Caroline Maria Agnes Robina, only dau. of the Rev. John Hamilton Gray, of Carntyne, in the county of Lanark, by Elizabeth Caroline, his wife, dau. of James Raymond, Johnstone, Esq., of Alva, in the county of Clackmannan, by whom he

has issue, John St. Clair, *b.* 1853; Charles Frederick St. Clair, *b.* 1855; Clementina Caroline, *b.* 1857, and a son, born in 1859.

**Arms.**—ANSTRUTHER.—Arg., three piles, sa. These piles, sa., represent the nails of the passion, and were assumed by Henry de Anstruther, Lord of Anstruther, who attended St. Louis on his crusade.

THOMSON.—Arg., a stag's head, gu., on a chief, indented, of the last, three mascles, or.

ST. CLAIR, of Hermandston.—Arg., a cross, engrailed, az.

SINCLAIR, LORD SINCLAIR.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a ship with the sails furled, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered, or, for the Earldom of Orkney; 2nd and 3rd, az., an antique galley with the sails furled, or, for the Earldom of Orkney; over all on an escutcheon, arg., a cross engrailed, sa., for St. Clair or Sinclair of Roslyn.

These arms are borne in six quarterings.—1 Arg., three piles, sa., ANSTRUTHER; 2 Arg., a stag's head, gu., on a chief, indented, of the last, three mascles, or, THOMSON; 3 Arg., a cross engrailed, az., ST. CLAIR of Hermandston; 4 Arg., a cross engrailed, sa., SINCLAIR of Roslyn; 5 Az., a ship with its sails furled, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered, or, EARLDOM OF ORKNEY; 6 Az., a galley with its sails furled, or, EARLDOM OF CAITHNESS.

**Supporters.**—THE LORDS SINCLAIR.—Two griffins, ppr., armed, beaked, and winged, or.

**Crests.**—ANSTRUTHER.—Two mailed arms, and hands with gauntlets, holding a battle axe, ppr.

LORDS SINCLAIR.—A swan, ppr., collared and chained, or.

THOMSON.—A naked arm, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, gu.

**Mottos.**—ANSTRUTHER.—Periissem ni periissem.

LORDS SINCLAIR.—Fight.

THOMSON.—Honesty is good policy.

## Ashmore, of Clover Hill, co. Antrim.

CHARLES ASHMORE, Esq., of Clover Hill, Colonel in the army, and late Lieutenant-Colonel 36th regt. of foot, third son of the late David Ashmore, Esq., of Dublin, is entitled to the following Coat of Arms, as duly registered in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

**Arms.**—Arg., a lion rampant, ppr., between, in chief, two stars of six points, gu., and in base, a trefoil, vert.

**Crest.**—A star, wavy, of six points, arg., between two branches of laurel, ppr.

**Motto.**—Cave, adsum.

## Gray, of Carntyne, co. Lanark.

THE REV. JOHN HAMILTON GRAY, of Carntyne, a Deputy Lieutenant of the county of Lanark, is only son of the late Robert Gray, Esq., of Carntyne, J.P. and D.L., by Mary Anne his wife, dau. of Gabriel Hamilton, Esq., of Westburn, representative of Hamilton, of Torrance, by Agnes Dundas, heiress of Duddingston, and eventually co-heir of the Earls of Crawford and Lindsay, and Viscounts Garnock. Robert Gray, of Carntyne, was representative of the families of Gray of Dalmarnock and Carntyne, and Hamilton of Newton, an immediate cadet of Hamilton, Baronet, of Silverton Hill, descended from Alexander Hamilton, brother of James Lord Hamilton.

Mr. Hamilton Gray was born on 29th December, 1800. He *m.* in 1829, Elizabeth Caroline eldest dau. of James Raymond Johnstone, Esq., of Alva, in the county of Clackmannan, grandson of Sir James Johnstone, third Baronet of Westerhall, by Elizabeth Mary, sister of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Baronet of Easton in the county of Lincoln: by her he has issue a dau., Caroline Maria Agnes Robina, *b.* 1833, *m.* in 1852, to John Anstruther-Thomson, Esq., of Charleton, in the county of Fife. Mr. Hamilton Gray is a member of the Bar of Scotland, M.A. of Magdalen College, Oxford, Vicar of Bolsover and Searcliff, in the county of Derby, and Rural Dean.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, GRAY OF CARNTYNE, gu., a lion rampant, between three cinquefoils, pierced, arg., within an engrailed border of the second; 2nd and 3rd, HAMILTON OF NEWTON, gu., three cinquefoils, pierced, ermine, and in the middle a crescent, surmounted by a star, arg., within a border, ermine. These arms are impaled with those of

JOHNSTONE OF ALVA. Arg., a saltire, sa., in base a man's heart royally crowned, ppr., on a chief, gu., three woolpacks, or.

**Crests.**—GRAY.—An anchor, cabled, stuck fast in the sea, ppr.

HAMILTON.—On a ducal coronet, an oak-tree, transversed by a handsaw, ppr.

**Mottos.**—GRAY.—Fast.

HAMILTON.—Through.

## Strother, of Eastfield, co. Northumberland.

ANTHONY STROTHER, Esq., of Eastfield, near Warkworth, co. Northumberland, and of the Shrubbery, Shooter's Hill, Kent, is believed to be of an old family. The name of Strother is one of ancient date in Northumberland; Hodgson and Mackenzie, in their histories of the county, record a family of Strother as possessed of extensive landed property there. Kirknewton, one of the manors of the barony of Wark, was held by Sir Henry Strother in the reign of EDWARD II, and his successor; by William Strother, in the reign of EDWARD VI; by Mark Strother, Esq., High Sheriff of Northumberland, King GEORGE I; it was afterwards the property of John Strother Ker, Esq., who sold it to the father of William and Colin James, Esq. Alan del Strother, the first person mentioned in Hodgson's pedigree of the family, high sheriff of the county in 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, was, we suppose, the cotemporary with Chaucer at Cambridge, and one of the two clerkes of Soller's Hall, mentioned by that poet in his *Reve Tale*, or as he calls them "Yonge pore Scholleris two," who were—

" John hight that one, and Alan hight that other,  
Of oo towne were they both that highte Strother,  
Fer in the north I cannot tellen where."

Alan de Strother was bailiff to Queen Philippa of Hainhault, and obtained a grant from EDWARD III, to work the mines of Alderueston; from this re-opening of the Tynedale mines (*vide Lives of Queens of England*) proceeded our coal trade. Amongst the numerous estates which belonged to the Strothers may be mentioned Wallington, Fowberry Tower, Kirkharle, Bavington, Hawick, Harnham, Sweethope, Crookden, Bolam, Whitcheater, &c. [Inq. p.m., 3 HEN. VI, No. 15].

The present family are incapacitated from bearing the ancient Coat of Arms, which was gu., on a bend, arg., three eagles displayed, az., in

consequence of the want of several links in the chain of evidence necessary to complete and connect the pedigree. As in the year 1789, the parish registers of Kirknewton were all consumed by fire, many of the entries relating to the family were thus without doubt destroyed.

Anthony Strother, Esq. *m.* in 1831, Ann, dau. of the late William Manderson, Esq., of Woolwich, co. Kent, by whom he has had issue—

1. James Baxter, *b.* 31st October, 1832.
2. Anthony, *b.* 17th January, 1834.
3. Ann, *d. s. p., b.* 27th October, 1835.
4. William, *b.* 27th July, 1837.
5. Mary, *b.* 12th July, 1839.
6. Sydney, *d. s. p., b.* 14th March, 1841.
7. Miriam Phillis, *b.* 13th February, 1844.
8. Janet Elinor, *b.* 13th October, 1846.
9. Ernest Henry Augustus, *b.* 18th March, 1848.
10. Arthur Gillespy, *b.* 4th July, 1849.

The above are registered in the Heralds' College, London, as also is the following coat armour, which was granted in 1844—

**Arms.**—Az., fretty, arg., on a bend, nebuly, or, three eagles displayed, of the first.

**Crest.**—Upon a mount, vert, in front of an oak-tree, ppr., fructed, or, a falcion belled, also ppr.

**Motto.**—Accipiter prædam sequitur, nos gloriam.

## PLATE XXV.

### Arbuthnott.

SIR ALEXANDER DUNDAS YOUNG ARBUTHNOTT, Knt., K.C.C., K.S.F., &c., Vice-Admiral in the Royal Navy of Great Britain, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Her Majesty, and Major-General in the service of the Queen of Spain, a highly distinguished and gallant officer, descends from a younger branch of the noble house of Arbuthnott; he is son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Arbuthnott, 31st Foot; and grandson of Robert Arbuthnott, whose father Alexander Arbuthnott, of Knox, a Commissioner of the Customs, was son of the Hon. Alexander Arbuthnott of Knox, M.P. for Kincardineshire, and grandson of Robert, 1st Viscount Arbuthnott. Sir Alexander who received the honour of Knighthood 25th June, 1859, *m.* 1827, Catherine Maria, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Charles Eustace, heir to the Viscounty of Baltinglass; and has an only child Josette-Eliza-Jane, *m.* 1850, to Frederick Wollaston, Esq. of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester.

Sir Alexander's sister Josette *m.* 1st, Capt. Hughes, and 2ndly Gen. Sir De Lacy Evans, G.C.B.

Sir Alexander Dundas Arbuthnott has received for professional services the following Orders and Medals, viz.,—

1. The Order of Knight Commander of Charles III. of Spain, for having saved and defended the fortress of St. Sebastian.
2. The Order of Knight Commander of San Fernando of Spain, for having successfully led *The Forlorn Hope*, at the storming and taking of the fortress of "Irun," in Spain.
3. The Order of Knight of St. George of Russia, for successfully conducting a mission from George IV, to the Emperor of Russia.
4. War Medal for Trafalgar, Copenhagen, Antwerp, Algiers, and other Naval Services.

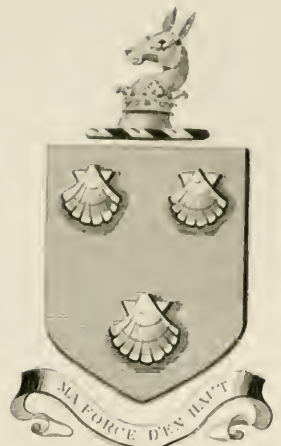




VICE ADM. SIR A. D. ARBUTHNOT, K.C.T.  
ADMIRALTY, WHITE HALL, LONDON



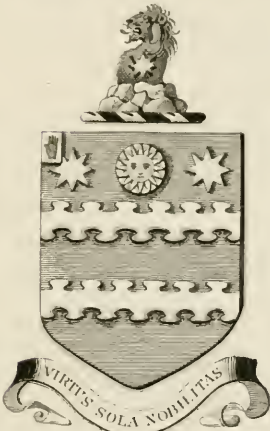
THOMAS THORNCROFT, ESQ.  
10, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2



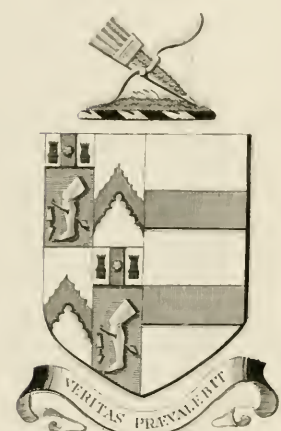
HUGH MALLET, ESQ.  
10, GERRARD STREET, W. LONDON



ISAAC HORTON, ESQ.  
ALBION SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.4



SIR CHAS. NICHOLSON, B.T.  
NEW SOUTH WALES



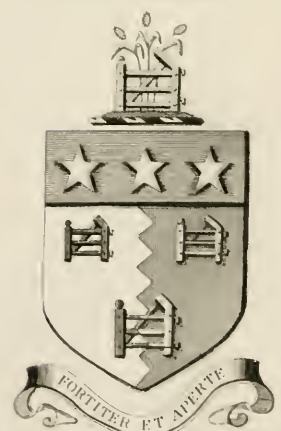
EDWARD CHIVERS BOWER, ESQ.  
20, GERRARD STREET, W. LONDON



REV. DR. SAML. WARREN,  
12, ST. JAMES'S PLACE, MANCHESTER



HENRY CONCANON, ESQ.  
2, BARNET STREET, LONDON, N.1



WILLIAM HAMILTON YATMAN, ESQ.  
6, GERRARD STREET, W. LONDON



5. Sultan's Gold Medal set in diamonds, for the successful operations in Syria, taking St. Jean D'Acrc, Beirout, Tyre, Sidon, Tripoli, &c.
6. Medal for taking "Irun."
7. Medal for saving St. Sebastian, inscription, "Spain Grateful."
8. Decoration in Gold Enamel—Four crossed swords, for having crossed swords with the enemy.

**Arms.**—Az. a crescent, between three stars, arg., IMPALING EUSTACE, viz.:  
or, a saltire, gu.

**Crest.**—A peacock's head, coupé, ppr.

**Motto.**—Laus Deo.

## Thorneycroft, of Tcttenhall Wood, co. Stafford.

THOMAS THORNEYCROFT, Esq. of Tcttenhall Wood, co. Stafford, and Hadley Park, co. Salop, J.P., and D.L., Lord of the Manor of Hadley and Captain Queen's Own Royal Yeomanry Cavalry, descends from a branch of the very ancient Cheshire House of Thorneycroft, which resided for full five hundred years at the old mansion of Thorneycroft Hall, near Macclesfield. The late George Benjamin Thorneycroft Esq., the father of the present Capt. Thorneycroft, restored by his energy, and successful enterprise as an eminent Ironmaster, the fallen fortunes of his family, and became the first Mayor of Wolverhampton.

**Arms.**—Vert, a mascle, or, between four cross-crosslets, arg.

**Crest.**—On a mural crown, gu., a falcon, volant, ppr., jessed, membered, and beaked, or, between two palm branches, of the last.

**Motto.**—Fortis qui se vincit.

## Mallet, of Ash, Devon.

HUGH MALLET, Esq. of Ash, J.P., formerly a Lieutenant R. A., and an old Peninsular Officer, represents an ancient Norman family, founded in England by "one Sir George Mallett, a Burgundian Knight," who

*m.* the dau. and heiress of Patvill, of Opton Patvill, a Saxon, and thus acquired the lands afterwards called Opton Mallett. There is still preserved at Ash, an old vellum roll, which has certainly been there full three hundred years, and is supposed to be a copy taken at the time from a much more ancient pedigree, then, probably in the possession of the head of the family of the old house of Opton Mallett, co. Somerset. This document sets forth that the third in descent from the Burgundian Knight, was, "one Sir John Mallett, of Opton Mallett, Privy Counciller "unto Henry the first." A branch of this very old stock, was settled in the co. of Devon, *temp.* HENRY VII., by George Mallet, a younger son of Sir John Mallet, Knt. of Opton Mallett, and it acquired the estate of Ash, by the marriage of George's son, Richard Mallet, with the heiress of VYELL.

The present Mr. Mallet *m.* in 1824, Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Hon. John Coventry, of Burgate House, Hauts; and has with three daughters, one son HUGH, late of the 4th Light Dragoons, for some time in the household of H.E. the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and now of the Foreign Office, who *m.* 4th Aug., 1853, Georgina youngest dau. of the late Ven. Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich, and has issue.

**Arms.**—Az., three escallops, or, quartering VYELL.

**Crest.**—A hind's or a tiger's head, arg., ducally gorged, or, has been variously used.

**Motto.**—Ma force d'en haut.

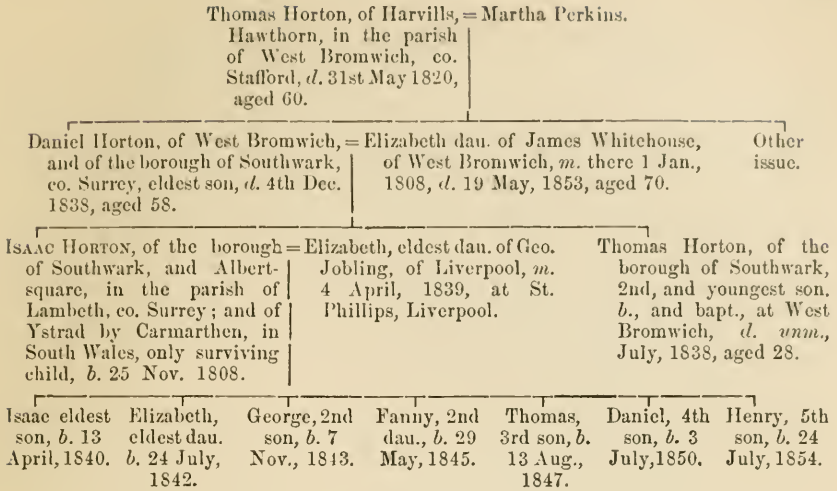
## Horton.

ISAAC HORTON, Esq. of the Borough of Southwark, of Albert Sq., Lambeth, Surrey; and of Ystrad, co. Carmarthen, is entitled, by grant from the Heralds College, London, to the following armorial bearings:—

**Arms.**—Per saltire, or and gu., two stags' heads caboshed, in pale, and as many bugles stringed in fesse counterchanged.

**Crest.**—A demi-stag gu., semée of cinquefoils, or, resting the sinister foot upon a millrind, gold.

**Motto.**—Vigilo et spero.



## Nicholson, Bart.

SIR CHARLES NICHOLSON, Bart., D.C.L., (Oxford), and LL.D., (Cambridge), elected a member of the first Legislative Council of New South Wales, was three times chosen Speaker of that assembly. He is only surviving child of Charles Nicholson, Esq. of London, by Barbara his wife, youngest dau. of John Ascough, Esq. of Bedale, co. York.

**Arms.**—Az., two bars, nebuly, arg., in chief, a sun in splendour, ppr., between two stars of eight points, or.

**Crest.**—On a rock, ppr., a lion's head, az., charged with a star, as in the arms.

**Motto.**—Virtus sola nobilitas.

Charles Nicholson of London, = Barbara, youngest dau. of  
 (son of Charles Nicholson, of John Ascough, of Bedale  
 Cockermouth, Cumberland,) *b.* co. York, *d.* 1811.  
 1824.

SIR CHARLES NICHOLSON, of Luddenham in the colony of New South Wales, Knt., and Bart.; Provost of the University of Sydney, and late Speaker of the Legislative Council of New South Wales; M.D., of the University of Edinburgh (1833), and honorary D.C.L., of the University of Oxford, and LL.D., of Cambridge, knighted by letters patent, 1 March, 1852, and advanced to the dignity of a Baronet, 8 April, 1859.

## Bower of Broxholme, co. York.

EDWARD CHIVERS BOWER, Esq. of Broxholme, J.P. and D.L., for the West Riding of Yorkshire, now resident at Tickhill Castle, near Rotherham, only son of the late John Seddon Bower, Esq. of Broxholme, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Chivers, Esq. of Askham, co. York, bears a quartered shield, BOWER and CHIVERS, and impales in right of his wife, Amelia Mary, 2nd surviving dau. of the late William Bennett Martin, Esq. of Worsbro' Hall, co. York, the arms of Martin.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: first and fourth, az., a human leg, couped at the thigh, and pierced bendwise by a broken tilting spear, or, a chief arg. thereon between two castles, sa., a pale of the first charged with a rose of the second, for BOWER; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a chev., engr., gu., for CHIVERS, IMPALING arg., two bars, gu. for MARTIN.

**Crest.**—On a wreath, on a mount, vert, a quiver, az., garnished, or, and filled with arrows, ppr. in saltire, with a bow unstrung, also ppr.

**Motto.**—Veritas prævalebit.

EDWARD BOWER, of Doncaster, co. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Benjamin York, (second son of John Bower, Esq. of Wickersley, by Anne Seddon, his wife, and grandson of John Bower, <i>b.</i> 1 Nov. 1666, also of Wickersley, by Elizabeth Fretwell, his wife), <i>d.</i> 11 April, 1793, aged 56.	Hague, Esq., (Mayor of Doncaster, 1756), by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of Edmund Mower, of Newark, and niece of George Mower, Esq. of Woodseats, High Sheriff of Derbyshire, in 174 .
---	---

John Seddon Bower, Esq. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Chivers, Esq. Askham, near York, <i>d.</i> aged 74, 30 June, 1841.	Feb., 1858, aged 70.
---	----------------------

EDWARD CHIVERS BOWER, = Amelia-Mary, 2nd surviving dau. of the late William Bennet Martin, Esq. of Worsbro' Hall. Esq. now of Broxholme, J.P. and D.L., <i>b.</i> 22 Aug., 1826, <i>m.</i> 29 April, 1858.	Sarah Chivers Bower.	Elizabeth = John Thos. Stannard Macadam, Esq. of Blackwater co. Clare. Chivers Bower <i>m.</i> 1855.
Edmund-Thomas-Chivers <i>b.</i> 9 Feb., 1859.		Philip-Bower Macadam <i>b.</i> 3 Oct., 1856.

## Warren of Hopton, co. Suffolk.

THE REV. SAMUEL WARREN, LL.D., Rector of All Souls, Ancoats, Manchester, is the elder surviving son, by Priscilla, his wife, of the late Captain Samuel Warren, formerly of Hopton, in the co. of Suffolk, where their family is believed to have been settled from a remote period.

His eldest son is SAMUEL WARREN, Esq., Q.C., D.C.L., (Oxon) F.R.S., Recorder of Hull, one of the two Masters in Lunacy, and till February, 1859, M.P. for the borough of Midhurst, Sussex. The Reverend Dr. Warren has a right to the following Armorial bearings, duly registered in the Heralds' College:—

**Arms.**—Per chev. or, and sa., two chevronells, engr. between three griffins' heads erased, counterchanged.

**Crest.**—On a wreath, upon a mount, vert, five palisades conjoined, sa., in front of a leopard's head, coupé, ppr.

**Motto.**—Non aspera terrent.

## Concanon.

HENRY CONCANON, Esq., B.A. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law is eldest son of Edmund John Concanon, Esq., of Waterloo, co. Galway, late of Carrownacreggy, in that county, lineal male descendant of the old Irish house of O'Concanon, of which frequent and honourable mention occurs in the annals of Ireland, particularly in those of the Four Masters (*See BURKE'S Landed Gentry*). Mr. Henry Concanon, descends, thro' his mother, Jane dau. of John Blake, Esq., J.P. of Belmont House, by Sarah his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. James Cuff of Ballinrobe and sister and co-heiress of James, Lord Tyrawley, from Edmund Plantagenet, surnamed of Woodstock son of King EDWARD I. In right of his wife, the Countess Maria-Aurora-Arabella de Lusi, dau. of the late Count de Lusi, by Maria Gifford, his wife, dau. of Maria, Marchioness of Lansdowne, Mr. Henry Concanon, IMPALES the quartered coat of DE LUSI and GIFFORD.

**Arms.**—Arg., on a mount, vert, an oak tree, ppr., perched thereon a falcon also ppr., belled, or, between, in base, two cross-crosslets, fitché, gu., IMPALING the quartered coat DE LUSI and GIFFORD

**Crest.**—An elephant statant, ppr., tusked, or.

**Motto.**—COÏ CAP AP.

### Yatman of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick.

WILLIAM HAMILTON YATMAN, Esq. of Wellesbourne Mountfort, co. Warwick, and of the Inner Temple, London, bears the following Armorial Bearings, as duly registered in H.M. COLLEGE of ARMS :

**Arms.**—Per pale, indented, arg. and gu., three gates, counterchanged, on a chief, az., three mullets, or.

**Crest.**—A gate, arg., in front of three ears of wheat, slipped, or.

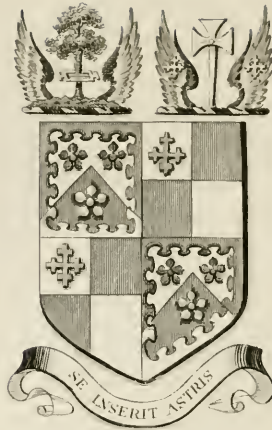
**Motto.**—Fortiter et aperte.







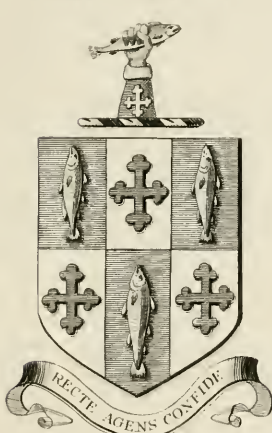
RICHARD W. BAKER, ESQ.  
COFFEYMORE CO. DUBLIN



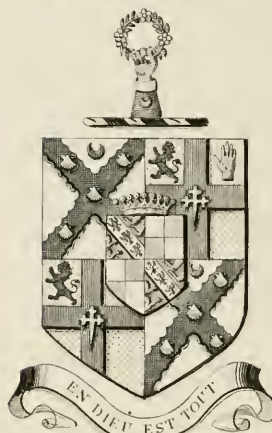
JOHN HAMILTON, ESQ.  
FYNDEN COURT CO. SOMERSET



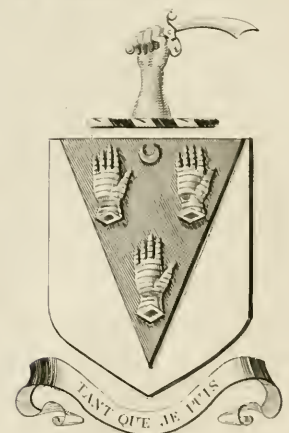
JOHN T. LEATHER, ESQ.  
LEVENTHOPE HALL CO. YORK



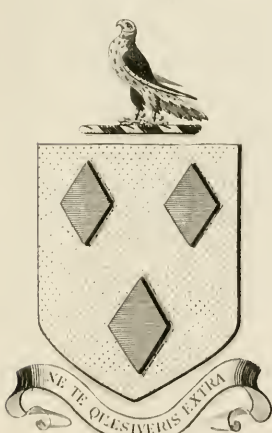
CHARLES WHITTING, ESQ.  
SANDCROFT CO. SOMERSET



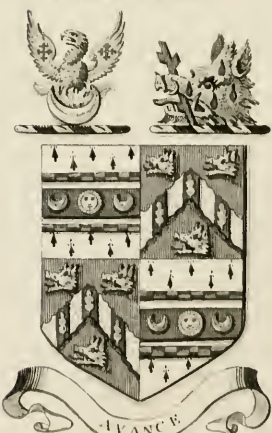
CHAS. J. T. CONOLLY, ESQ.  
POTTERS CO. WILMS



REV. THOS. R. JOLIFFE  
AMBERDOWN HALL CO. WILT



ARTHUR G. COSTELLO, ESQ.  
LIMINGTON CO. MAYO



WM. COLLYER BRISTOW, ESQ.  
CRAWLEY HANTS



JAS. JOHN PARFITT, ESQ.  
DUBLIN & BOSTON CO. SOMERSET

## PLATE XXVI.

**Baker, of Cottesmore, co. Rutland.**

RICHARD WESTBROOK BAKER, Esq. of Cottesmore and Langham, J.P., a life Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society, and High Sheriff of Rutlandshire 1842-3, is son of the late Richard Baker, and grandson of William Baker, M.D., whose father Francis Baker, son of William Baker, Esq. of Waltham Abbey, was a descendant of the Bakers of Aylesbury, Bucks.

**Arms.**—Erms., on a fesse, invecked, between two greyhounds, courant, sa., a garb, or, between two fleurs-de-lis, arg.

**Crest.**—A greyhound's head, erased, ppr., charged with a fesse, as in the arms, between six ears of wheat, or.

**Motto.**—Non sibi sed patriæ.

**Hamilton, of Fyne Court, co. Somerset.**

JOHN HAMILTON, Esq. of Fyne Court, co. Somerset, and of Howden, co. Devon, eldest son and heir of Andrew Crosse, Esq. of Fyne Court, by Mary-Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Captain John Hamilton, of Garrison, co. Fermanagh, represents in the male line the very ancient family of Crosse, which has been long resident in Somersetshire, and which holds its *Crest* under a grant from Camden, *Clarenceux*, setting forth that the said *Crest* is assigned to the "ancient Arms of Sir Robert Crosse, Knt., a son of William Crosse, of Charleage, co. Somerset, descended of a house long time bearing arms." The Sir Robert Crosse, therein mentioned, commanded an English ship of war, at the time of the Spanish Armada, and did good service to his country.

Mr. Hamilton, previously Crosse, of Fyne Court, assumed his present surname by royal licence, as sprung through his mother from the family of Hamilton of Monaghan and Fermanagh, originally a scion of the Lanarkshire Hamiltons.

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, HAMILTON, per chev., arg., and gu., three cinquefoils, within a bordure, nebuly, all counterchanged: 2nd and 3rd, CROSSE, quarterly, arg., and gu., in the first quarter, a cross-crosslet of the second.

**Crests.**—1st, HAMILTON, on a wreath, on a mount, vert, between two wings, arg., an oak tree, penetrated transversely by a frame-saw, ppr.; 2nd, CROSSE, a cross-patée, fitchée, gu., between two wings arg., each charged with a cross-crosslet of the first.

**Motto.**—Se inserit astris.

## Leather, of Leventhorpe Hall, co. York.

JAMES LEATHER, of Beeston Park, in the Parish of Leeds, in the West Riding of co. York, *b.* 21st Jan., 1779; eldest son of George Leather, of Beeston aforesaid, succeeded his father in extensive collieries; he *m.* in June 1803, Mary, the eldest child of John Towleston, of Kirkham Gate, in the Parish of Wakefield, and *d.* in Oct., 1849, leaving—

JOHN TOWLESTON LEATHER, of Leventhorpe Hall, in the Parish of Swellington, in the West Riding of the co. of York; and of Middleton Hall, in the Parish of Belford, in the co. of Northumberland, Esq., Patron of the Rectory of Manston, co. Dorset; his eldest son, who was *b.* 30th Aug., 1804. He *m.* 1st, 2nd Aug., 1832, his cousin Maria, dau. of George Leather, of Leeds, Esq., and by her, (who *d.* 22nd Jan., 1849), had issue,—

1. Ellen-Eliza, *m.* the Rev. William Medcalf.
2. Frederick-John.
3. Annie-Maria.
4. Arthur-Hugo.

Mr. Leather *m.* 2ndly, 19th May, 1852, Harriet Spencer, youngest dau., and co-heir of Isaac Spencer Page, of Sherland, in the co. of Derby, and by her, (who *d.* 18th May, 1859), had an only child,—

Edith-Harriet.

**Arms.**—Arg., on a bend, sa., cottised, gobony, or, and of the 2nd, a fountain between two mullets of six points of the 3rd.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion, sa., holding between the paws a fountain, and charged on the shoulder with three mullets of six points, two and one, or.

**Motto.**—Nil nisi quod honestum.

Mr. Leather's second wife, Harriet Spencer Page, was a co-heiress, and her issue have a right to quarter the following arms of Page, viz.:—

GIL, a dove, ppr., and in chief two roses, arg., barbed and seeded, ppr.

## Whitting, of Sandcroft House, co. Somerset.

CHARLES WHITTING, Esq. of Sandcroft House, in the Parish of Uphill, claims descent from the family of Whiting, of Glastonbury; the second *t* was added to the name so recently as 1762.

**Arms.**—Per fesse, az., and arg., a pale with three whittings, hauriant, two and one, and as many crosses botony, one and two, all counter-changed.

**Crest.**—Or, a wreath, a cubit arm, erect, vested, az., cuff, arg., the hand grasping a whiting fessewise, and the arm charged with a cross botony, also arg.

**Motto.**—Recte agens confide.

THOMAS WHITTING, of Mark, = Maria Fear Puddy, of co. Somerset, bapt. 20 Oct., 1762, <i>d.</i> and buried at Mark, 4 Nov., 1824.	the parish of Mark, <i>m.</i> 23 Oct., 1781, <i>d.</i> 6 Oct., 1825.
---	--

CHARLES WHITTING, of Sandcroft = Mary, eldest dan. of John house, Uphill, co. Somerset, <i>b.</i> at Watchfield, 26 Dec., 1782, <i>d.</i> at Sandcroft-house, 14 Nov., 1848, buried in St. Stephen's Church, Bristol.	Biss of Uphill, <i>b.</i> there 16 Aug., 1772, <i>m.</i> there 2 May, 1812, <i>d.</i> in Bristol, May, 1844.
--	---

CHARLES WHITTING, of = Anne Harris, eldest dan. of Sandcroft House, only child, <i>b.</i> in Bristol, 23 March, 1813.	Edward Morgan Williams, Esq. of Garth-hall, Llan- trissant, co. Glamorgan, J.P., <i>m.</i> at Llantrissant, 18 June, 1844.
--	--

Charles-Edward, <i>b.</i> 23 Aug., 1845, bapt. in St. Stephen's Church, Bristol.	Anne, bapt. at St. Stephen's Church.	Mary-Gwenllian, bapt. at Uphill.	Edward-Morgan, <i>b.</i> at Sandcroft- house, Feb. 1851.
---	--	-------------------------------------	--

## Conolly, of Cottles, co. Wilts.

CHARLES JOHN THOMAS CONOLLY, Esq. of Midford Castle, co. Somerset, and of Cottles, Wilts, only son and heir of the late Charles Thomas Conolly, Esq. of Midford Castle, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John

Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, co. Lancaster; and grandson (by Maria Rebecca, his wife, dau., and co-heiress of Thomas Burke, Esq.,) of Charles Conolly, Esq., a descendant of the Conollys of Castletown, co. Kildare, bears on an ESCUTCHEON of PRETENCE, the quartered shield of Ruffano and Dotto de Dauli, in right of his wife Louisa-Luey-Margaret-Catherine Brancaccio, Marchesa di St. Agata, of the Kingdom of Naples.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a saltire, engrailed, sa., five escallops of the field; in the centre chief point a crescent, gu., for CONOLLY; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a cross, gu., a cross-crosslet fitchée of the field; in the first quarter a lion rampant, sa., and in the second, a sinister hand, erect, of the second, for BURKE.

**Crest.**—A cubit arm erect, vested az., cuffed, arg., charged with a crescent of the last, the hand ppr., grasping a chaplet of roses, or.

**Motto.**—En Dieu est tout.

Through his maternal ancestors, the present Mr. Conolly derives in direct descent from the Plantagenet Kings, and is also, through the Berties, Earls of Lindsey and the De Veres, Earls of Oxford, of kin to Archbishop Chichele, founder of ALL SOULS, Oxford.

The title of MARCHESA DI ST. AGATA, was conferred on the 5 June, 1857, by Ferdinand, King of the Two Sicilies, on LOUISA-LUCY-MARGARET-CATHERINE BRANCACCIO, wife of the present CHARLES-JOHN-THOMAS CONOLLY, Esq. of Cottles and Midford Castle, and only child of the late Nicola-Maria Brancaccio, Marquis di Rivello, Prince de Ruffano, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Gulielmo, Baron Dotto de Dauli. The family of Brancaccio is one of great distinction and antiquity, and is coeval with the foundation of the Neapolitan monarchy. One illustrious branch of the Brancaccios established itself in Provence, and its members figured in French history, under the historic name of Brancas. The original settler in Provence, A.D. 1365, was Bufile or Boffilo de Brancaccio, or Brancas, Count of Agnasao, hereditary Marshal of the Roman Church. He became eventually sovereign prince of the Isle of Nisari in the Archipelago, and received investiture by Bull from Pope Clement VII., 3. Jan. 1391. His descendants were afterwards Counts of Forcalquier, Dukes of Villars-Brancas, Dukes of Lauragnais, Grandees of Spain, and Duke of Céreste.

### Joliffe, of Ammerdown Park, co. Somerset.

THE family of Joliffe, originally Joli, is of considerable antiquity in the counties of Stafford and Worcester. The present REV. THOMAS ROBERT JOLIFFE, of Ammerdown Park, J.P. and D.L., is only surviving son of the late Thomas Samuel Joliffe, Esq., M.P. for Petersfield, by Mary Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of the Rev. Robert Twyford, of Kilmersdon, co. Somerset; and grandson of John Joliffe, Esq. M.P., third son of Benjamin Joliffe, Esq. of Cofton Hall, co. Worcester.

**Arms.**—Arg., on a pile, az., three dexter gauntlets of the field.

**Crest.**—A cubit arm, erect, vested and cuffed, the sleeve charged with a pile, arg., the hand grasping a sword, ppr.

### Costello, of Edmundstown, co. Mayo.

ARTHUR GORGES COSTELLO, Esq. of Edmundstown, late of the 7th Dragoon Guards, son and heir of the late Charles Costello, Esq. of Edmundstown, and great-grandson of Edmund Costello, Esq. of Edmundstown, by Mary, his wife, sister of the Earl of Louth, and third dau. of Francis Bermingham, 21st Lord Athenry, represents the Costellos of Castlemore, Chiefs of their name, and descendants of the old Irish house of Nangle.

**Arms.**—Or, three lozenges, gu.

**Crest.**—A falcon, ppr., belled, or.

**Motto.**—Ne te quæsieris extra.

### Collyer-Bristow, of Crawley, Hants.

WILLIAM COLLYER-BRISTOW, Esq. of Crawley, Hants, eldest son of Andrew Collyer, Esq., late of Farnham, co. Surrey, by Priestley his wife, sister of John William Bristow, Esq., late of Beddington, co. Surrey, deceased, was authorized, by Royal Licence bearing date 15th Jan. 1859, to take the surname and arms of BRISTOW, in addition to those of COLLYER, in compliance with an injunction in the Will of his

maternal uncle, the aforesaid John William Bristow, which binds every person, coming into possession of the estate, to assume the additional surname of Bristow. The present Mr. Collyer-Bristow has no child, and the next in succession is his brother, Andrew Collyer, Esq., who is married and has issue. The estates are in Surrey, and the principal one is Pitt House, Beddington, near Croydon.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, BRISTOW, ermine, on a fesse, sa., between two cottises, compony, az. and of the last, a sun in splendour between two crescents, or; 2nd and 3rd, COLLYER, gu., on a chevron, engr., between three boars' heads, erased, or, as many pallets, sa., each charged with an oak leaf, of the second.

**Crests.**—1st BRISTOW, on a wreath, a crescent, or, therefrom issuant a phœnix, ppr., charged on each wing with a cross-crosslet, az.; 2nd COLLYER, on a wreath, a boar's head, erased, or, gutté-de-sang, in the mouth a staff, raguly, bendwise, gu.

**Motto.**—Avance.

## Parfitt, of Bruton, co. Somerset.

THE family of Parfitt, is of considerable antiquity, and can be traced back to Peter Parfyte, living about the middle of the 15th century, whose eldest son the Rev. Robert Parfyte, was rector of Shepton Mallet in 1448: from the second son, Peter Parfyte, who *d.* in 1503, the 8th in descent was RICHARD PARFITT, of Bruton, (son of William, and grandson of Thomas) who left by Agnes, his wife, who was buried there 16th April, 1676, a son, WILLIAM PERFECT, who changed the name. By Anne his wife, (buried at Bruton 7th Oct., 1666) he had two sons, William and Thomas (father of Thomas, John and William Perfect). The elder son WILLIAM PARFITT, bapt. at Bruton, 25 May, 1645, was buried there 27 Nov., 1720, leaving issue to survive him, two sons, twins, JOHN, of whom presently, and William, bapt. at Bruton, 26th Dec., 1690, who *d.* 1736, leaving by Catharine, his wife, with other issue, a dau. Anne *m.* 4th December, 1768, to Thomas Chamberlayne. The elder of the twin sons, JOHN PARFITT, of White House, Redlynch, bapt. at Bruton, 26th Dec., 1690, had by Elizabeth, his wife, a son



JOHN and four daus., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, Mary, who *d. unm.*, Anne *m.* to Nathaniel King, and Martha *m.* to John Mellish. The son, JOHN PARFITT, of White House, Redlynch, bapt. at Bruton, 30th December, 1731, *m.* Jane Chapman, niece of John Chapman, six times mayor of Bath, and was buried at Bruton, 25th Dec., 1792, leaving a son,

JOHN PARFITT, of Bruton, *b.* at White House, 1st June, 1753, who *m.* 26th Dec., 1771, Agneta dau. of Joseph Gover, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Bulch, and *d.* 17th December, 1821, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 19th Dec., 1775, *m.* 14th Dec., 1813, Anne only dau. of Paul Hyatt, by Mary, his wife, dau. of G. Styles, and a descendant, thro' her maternal grandmother, from the Strodes, famed for their public charities, at Shepton Mallet.

II. JOHN, of Bruton, *b.* 24th Aug., 1788, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Hopkins, by Dinah, his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Chamberlayne, by Aune, his wife, dau. of Thomas Parfitt, and *d.* 31st July, 1840, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES, in Holy Orders, Canon of Clifton, and Chamberlain of Honour to H.H. Pope Gregory XVI.

2. James John, *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of Thomas Webbe, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Morgan, and has issue, John-Charles-James-Thomas-Webbe-Hopkins, James-John-Alexander, Margaret-Anne, Agneta-Amelia, Ada-Eugenia.

3. John.

4. William, *d.* 1844. 1. Agneta. 2. Anne. 3. Susannah.

III. George, *b.* 12th November, 1790, *m.* 1st, 5th January, 1818, Anne Frideswide, youngest child of Jonathan Warburton, of Batcomb and 2ndly Sarah, dau. of Henry Hippisley; he *d.* 3rd November, 1851, leaving by his 1st wife (who *d.* 24th March, 1838) three sons,

1. Henry, M.D.

2. George-John, *m.* Ada Sophia Annie, only child of John Jelley, by Elizabeth his wife, 3rd dau. of James Smith, of Bristol, and has two daus. Helena Louisa Warburton and Annie.

3. James Warburton, *m.* Charlotte Treherne.

I. Harriet, *d. unm.*

**Arms.** 1st and 4th, az., a cross lozengy, or, in the sinister chief and dexter base points, an estoile, arg., over all a bend, erm., charged with a trefoil vert, 2nd and 3rd sa., on a chevron, engr., between three pistols, or, as many roses, gu., barbed, vert.

**Crest.**—A falcon rising, arg., winged, beaked, and legged, or, on the breast a trefoil as in the arms and in the beak, an ear of wheat, vert.

**Motto.**—En tout parfait.



EDWARD EVERARD, Esq. of LYNN, = Mary, widow of P. Basham, Esq., co. Norfolk, and of the city of Bath, 2nd son of Edward Everard, Esq. of King's Lynn, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Holley, Esq., *d.* 1819.

dau. of Samuel Browne, Esq., and sister of Samuel Browne, Esq., whose daus. and co-heirs were Pleasance, wife of Edward Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, and Hester, wife of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart.

Edward Everard, Esq. = Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Elsdon, Esq., by Eliza his wife, dau. of Edmund Rolfe, Esquire of Heacham, Norfolk.

of Middleton, will dated 12 Aug. 1822, *d.* 7 Feb. 1829.

Rev. Daniel Everard, = Anne Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Henry H. Norris, Esq. of Hackney, *d.* 1 Jan. 1841.

Rector of Burnham Thorpe and Stanhoe.

Scarlett Everard, = Esq. of King's Lynn.

Ann, dau. of Richard Salisbury, Esq., (descended from a common ancestor with the very ancient family of Salisbury, of Llewenny,) *d.* 11 June, 1827.

Five daus. —

- 1 Mary, m. Edmund R. Elsdon, Esq.
- 2 Elizabeth, m. Major Edward Batchellor.
- 3 Rebecca, m. to H. Prescott, Blencowe, Esq. of Blencowe, co. Cumberland.
- 4 Sarah, m. Rev. John Partridge, of Hockham.
- 5 Pleasance, m. to J. Prescott Blencowe, Esq.

1 Edward Everard, Esq., now of Middleton, *m.* 1 Jan., 1823, Anna Theodora, dau. of St. Andrew St. John, LL.D., 4th son of Hon. & Rev. St. Andrew St. John.

=  
Georgina-Maria, m. to Thomas Hutton, Esq., Major 4th Lt. Dragoons.

2 William = Harriet, dau. of A. Bowker, Esq. of Lynn.

3 Benjamin, Major 1st Royal Dragoons.

4 James Elsdon, = Isabella, Emma, dau. of Sir Peter Payne, Bt.

Five daus.

1 Henry, *d.* 8 Aug., 1828.

2 William Hest, in holy orders, *d. unm.* 7 Nov., 1847.

3 Benjamin Norris, 10th Lancers, *d. unm.* at Campore, 14 June, 1827.

1 Ann, m. William Taylor, Esq. of King's Lynn.

2 Caroline.

3 Grace.

Rev. Edward Browne Everard, Rector of Burnham Thorpe, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Thomas Coxhead Marsh, Esq. of Gaynes Park, Essex.

Rev. Salisbury Everard, Vicar of Swaffham, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Rev. William Chester, nephew of the 1st Lord Bagot.

Capt. Walling Everard, late of the 60th Rifles, and now assistant private secretary to his Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.



Edward Everard, Esq. = Dorothy,  
 of Middleton, will  
 dated 12 Aug., 1822,  
 d. 7 Feb., 1829.

five daus:—  
 1. Edmund R. Elsdon,  
 by Elizabeth,  
 dau. of  
 Rolfe,  
 Heacha  
 2. Major Edward  
 Mellor.  
 3. m. to H. Prescott,  
 Esq. of Blencowe,  
 Cumberland.  
 4. Rev. John Partridge,  
 Beckham.  
 5. m. to J. Prescott  
 Esq.

1 Edward Everard, Esq., now of Middleton, m. 1 Jan., 1823, Anna Theodora, dau. of St. Andrew St. John, LL.D., 4th son of Hon. & Rev. St. Andrew St. John.	2 William. = Harriet, dau. of A. Bowker, Esq. of Lynn.	3 Benjamin, Major 1st Royal Dragroons.	4 Ja of
--	--	---	------------

=  
 |  
 Georgina-Maria,  
 m. to Thomas  
 Hutton, Esq., Major  
 4th Lt. Dragoons.

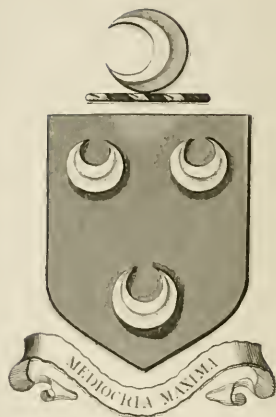




EDWARD EVERARD, ESQ.  
MIDDLETON, HANTS.



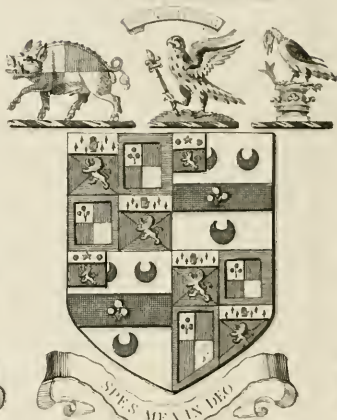
HENRY PILKINGTON, ESQ.  
FARK DARE, HANTS.



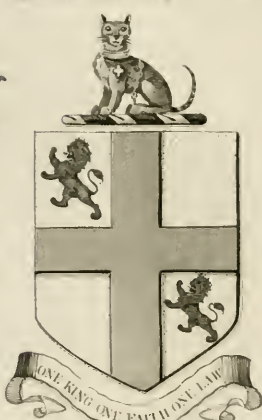
WILLIAM MONINS, ESQ.  
CALINGING, HANTS. KENT MILITARY



THOS TAYLOR ROWLEY, ESQ.  
MADGERS, HANTS.



REV W S LEE GRATTAN GUINNESS,  
WATERLOO, HANTS.



JOSEPH BURKY, ESQ.  
WATERLOO, HANTS.



REV REGINALD RABBETT, MA  
WATERLOO, HANTS.



WM ROGER H BRADSHAIGH ESQ  
WATERLOO, HANTS.



HENRY WILSON, ESQ.  
WATERLOO, HANTS.



## PLATE XXVII.

## Everard, of Middleton, co. Norfolk.

THIS family is a branch of the old Essex House of Everard of Much Waltham, on which the dignity of Baronet was conferred in 1628. Various offshoots from the parent stem took root in the counties of Berks, Bedford, Stafford, Cambridge, Kent, Leicester, Suffolk, and Northampton, and the Cambridgeshire line was that from which are derived the Everards of Norfolk.

**Arms.**—Arg., a fesse, wavy, between three estoiles, gu.

**Crest.**—A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders ppr.: having on a cap or fretty sa.

**Motto.**—Say and do.

## Pilkington, of Park Lane Hall, co. York.

IN "Fuller's Worthies," the Pilkingtons are described as "a right ancient family, gentlemen of repute before the Conquest;" and by Guillim, as "a knightly family of great antiquity, taking name from Pilkington in Lancashire." At the battle of Hastings, Leonard Pilkington, Lord of Pilkington Tower, had a command under Harold, on whose defeat he fled from the field, and, being hotly pursued, put on the clothes of a mower, and so effected his escape. From this circumstance, he took his crest—"a mower of party colours, arg., and gu." He subsequently joined the Crusade in 1096, and assumed the arms still borne by his descendants, viz.—"arg., a cross patonce, gu., voided of the field."

Of this ancient stock, the late HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq. of Park Lane Hall, co. York, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, was a direct descendant; he *m.*

Etheldred 6th dau. of the Rev. Thomas Foster, of Ryhall, co. Rutland, and Dowsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and died 1859, leaving issue:—

I. HENRY FOSTER, *b.* 18 April, 1818, *m.* Maria, widow of Harris Dunsford, Esq., M.D., and dau. and heir of Jean Albert Guignard, Esq., and has issue.

II. Redmond William, Capt. 20th Regt., Bengal N. I., *m.* Mary-Ann, 2nd dau. of Capt. Frederick Adams, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue.

I. Etheldred, *m.* to George Foster, Esq., of Wickersley Grange, co. York.

II. Lucy.

**Arms.**—A cross patonce gu., voided of the field.

**Crest.**—A mower of party colours arg. and gu.

**Motto.**—Now thus, now thus.

### Monins, of Waldershare, Kent.

WILLIAM MONINS, Esq., Lieutenant-Colonel East Kent Militia, and a Deputy Lieutenant of the co. of Kent, son of John Monins, Esq. of the Palace, Canterbury, and grandson of the Rev. Richard Monins, M.A., Prebendary of Bristol, represented the ancient family of Monyns, of Kent, the senior line of which were the (extinct) Baronets of Waldershare. Col. Monins *m.* 17 Oct., 1812, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of the late John Jull, Esq. of Wingham, and had one son, WILLIAM GODFREY CLERKE MONINS, Esq., and a dau., Elizabeth-Aune-Sarah, *m.* to William Gatty, Esq.

**Arms.**—Gu., three crescents, or.

**Crest.**—An increscent, or.

**Motto.**—Mediocria maxima.

### Rowley, of Maperath, co. Meath.

THE ROWLEYS of Maperath, co. Meath are a branch of an English family, which settled in the north of Ireland, in the reign of JAMES I. Henry Rowley, the son of the settler in Ireland, purchased the estate of Warreustown, co. Meath, in 1630, and was father of Henry Rowley,

who settled at Maperath, near Kells. He *m.* the dau. of Dr. Moorecroft, Archdeacon of Meath, and by her had no male issue. The estate of Warrenstown was sold, but his other lands descended to his eldest dau. ; (his second dau. *m.* Ker, of co. Monaghan, and was mother of the late Col. Ker, of Mountain Lodge); the eldest dau. *m.* George Fisher, Esq. of Galtrim, (he had been previously *m.* to Miss Rose Toler, of the Beechwood family), and was mother of HENRY FISHER, who succeeded to the Rowley estates, and assumed the surname and arms of ROWLEY. He *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heiress of James Johnston, Esq. of Cordoolough, co. Monaghan, and by her, (who *d.* 1839), left at his decease in 1807, an only son and heir, the late THOMAS TAYLOR ROWLEY, Esq. of Maperath, who *m.* 1st Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood, co. Tipperary, M.P. for that county, and elder brother of the 1st Earl of Norbury, and had by her, with other issue, an elder son, Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. H. Lucas St. George of Dromore, co. Tyrone.

Mr. Rowley *m.* 2ndly Georgina, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, co. Limerick, and by her had an only son, Standish Grady, *b.* in 1834. He *d.* Jan. 1860.

**Arms.**—On a bend, cottised, gu., three crescents, of the first.

**Crest.**—A wolf's head, erased, sa., collared, and langued, gu.

**Motto.**—La vertue surmonte tout obstacle.

## Guinness, of Beaumont, co. Dublin.

THE REV. WILLIAM SMYTH LEE-GRATTAN-GUINNESS, M.A., Principal Surrogate of the Diocese of Glendalough, late Rector (and Patron) of the parish of Rathdrum, co. Wicklow, assumed by Royal Licence, in 1856, the additional surnames and arms of LEE and GRATTAN. He is eldest son of the late Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Beaumont, J.P. and D.L., by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Lee, Esq. of Merrion, co. Dublin.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly; 1st and 4th, GUINNESS, per saltire, gu. and az., and a lion rampant, or, on a chief erm., a dexter hand, coupé, at the wrist of the first; 2nd

and 3rd, GRATTAN, quarterly, or and gu., in the first quarter a trefoil, vert, all within a bordure, az.; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, LEE, arg., on a fesse, between three crescents, sa., a trefoil, or; a canton, gu., for SMYTH charged with a lion rampant, of the first, and a chief of the same, thereon a mullet, az., between two torteaux.

**Crests.**—1st, GUINNESS, a boar passant, or and gu.; 2nd, GRATTAN, on a mound, vert, a falcon, wings elevated, holding in the dexter claw a sceptre, all ppr.; 3rd, LEE, on a pillar, arg., encircled by a ducal coronet, or, an eagle preying on a bird's leg, erased, ppr.

**Mottos.**—Under the arms, GUINNESS, *Spes mea in Deo*: over the crest for GRATTAN, *Esse quam videri*.

## Burke, of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary.

JOSEPH BURKE, Esq. of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, and of Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, formerly an Assistant Poor Law Commissioner, is second son of the late Peter Burke, Esq. of Elm Hall, a J.P. for the King's County, and for the co. of Tipperary, by Anne his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Matthew Dowdall, Esq., M.D., of Mullingar, by Bridget Barnewall, his wife, aunt of Sir Robert Barnewall, Bt.

Mr. Burke of Elm Hall's elder brother, the late JOHN BURKE, Esq. of London, left by Mary his wife, dau. of Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballymorris, co. Longford, a dau. Mary-Clarinda, and two sons, viz.,—PETER BURKE, a Serjeant-at-Law and Q.C. of the Palatinate of Lancaster; and SIR BERNARD BURKE, ULSTER KING OF ARMS, and Keeper of the Dublin Tower Records.

**Arms.**—Or, a plain cross, gu.; in the first and fourth quarters, a lion rampant, sa.

**Crest.**—A cat-a-mountain, sejant, ppr., collared and chained, or; on the breast, a cross of the last.

**Motto.**—One king, one faith, one law; or, as more generally borne in French, “Ung roy, ung foy, ung loy.”

DOMINICK  
Clondragh  
way (see  
of Clan  
tered in  
Dublin).

BARTHOLOMEW BARNEWALL, Esq. = Jane, dau. of Kedagh Geoghegan,  
of Ballyhost, co. Westmeath. Esq. of Castletown Geoghegan,  
co. Westmeath.

Robert Barnewall, = Mrs. Barnewall, widow  
Esq. of Moyrath, of Richard Barnewall,  
co. Meath. Esq., and sister of  
Piers, Esq. of Castle-  
town.

Mary. Eleanor. Matthew Dowdall, = Bridget, dau. of  
M.D., of Mullin- Robert Barne-  
gar, co. West- wall, Esq. of  
meath. Moyrath, co.  
Meath, and  
aunt of the late  
Sir Robert  
Barnewall, Bt.

Matthew  
Burke,  
*d. s. p.*,  
Sept.,  
1826.

Peter Burke = 1st Wife, Anne, = 2nd Wife, Clarinda,  
Esq. of Elm- 2nd dau. and eldest dau. of  
hall, co. Tip- co heir of Mat- Redmond Dol-  
perary, J.P. thew Dowdall, phin, Esq. of Corr,  
for that co. Esq., M.D., of co. Galway, J.P.,  
and for the Mullingar, *d.* and High Sheriff  
King's co., *d.* 18 Feb., 1818. of the said county  
13 Jan., 1836. in 1783, *d. s. p.* 15  
April, 1851.

Eleanor,  
*d. unm.*

Ellis, *m.*  
to John  
Antisell,  
Esq., and  
*d.* 1836.

orne,

George Burke,  
Esq. of Elm-  
hall, co. Tip-  
perary, J.P.  
for that co.  
and for the  
King's co.,  
*d.* 13 Jan.,  
1836.

John Burke, = Mary, 2nd dau.  
Esq. of Lon- of Bernard  
don, *d.* 1848. O'Reily, Esq.  
of Ballymorris,  
co. Longford, by  
Mary his wife,  
dau. and co-heir  
of Matthew  
Dowdall, Esq.,  
M.D.

JOSEPH BURKE, = Sarah, 2nd  
Esq. of Elm- dau. of J. J.  
hall, co. Tippe- Murphy, Esq.,  
rary, Barrister- a Master in  
at-law, formerly Chancery, in  
an Assistant Ireland, *m.*  
Poor Law Com- 31 Jan., 1856.  
missioner in  
Ireland.

Bridget,  
*m.* 1817,  
to  
Michael  
Hoey,  
Esq.,  
who *d.*  
1838.

= Babara-Frances, sister of  
Edward MacEvoy, Esq.  
of Tobertinan, M.P. for  
Meath, and 2nd dau. of  
the late James MacEvoy,  
Esq. of Tobertinan, by  
Teresa, his wife, dau.  
and co-heiress of Sir  
Joshua Meredyth, Bt.,  
*m.* 8 Jan., 1856.

Mary-Clarinda Burke.

ry-Theresa.

**DOMINICK BURKE, Esq.** of Clondagoff Castle, co. Galway (see Patent of the Earl of Clauricarde's lands registered in the Rolls Office, Dublin).

**BARTHOLOMEW BARNEWALL, Esq.** = Jane, dau. of Kedogh Geoghegan, Esq. of Castletown Geoghegan, co. Westmeath.

**Dominick Burke, Esq.** of Clondagoff Castle.

**Peter Burke, Esq.**, = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Comerford, Esq. of Faddenbegg, co. Tipperary, son and heir of George Comerford, Esq., by Jane his wife, only child of Richard Butler, Esq. of Tinalough.

**Peter Burke, Esq.**, = Catherine, dan. of Riverstown, co. Tipperary, d. June, 1786.

**John Burke, Esq.**, = Eleanor, relict of John Burke, of Birr, and dau. of Keating, of Shaohallyduffe.

**Lucinda**, eldest dau. of Oliver Plunket, Esq. of Bettyfield, co. Roscommon, and sister of Bartholomew Plunket, Esq., whose son Major James Plunket, m. Miss Gungah, 1st cousin of Elizabeth, Baroness Hamilton, wife of James, Duke of Hamilton.

**Robert Barnewall, Esq.** of Moyrath, co. Meath.

= Mrs. Barnewall, widow of Richard Barnewall, Esq., and sister of Piers, Esq. of Castle-town.

**Peter Burke, Esq.** = A dau. of Clondagoff Castle, d. 1770.

**Dominick Burke, Esq.** = Catherine, dan. of Philip Langtoo, Esq. of Birr.

**John Burke, Esq.**, = Eleanor, relict of John Burke, of Birr, and dau. of Keating, of Shaohallyduffe.

**Lucinda**, eldest dau. of Oliver Plunket, Esq. of Bettyfield, co. Roscommon, and sister of Bartholomew Plunket, Esq., whose son Major James Plunket, m. Miss Gungah, 1st cousin of Elizabeth, Baroness Hamilton, wife of James, Duke of Hamilton.

**Mary, Eleanor.**

**Matthew Dowdall, M.D.**, of Mullingar, Esq. of Westmeath.

**Fridget, dau. of Robert Barnewall, Esq.** of Moyrath, co. Meath, and aunt of the late Sir Robert Barnewall, Bt.

**Matthew Burke, d. s. p.**, Sept., 1826.

**Anthony Burke, Esq.** of Clondagoff Castle.

**Mary, dau. of Patrick Skeritt, Esq.** of Eyrecourt.

**Frances, dau. of Carroll of Newlawn, co. Tipperary.** = cousin of the late Marchioness Wellesley.

**Joseph Burke, of Rockville, m.** 1772, d. 17 March, 1783.

**Mary, b. 1750, d. 27 Oct., 1830.** = sister of Edward Murphy, Esq. of Castle Anagh, co. Kilkenny.

**John Burke, of Clongowry, m.** 3 June, 1779, d. 16 June, 1815.

**Bridget, only child of Mathias Freeman, Esq. of Birr.** d. 1757, d. 5 March, 1844.

**Elizabeth, d. unm.**

**Joseph Burke, of London, b. 1749, m. 1774, d. 4 Jan., 1827.**

**Jane, dau. of Simon Arthur Hyacuth French, of Frenchbrook, co. Roscommon, & niece of Jeffery French, Esq., M.P., of Clonequin, d. 20 Jan., 1829.**

**Peter Burke, Esq. of Elmhall, co. Tipperary, J.P.** = for that co. and for the King's co., d. 13 Jan., 1836.

**1st Wife, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Matthew Dowdall, Esq., M.D., of Mullingar, d. 18 Feb., 1818.**

**2nd Wife, Clarinda, eldest dau. of Redmond Dolphin, Esq. of Carr, and High Sheriff of the said county in 1783, d. s. p. 15 April, 1851.**

**Eleanor, d. unm.**

**Ellis, m. to John Antiehl, Esq., and d. 1836.**

**John F. Burke, Esq., b. 1775, d. 25 July, 1826.** = **Katherine Thorne, d. 1826.**

**John F. Burke, Esq., eldest son, b. Nov. 1802.**

**Edmund Plunkett Burke, Esq. of the Inner Temple and Caius College, Cambridge; b. 1803, appointed Judge of St. Lucia, Sept., 1832; d. 20 Sept., 1834.**

**James St. George Burke, Esq. of London, Barrister-at-Law, b. 1804, m. Cambridge; b. 1803, 1835, Anne Eliza, dau. of John Grubbe, Esq. of Horsedoe, Bucks, and has issue.**

**Maria, Jan. es-Carroll Burke, m. 1829, Bideila, dau. of Jno. Dowling, Esq. of Longford Castle, co. Galway.**

**Dominick, d. unm.**

**William Burke, Major H.E.I.C.S., served for 20 years in India, participating in the storming of Seringapatam, d. 30 May, 1828.**

**John Burke, of Waterford, b. 1776, d. at Penance, Corewall, unm., Nov., 1852.**

**Edward Burke, m. Jeremiah Ryan, Bath, d. s. p.**

**Dominick Burke, served during the Peninsular war in the 16th Light Dragoons, d. at Escorial, in Spain, 6 March, 1814.**

**Joseph Burke, = Anne, dau. of James Smith, Esq. of Sharow-house, co. York.** C.E., b. 15 Sept., 1789, d. 20 Dec., 1855, m. 4 June, 1816.

**Catherine, m. 1st to J. A. Jones, Esq., and 2ndly to the Hon. Augustus Armstrong, brother of the 1st Earl of Donoughmore.**

**John Burke, Esq. of London, d. 1818.**

**Mary, 2nd dau. of Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballycorris, co. Longford, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Matthew Dowdall, Esq., M.D.**

**Joseph Burke, = Sarah, 2nd dau. of J. J. Murphy, Esq., a Master in Chancery, in Ireland, m. 31 Jan., 1856.**

**Bridget, m. 1817, to Michael Hoey, Esq., w/o d. 1828.**

**Catherine Ryan = Michael Theobald Langton, Esq. of Bath.**

**PETER BURKE, Serjeant-at-Law, eldest son.**

**SIR BERNARD BURKE, Kt., Ulster King of Arms, and Knight Attendant on the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick, Keeper of the Dublin Tower Records, M.R.I.A., and Barrister-at-Law; 2nd son.**

**Habara-Frances, sister of Edward MacEvoy, Esq. of Tubertian, M.P. for Meath, and 2nd dau. of the late James MacEvoy, Esq. of Tubertian, by Teresa, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Joshua Meredith, Bt., m. 8 Jan., 1856.**

**Mary-Clarinda Burke.**

## Rabett, of Bramfield Hall, co. Suffolk.

THE REV. REGINALD RABETT, M.A., of Bramfield Hall, Lord of the Manor of Kettleburgh, in Creatingham; Trustee<sup>1</sup> of the Alms Houses and charitable bequests devised by the last Will and Testament of Thomas Neale, Esq. of Bramfield, dated 10 June, 1701, to the parish of Bramfield, and other adjacent parishes; author of several polemical works on Scriptural subjects; Rector of Passenham, in the diocese of Peterborough, and co. of Northampton; elder son and heir of the late Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, and Huntingfield, by Mary, his wife, only sister of Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., M.P. of Oakley Park, and Brome Hall, co. Suffolk; grandson of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, and Huntingfield, High Sheriff<sup>2</sup> for Suffolk, in 1778, by Mary, (formerly Newson) his wife, and great-grandson of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, and Huntingfield, High Sheriff<sup>3</sup> in 1737, by his wife, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> (dau. of John Rust, Esq. of Battisford, co. Suffolk), and great-great-grandson of John Rabett, Esq., by Mary (dau. of his wife John Cornwallis, Esq. of Wingfield, co. Suffolk,) and great-great-great-grandson, of Reginald Rabett, Esq., by Mary his wife (the dau. and heiress of John Hayne, Esq.<sup>5</sup> of Islington, citizen of London,) who lived about

<sup>1</sup> Trustee, &c.] As long as the family of the Rabetts of Bramfield are the largest land-owners in the parish of Bramfield they are Neale's trustees and such is the case at present. See the will of the late Thomas Neale, Esq., of Bramfield, dated June 10th, 1701: see also a portrait in oil of the late Thomas Neale, Esq., in Bramfield Hall, painted in 1694.

<sup>2</sup> High Sheriff: see "*The Great Roll*" of the Sheriff for Suffolk, dated Mich., 1778 (in the 17th year of the reign of George III.), in Mr. Rabett's possession: see also a fine portrait in oil of the said sheriff, and also of his first wife, Elizabeth, dated 1737: see also a very ancient court-sword with a *silver hilt*, left by will in 1702, the time of Queen Anne.

<sup>3</sup> High Sheriff: see "*The Great Roll*" of the Sheriff in Mr. Rabett's possession, dated Mich., 1737 (the 9th year of George II.): see also a fine portrait in oil of Mr. Rabett's great-grandfather, having the date of the year, 1725, at the back of the frame see also the *List of High Sheriffs* for Suffolk recorded in "*Kirby's Suffolk Traveller*," 2nd edit., p. 337, A.D. 1764; and a (then) new edit. of *Kirby*, p. 397.

<sup>4</sup> Elizabeth Rust was the daughter of John Rust, Esq., who had landed property in Battisford, Ringshall, Barking, Little Finborough, and Rattenden, co. Suffolk: see the will of the late Mr. Rust, dated August, Anno Domini 1722; and White's History, Gazetteer, &c., of Suffolk, page 435.

<sup>5</sup> Hayne.] Mr. Rabett has a very finely finished full length portrait, in oil, of his ancestor, John Hayne, Esq. (or Sir John), of Islington, who is represented as sitting in his robes of office, which are profusely lined with dark brown fur (perhaps he belonged to the Fishmongers' Company), with his green staff, or wand, at the back of his chair. A garter of





## Rabett, of Bramfield Hall, co. Suffolk.

THE REV. REGINALD RABETT, M.A., of Bramfield Hall, Lord of the Manor of Kettleburgh, in Creatingham; Trustee<sup>1</sup> of the Alms Houses and charitable bequests devised by the last Will and Testament of Thomas Neale, Esq. of Bramfield, dated 10 June, 1701, to the parish of Bramfield, and other adjacent parishes; author of several polemical works on Scriptural subjects; Rector of Passenham, in the diocese of Peterborough, and co. of Northampton; elder son and heir of the late Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, and Huntingfield, by Mary, his wife, only sister of Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., M.P. of Oakley Park, and Brome Hall, co. Suffolk; grandson of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, and Huntingfield, High Sheriff<sup>2</sup> for Suffolk, in 1778, by Mary, (formerly Newson) his wife, and great-grandson of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, and Huntingfield, High Sheriff<sup>3</sup> in 1737, by his wife, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> (dau. of John Rust, Esq. of Battsford, co. Suffolk), and great-great-grandson of John Rabett, Esq., by Mary (dau. of his wife John Cornwallis, Esq. of Wingfield, co. Suffolk,) and great-great-great-grandson, of Reginald Rabett, Esq., by Mary his wife (the dau. and heiress of John Hayne, Esq.<sup>5</sup> of Islington, citizen of London,) who lived about

<sup>1</sup> Trustee, &c.] As long as the family of the Rabetts of Bramfield are the largest land-owners in the parish of Bramfield they are Neale's trustees and such is the case at present. See the will of the late Thomas Neale, Esq., of Bramfield, dated June 10th, 1701: see also a portrait in oil of the late Thomas Neale, Esq., in Bramfield Hall, painted in 1694.

<sup>2</sup> High Sheriff: see "*The Great Roll*" of the Sheriff for Suffolk, dated Mich., 1778 (in the 17th year of the reign of George III.), in Mr. Rabett's possession: see also a fine portrait in oil of the said sheriff, and also of his first wife, Elizabeth, dated 1737: see also a very ancient court-sword with a *silver hilt*, left by will in 1702, the time of Queen Anne.

<sup>3</sup> High Sheriff: see "*The Great Roll*" of the Sheriff in Mr. Rabett's possession, dated Mich., 1737 (the 9th year of George II.): see also a fine portrait in oil of Mr. Rabett's great-grandfather, having the date of the year, 1725, at the back of the frame see also the *List of High Sheriffs* for Suffolk recorded in "*Kirby's Suffolk Traveller*," 2nd edit., p. 337, A.D. 1764; and a (then) new edit. of *Kirby*, p. 397.

<sup>4</sup> Elizabeth Rust was the daughter of John Rust, Esq., who had landed property in Battsford, Ringshall, Barking, Little Finborough, and Ratteden, co. Suffolk: see the will of the late Mr. Rust, dated August, Anno Domini 1722; and White's History, Gazetteer, &c., of Suffolk, page 435.

<sup>5</sup> Hayne.] Mr. Rabett has a very finely finished full length portrait, in oil, of his ancestor, John Hayne, Esq. (or Sir John), of Islington, who is represented as sitting in his robes of office, which are profusely lined with dark brown fur (perhaps he belonged to the Fishmongers' Company), with his green staff, or wand, at the back of his chair. A garter of

A.D. 1650; and great-great-great-great-grandson of Reginald Rabbett, Esq., who was High Sheriff<sup>1</sup> for Suffolk, A.D. 1587 (in the 29th year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth); descends from a family of Norman extraction, which was established in England at the Conquest, and which has been seated from an early period in the co. of Suffolk; WILLIELMUS RABBETT de Bramfield and de Dunwich, *Armiger*, occurring as M.P. for Dunwich, so far back as the 12th Parliament at Westminster, in the 8th of Edward IV. According to *Gardner's* History of the ancient city of Dunwich, the aforesaid Willielmus Rabbett, had two wives, Margery and Isabella, as appears in the following words:—"By Will dated Jan. 1st, and proved "March 8, Willielmus Rabbett de Dunwich was buried in the church "of All-Saints by Margerie his wife: he had another wife named Isabel."<sup>2</sup>

The earliest period that the name of Willielmus Rabbett of Bramfield occurs in *Gardner's* History of Blithburgh, Suffolk, is at page 167, as the executor of the [*antique*] Will of Robert Moyne, of Bramfield, dated the 16th day of May, 1405.

Between the years 1453 and 1539, (a period comprising nearly a century,) the following Rabbetts are recorded by *Gardner* in his general list of "*Bailiffs for Dunwich*"<sup>3</sup> in the several reigns of the following monarchs, viz., in the 5th year of King Henry VI; in the 6th of Edward IV; in the 9th of Henry VII; and in the 9th of Henry VIII; that is to say—

	A.D.
Johannes Rabbett, Bailiff for Dunwich	1453
Idem. ....	1454
Willimus Rabbett	1468
Idem. ....	1471
Henricus Rabbett	1493

gold is round his right leg, below the knee: his chair is covered with a rich white and green silk, and bound with handsome gold fringe: several books, bound in red moreoco, are placed on a table, and one open in his right hand; and a little dog sitting by the left side of his chair: the Arms of his Company are placed at the top of the frame of his portrait, and his Family Arms at the bottom. This portrait of John Hayne, Esq., looks like one of Holbein's best, (the date over his head on the canvas is 1678, at. 74,) and would be admired if placed in the very first collection of paintings.

<sup>1</sup> *High Sheriff*. See the Great Roll of the Sheriff, with the scripts (all written in Latin), dated 1587, in Mr. Rabbett's possession. This Sheriff is also mentioned in "*Burke's Landed Gentry*."

<sup>2</sup> See page 167 of *Gardner's* History of Dunwich, and a note at the bottom of the page.

<sup>3</sup> See *Gardner's* list of "*The Bailiffs for Dunwich*" recorded in pp. 79, 80, 81, and 82 of his History of Dunwich,

	A.D.
Idem. ....	1496
Idem. ....	1498
Idem. ....	1502
Willimus Rabbett	1524
Idem. ....	1528
Idem. ....	1531
Idem. ....	1535
Idem. ....	1539

According to Gardner, several Baronets held the (elective) office of "*Bailiff for Dunwich*,"<sup>1</sup> one hundred and fifty years later than the last named Willielmus Rabbett, viz., Sir John Rous, Sir Charles Blois, Sir Robert Kemp, and Sir George Downing.

In the 5th year of the reign of King Edward VI, there is mention made in Gardner's History of Dunwich, (page 56,) of "The Marshe in Westleton," "called *Rabbett's Marshe*, and of certain lands, late William Rabbett's," viz., in "1552."

In the Conference held at Hampton Court,<sup>2</sup> in the time of King James I, a Mr. Rabbett was appointed one of the 54 translators of the Bible, namely "The Canonical Epistles," in the year 1603.

A Mr. Reyney Rabbett, was "a Justice of the Peace," in Oct., 1628, 43rd year of Queen Elizabeth, mentioned in *Gardner's History of Blithburgh*.

From a brass tablet in Chillesford Church,<sup>3</sup> near Orford, Suffolk, (corroborated by a beautiful oil portrait of the lady, or her mother, in

<sup>1</sup> See Gardner's general List of Bailiffs, pages 85 and 86.

<sup>2</sup> See Bishop Mant's Bible, and Dr. Adam Clarke's general preface to his Commentary on the Bible, page 21, Genesis, Part I. published in 1810.

<sup>3</sup> George Rabett.] In Chillesford Church, near Orford, Suffolk, there is a brass mural tablet to the memory of Agnes Clopton and her daughter, Agnes Claxton, the wife of George Rabett, Gent. (afterwards the wife of John Smith, Gent.), in the following words:—

"Memorie Særum.

Sub hoc pariete spe certâ resurrectionis fælîcis deposita sunt corpora  
*Agnætis Clopton* ex antiquissimâ Cloptonorum familiâ de Kentwell in  
 Agro Suffoleienci oriundæ, Hamonis Claxton, Gen : uxoris, nec non  
 Agnætis Claxton eorum filie dilectæ, primum conjugis Georgii  
 Rabett, Gen : cui unicum peperit filium : postremo Johannis Smith, Gen :  
 quæ prenomînata Agnes : Mater obiit 18 Septembris, Anno 1624, et hæc  
 Agnes ejusdem filia 17 Janu 1633 quarum sed præcipuè causa  
 prudentis religiose morigeræ charissimæque suæ conjugis Agnætis  
 Johannes Smith maritus ejus et relictus virtutibus suis amoris  
 et pietatis ergo hoc parentale posuit et intimis affectibus sic  
 deflevit."

"Contiguae jaceant pia mater filia sancta

Audeat has cineres nulla movere manus  
 Donec magna dies venit ultima quatuba cæli  
 Aure cuique sonet, surgete et judicium."

MATER. 

 FILIA.

In addition to the foregoing inscription in Chillestord Church to the memory of George Rabett, Gent., and his wife (formerly Agnes Claxton), the present owner of Bramfield has a

the possession of the present owner of Bramfield Hall,) it appears that a Mr. George Rabett, Gent., *m.* Agnes Claxton, the dau. of Hamon Claxton, Gent., (from whom the most ancient family of the Cloptons of Kentwell Hall, by Long Melford, co. Suffolk, are descended), about A.D. 1622.

Mary, the dau. of Reginald Rabett, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, *m.* Lambert Nelson, Esq., of Bramfield, about A.D. 1693.

Prudence, the dau. of John Rabett, Gent. of Bramfield, *m.* Doctor William Bohun, M.D. of Beccles, in Suffolk, about A.D. 1737.

Elizabeth, the eldest dau. of Reginald Rabett, Esq., (High Sheriff in 1737,) *m.* Sir Ralph Blois, Bart., of Yoxford, co. Suffolk, in 1738.

Mary, the dau. of Reginald Rabett, Esq., (High Sheriff for Suffolk in 1737), *m.* Daniel Wayth, Esq. of North Glemham, co. Suffolk, who *d.* 22 of Feb., 1799, aged 76 years.

Others of the Rabetts have severally married into the families of the Edgars, Baggots, Moultons, Smiths, Brownes, Colemans, &c., &c., &c.

The present representative of this long descended line impales the *Arms of Bickerton*,<sup>1</sup> in right of his wife, Mary, the eldest dau. of the late Richard Bickerton, Esq. of Roden, co. Salop, of an ancient family of that

fine portrait in oil, either of Madame Clopton, (the mother,) or of the daughter, Agnes Claxtons with the following date upon it:—

A.D. 1622  
Ætatis suæ 45 } Chili.

And the profusion of pearls and other jewels, both in the cap and body of the dress, evidence, the said lady to have been a person of considerable distinction.

<sup>1</sup> *The Arms of Bickerton.*] Concerning the antiquity of the Bickerton family it may be remarked, that about fifty years ago there lived at Edstaston Park, near Wem, county of Shropshire, an old gentleman of the name of Bickerton, who was uncle to the late Mr. Richard Bickerton (Mr. Rabett's father-in-law), of Roden, or Roden Hall, county of Salop, and who had in his possession a *very ancient family sword*, believed by him to have been brought over by the first Bickertons at the time of the Norman Conquest. This ancient family sword was always hung up in his residence at Edstaston, as a family relic, or trophy of the first Bickertons. And a Mr. Thomas Bickerton, of London, who died about two years ago at Cruckfield, near Shrewsbury, about seventy years of age, to whom Mr. Bickerton of Edstaston was great uncle, well remembered to have seen this ancient family sword of the Bickertons at Edstaston when he was a boy, and to have heard its history from his great uncle. And when the late Mr. Bickerton, of Edstaston, died (unmarried), he was buried at Loppington, co. Salop, where numbers of the same family are interred; and his effects were sold by auction (including the old family sword): the aforesaid Mr. Thos. Bickerton, of London (nephew of Mr. Richard Bickerton, of Roden), being in the neighbourhood of Edstaston some time after the sale; made much inquiry concerning the fate of the old sword of the Bickertons, and found that it had been purchased by a Blacksmith, in the neighbourhood of Edstaston, who converted it into a carving knife, which proved useless, because the steel was not sufficiently good for that purpose. So ended the history and fate of the old sword of the Bickertons.

From a letter from the Rev. William Boulton, of Wem, Salop, Mr. Rabett makes the

name, descended from the same stock as the late Admiral Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart.

Tradition says that three brothers of the name of Bickerton came over to England at the time of the Norman Conquest, and settled in the county of Chester, the Bickerton Hills are called after them.

The present owner of Bramfield has one brother, Captain George William Rabett, R.N., (a distinguished officer in the Royal Navy) who *m.* Lady Lucy-Louisa-Maria Turnour, second dau. of the late Earl of Winterton, of Shillinglee park, co. Surrey; and one sister, Mary, the wife of Viscount Maynard, of Easton Lodge, co. Essex, Lord Lieutenant of the county. The Countess Stanhope, the Lady Henniker, the Lady Bateman, and their only brother Sir Edward Clarence Kerrison, Bart,

following extract:—"From all that I can learn the Bickertons originally came from Cheshire, and they must have been a family of consideration, as there is a *village* of their name, and also the *Bickerton Hills* in that county." [Wem, April 13th, 1857.]

The following is an extract from a letter of the Rev. Chas. Butler, of "*Great Rex and Loppington*," which has been a *burial-place* of the family of the Bickertons in former years: "The parish register shows that many Bickertons have been buried in Loppington churchyard, but their names are not to be traced there; some of the stones, however, are quite overgrown with grass, and could not be got at without much trouble." [Chas. Butler, June 27th, 1857.]

In another letter from the Rev. Chas. Butler is the following:—"Since I wrote you my clerk has found two large square tombstones and one flat one in the churchyard bearing the name of Bickerton, and there are four others near, which are supposed to mark the burial-places of some of the same family; their inscriptions, however, are illegible, and those of the thus first named can with difficulty be deciphered." [Chas. Butler, June 29th, 1857.]

Mr. Rabett has twenty-nine well painted family portraits in oil, twenty-three of which were in Bramfield Hall when he came into possession of the estate in 1832, and several of them are very old. Mr. Rabett has also many very ancient parchment documents relating to the estate, maps, &c.; three sheriff's rolls; several ancient gold and silver brooches, and other antique reliques; also some ancient family coats of arms from the Heralds' Office, and escutcheons on canvass, with different family quarterings; also a very ancient court sword with a silver (gilt) handle, left by will in 1701; also many family autographs, in a variety of old library books of a very ancient date belonging to the Rabetts, Nelsons, Bohuns, Cornwallises, Rusts, &c. The venerable and celebrated *Bramfield oak* stood for ages in the centre of the park, but it fell down without a breath of wind a few years since from extreme old age. There is a drawing and description of this oak in the third volume of the Rev. Horace's Suckling's History of Suffolk, and was, only a few years ago, a very ornamental timber tree. It was celebrated in the Civil Wars as being used as a *way-mark* (between Framlingham Castle and Bungay Castle) by Hugh Bigod, afterwards Duke of Norfolk; and on the hill opposite to the house is a *piece of ground*, of about an acre or more in circumference, surrounded by a moat, which is called "*The Castle Hill*." Whether there was anciently a *castle* there it is difficult to say, but so runs the tradition, and very singular battle-axes have been found on my grounds. There was a very ancient dove-house in the orchard, which could not be less than three or four hundred years old, and which was taken down a few years since. The Bramfield Hall Wood, and King's Haugh Wood, belonging to the estate, are both very ancient woods, and some of the oaks in the park are of a great age. In Bramfield, Yoxford, Beeles, Chillesford, Kellishall, North-Glenham, Dunwich, Blythborough, and other churches, there are monumental, tabular, and mural inscriptions to the memory of the Rabetts, and their intermarriages with other families.

M.P. of Oakley Park, and Brome Hall, being the four children of the late Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, are the first cousins to the present owner and representative of the Bramfield Hall estate.

**Arms.**—Arg., a chev. sa. charged with five guttes d'or between three rabbits' heads coupéd of the second, each charged on the breast with a gutte d'or.

**Crests.**—A demi-rabbit, rampt., sa., gutte d'or.

**Motto.**—Superabit omnia virtus.

## Bradshaigh.

THE Manor of Bradshaw near Bolton-le-Moors co. Lancaster has given name to a family which, whether we consider its extreme antiquity, its eminence, or the nobility of its descent, is equalled by but few of the equestrian order in the kingdom. The progenitor of this house at the time of the introduction of surnames, assumed the name of the estate where his ancestors were seated before the Norman Conquest; and, in accordance with the usage of the period, was styled "de Bradshaw." The pedigree begins with UCHTRED, a great Saxon Thane, who held Salford, with several other manors of King Edward the Confessor, *in capite*, as appears from Domesday Book. The vellum pedigree of 1641, drawn out for the Derbyshire branch, sets forth that "the name of Bradshaw is now an ancient one in this country, but came in with the Saxons;" and it thus describes the first of the race "from whom all the Bradshaws in England are descended." He "stoud out agaynst the Conqueroure and bore arms agaynst him, yett upon his submission to the said Duke of Normandy, being then Kyng of England, itt pleased the sayd Conqueroure to restore him to lyfe and lyving, judging hym to be a man of a good wytt and a noble spyritte, and a bould cowrage, not easily daunted, but bould and courageous, in the face of his enemies." From this distinguished patriarch derived the famous Houses of Bradshaw of Bradshaw, of Bradshaw of Marple, (the family of the President Bradshaw,) and of Bradshaigh of the Haigh, co. Lancaster.

JAMES BRADSHAIGH, Esq. of Haigh, (son and heir of Roger,) Bradshaigh of Haigh,) was father, by Jane, his wife, only dau. and heir of Thomas Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, of

Sir ROGER BRADSHAIGH, Lord of the Manor of Haigh, who *m.* shortly before 1596, Anne, dau. of Christopher Anderton, Esq. of Lostock, co. Lancaster, and had a large family; the 7th son

ROGER BRADSHAIGH, Esq. of Wigan, was *b.* between the years 1600 and 1612, served as a soldier of fortune in the Dutch and French services with much distinction; and is briefly mentioned in the Haigh, pedigree, as “Roger who followed the Wars.” He *m.* 1640, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, and had issue. The eldest son

ROBERT BRADSHAW, who went to Ireland with his mother and brother in the year 1663, soon acquired a considerable landed interest in that part of the county of Limerick adjoining the village of Cullen, and in and about the village of Cappowhite, co. Tipperary, which districts were long designated by the native Irish, as “Bradshaigh’s country.” He *d.* in 1718, leaving by Catherine, his wife, five sons; viz. :—

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Robert, of Ballyvelode House, Kilnagoneen and Cullen, co. Limerick, *b.* 7 Dec. 1655, who left by Elizabeth, his wife, several sons. His representative is LETITIA BRADSHAW, sole heiress of the Ballyvelode branch, is a Nun in St. Vincent De Paul’s Convent, Dublin.

III. Roger, *b.* 1 Nov. 1666, slain by the Irish, in 1687.

IV. Henry, alive in 1730-1.

V. William, of Tantore, *b.* 19 Oct. 1676, *d.* 24 Aug. 1748: descendants exist of this William.

The eldest son,

JOHN BRADSHAW, Esq. of Alleen House, *b.* at Cullen, 4 Sept. 1664, *d.* in 1731, leaving, by Sarah, his first wife, two sons; John, the younger, was ancestor of the Bradshaws of Corbally: the elder

GEORGE BRADSHAW, Esq. of Castletown Castle, and Carrick Beg, in the counties of Limerick and Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth Nicholson, and was father of five sons, of whom the eldest

ROBERT BRADSHAW, Esq. of Kapnagorran, *b.* 1721, *m.* Frances, dau. of Samuel Harden, Esq. of Burrisolea, co. Tipperary, and left, inter alios, a son,

WILLIAM HARDEN BRADSHAIGH, Esq. of Kapnagorran, co. Tipperary,

and of Fitzwilliam Sq., Dublin, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bradshaw, Esq., and sister of Lieut.-Col. Paris Bradshaw, and was father of

THE REV. PARIS BRADSHAIGH, Incumbent of the united parishes of Dysart, Kilmoleran, Fenagh and Temple Michael, and private chaplain to the Earl of Clonmell, who *m.* 5 Jan. 1826, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Robert Armstrong, Incumbent of Shrone Hill, by Elinor, his wife, dau. of Robert Bradshaw, Esq. of Kapnagorran, and had issue,—

I. WILLIAM-ROGER-HARDEN, his heir.

II. Robert-Armstrong, *b.* 27 Aug. 1828.

III. John-Paris, now of Coolrea House, co. Waterford.

IV. James, *b.* 24 Sept., 1832.

I. Mary.

The Rev. Paris Bradshaigh, *d.* 4 March, 1848, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-ROGER-HARDEN BRADSHAIGH, Esq., *b.* 3 Dec., 1826, PRESENT REPRESENTATIVE of this ancient family, who inherited at the death of his aunt, Phœbe Cotton Bradshaigh, the greater portion of the estates of his grandfather, W. H. Bradshaigh, Esq. of Summerville and Dublin.

**Arms.**—Arg., two bendlets, between as many martlets, sa.

**Crest.**—A buck trippant, ppr., under a vine branch, vert, fruited, or.

**Motto.**—Qui vit content tient assez; also, Hue usque aspiro nec ultra.

## Wilson, of Stowlangtoft Hall, co. Suffolk.

HENRY WILSON, Esq. of Stowlangtoft Hall, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for West Suffolk, only son and heir of the late Joseph Wilson, Esq. of Highbury Hill, Middlesex, Little Massingham, Norfolk and Stowlangtoft, Suffolk, impales with his own arms the coat of Fitz Roy, in right of his wife Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Lord Henry Fitz Roy, brother of the Duke of Grafton.

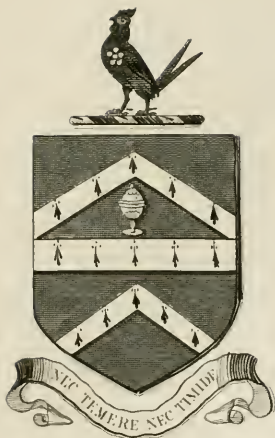
**Arms.**—Sa., a wolf salient, or, on a chief of the last, a pale of the first, charged with a fleur-de-lis, arg., between two pellets.

**Crest.**—A demi-wolf, or, the sinister paw resting on a pellet, charged with a fleur-de-lis in gold.

**Motto.**—Wil sone wil.







HENRY HOLDEN, ESQ.  
PALACE HOUSE CO LANCASTER.



JAMES STARKE, ESQ.  
TROQUEUR HOLM KIRKCUDBRIGHT



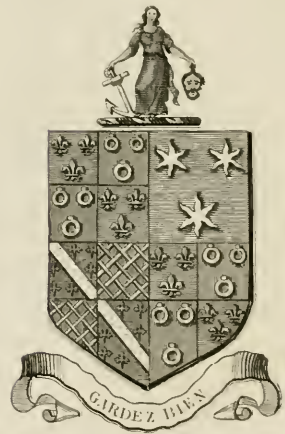
REVD THOS LAW MONTEFIORE, M.A.  
RECTOR OF CATHERSTON LEWESTON



EDWARD MAGUIRE, ESQ.  
PORTOPAL HOUSE CO FERMANAGH



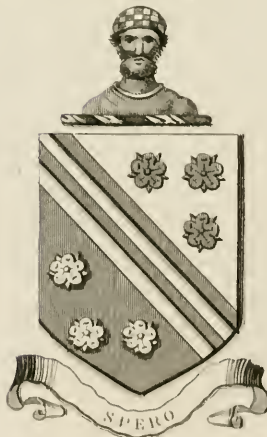
KATHERINE PEARETH  
USWORTH HOUSE CO DURHAM.



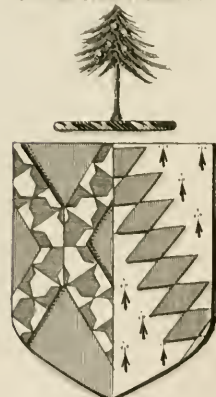
WILLIAM MONTGOMERIE, ESQ.  
USWORTH HOUSE CO DURHAM



R BEAUMONT BEAUMONT, ESQ.  
KIRKCUDBRIGHT



EDWARD WARNER, ESQ.  
BISHOPS WOOD FARM CO.



FRANCIS WILLINGTON, ESQ.  
LAWRENCE HOUSE EASTON

## PLATE XXVIII.

**Holden, of Palace House, co. Lancaster.**

HENRY HOLDEN, Esq. of Reedly House, and Palace House, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., Captain 13th Light Dragoons, is son and heir of the late John Greenwood, Esq. of Palace House, J.P., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Aspinall, Esq. of Reedly House, which lady obtained a Royal Licence, bearing date July 28, 1840, authorizing her and her children to take the name and arms of HOLDEN. The Holdens of Holden, and Palace House are an ancient Lancashire family, and their pedigree appears on record in the Heralds' Visitations.

**Arms**—Sa., a fesse between two chevrons, erm., between the fesse and upper chevron a covered cup, or.

**Crest**—A moorcock, ppr., charged on the breast with a cinquefoil, or.

**Motto**—Nec temere nec timide.

**Stark of Croquer Holm, co. Kirkcudbright.**

(REPRESENTATIVE OF HAMILTON OF OLIVESTOB.)

THE family of Stark or Starke derives from that of Muirhead of that ilk, the original arms of which were "arg., on a bend, az., a star of the first, between two acorns, or," where the white star indicates the alliance of the family with the Morays of Bothwell, one of whom so greatly distinguished himself as the friend and associate of the patriot Wallace.

A chief of this family supposed Sir William de Muirhead, of Muirhead, scutifer to the Lord of Galloway and Bothwell, having by his prowess ridded the country of a noted robber, Bertram de Schotts, in the time of King ROBERT II, that king gave him a charter of the lands of Lachope, in the parish of Bothwell, and assigned for arms "arg. on a bend, az., three acorns, or," (LYNDESAY'S Heraldry, p. 119,) and for *crest* "two hands supporting a sword in pale, ppr." *Motto*, "Auxilio

Dei." He was knighted by King Robert III, and in 1404, after the battle of Homildon, was sent Commissioner to England, to treat of the ransom of prisoners. (See Nesbit's Heraldry, vol. i, p. 448, and vol. ii, p. 259.)

It was an individual of this family who saved King James IV from a bull in the forest of Cumbernauld, and for his strength in this loyal and valiant act, he was called STARK. The armorial bearings then also given him were "az., a chevron between three acorns in chief, or, and a bull's head, erased, in base of the second. For *crest*, a bull's head, erased, arg., distilling drops of blood, ppr. *Motto*, Fortiorum fortia facta. (See Nesbit, *ut supra*.)

The first mention of the name after this appears to be Helen Stark, wife of Robert Lamb, of Perth, accused before Cardinal Beaton of opposing the doctrines of Friar Spence, at Perth. She was eminently distinguished for her courage and Christian fortitude, and is said by the Rev. Christopher Anderson in his Annals of the Bible, vol. ii, p. 530, to have been the first and only martyr of her sex in Scotland of which we read. See *Memorabilia* of Perth, anno 1544; *Peacock's Perth*, p. 135; FOXE's *Book of Martyrs*; and ANDERSON'S *Annals of the Bible*.

Soon after this the name frequently appears. There was John Stark of Auchinvole, co. Dumbarton, whose youngest son James was served heir to his brothers John and Thomas, in 1629; and John Stark of Killermont, in the same county, whose son John was served heir to him 20th July, 1652. This last was John Stark of Killermont, the Covenanter, who was in arms at Bothwell Bridge in 1679. Of the same religious party were afterwards, in 1684, his son John Stark younger of Killermont, John Stark senior, and John Stark, younger of Banknock, co. Stirling, and Thomas Stark in Carstairs town of Quodquhoun.

DR. WILLIAL STARK, the eminent physician, was of the family of Killermont. He was educated for the medical profession, first at Glasgow, and then successively at Edinburgh, London, and Leyden, at which last he took his degree in 1767. Returning to London in 1769, he began his course of experiments on diet, from the effects of which he died, after a short illness, 23rd Feb., 1770, greatly regretted. His elder brother was the Rev. JOHN STARK, minister of Lecropt,

near Stirling whose dau. Helen Stark, became the wife of William Mayne, Esq. of Powis, co. Clackmannan; and their sister Margaret Stark having *m.* Alexander Munro, merchant in Glasgow, was mother of the distinguished Governor of Madras, Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., *b.* at Glasgow, 27 May, 1761, *d.* at Madras, 6 July, 1827.

Mr. Stark, the immediate ancestor of the present branch, and probably a younger son of the Covenanter, had issue by his wife Janet Murray, three sons Walter, James, and Thomas; the youngest of whom,

THOMAS STARK, farmer, in the parish of Lobberton, co. Lanark, had six children, William, James, Walter, John, Thomas, and Isabella. The third son,

WALTER STARK, residing in Blythesmuir, parish of Linton, co. Peebles, *b.* April, 1730, *d.* 7 November, 1818, in the eighty-eighth year of his age having had by his wife, Anna Liddell, three sons and two daus. The eldest son JAMES STARK, who was *b.* 26 May, 1753, and who *d.* 29 December, 1803, was father of the late JOHN STARK, Esq. of Huntfield, parish of Lobberton, co. Lanark, father of the distinguished statist, Dr. James Stark, F.R.S.E. Thomas the second son of the said Walter Stark, *d.* young; and the third and youngest son,

WILLIAM STARK, of Edinburgh, *b.* 30 October, 1758, had by his wife, Anne Smith, who was remarkable for her exemplary piety, *b.* 28 May, 1761, *d.* 26 January, 1835, in all nine children, of whom the eldest was Adam Stark, author of the "History of the Bishoprick of Lincoln" and other works. The youngest,

JAMES STARKE, Esq., F.S.A. of Troqueer Holm, co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 5 May 1798, passed advocate at the Scotch Bar, January, 1824. In 1838, he was appointed Justice of the Peace for the city of Edinburgh, and the same year elected of the Common Council, and chosen Second Bailie of the city. In 1839, he was appointed Ruling Elder to the General Assembly for the city, and chosen First Bailie thereof. In December of that year he was constituted Her Majesty's Advocate-General of the island of Ceylon; and in October following one of the Honourable Judges of the Supreme Court there. He *m.* Miss J. Hamilton Gibson, dau. of Major James Gibson, eldest son of James Gibson, Esq., surgeon in Edinburgh, by Jean, his wife, dau. of Major Thomas Hamilton, of the Royal Irish Dragoons, only

son and heir of James Hamilton, Esq. of Olivestob, sometime Sheriff of the co. Haddington, and by her had issue, James Gibson Starke, *b.* 9 February, 1837, and William Starke, *b.* 18 April, 1839, of H.M. 15th Regiment of Foot; Major Gibson on his marriage, impaled his shield with that of Hamilton of Olivestob, and by a patent from the Lyon Office of 8 July, 1848, James Starke, Esq., bears the following :

**Arms.**—Az. on a chevron, arg., between a bull's head, erased, and two acorns in chief, or, for STARKE; and in base a key fesseways, wards downwards, of the third for GIBSON; a martlet between two cinquefoils, gu., for HAMILTON (of Olivestob).

**Crest.**—A dexter hand, ppr., gripping by the lug and the horn a bull's head, downwards, erased, arg., distilling drops of blood, ppr.

**Motto.**—(Over the crest) Fortiorum fortia facta. (Between the shield) Auxilio Dei.

## Montefiore.

THE REV. THOMAS-LAW MONTEFIORE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Catherston Leweston, co. Dorset, is the second surviving son of the late John Montefiore, Esq., West India merchant of London, and of "Neil's" Estate, in the island of Barbadoes, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Law, Esq.; is married to Catherine only surviving child (by his wife the youngest dau. of Benjamin Bickley, Esq. of Ettingshall Lodge, co. Stafford,) of the Rev. Edward-Cowell Brice, Incumbent of Newnham, co. Gloucester, descended from John Brice, Esq., Blucmantle *temp.* of RICHARD III and HENRY VII; this lady quarters the Durbin arms in right of her great-grandmother, Christian, wife of Edward Brice, Esq., and sole dau. and heiress of Thomas Durbin, Esq., (uncle of Sir John Durbin of Walton, co. Somerset). The Rev. T. L. Motefiore is authorized to bear the following arms :

**Arms.**—Per pale gu. and az. on a chev. between three demi-lions, or, as many crosses moline of the first.

**Crest.**—Upon a mount vert, three fleurs de lis, az. in front of a demi-lion, or. holding between the paws a cross moline as in the arms.

**Motto.**—Video meliora.

## Maguire of Gortoral House, co. Fermanagh.

EDWARD MAGUIRE, Esq. of Gortoral House, J.P., son and heir of the late Alexander Maguire, Esq., of Gortoral House, represents a branch of the great and ill-fated House of Magnire of Fermanagh, of which the acknowledged chief of the name *temp.*, JAMES I, CONNOR ROE MAGUIRE obtained a re-grant of 12,000 acres of the confiscated lands of his ancestors, and was ancestor of Bryan Maguire, created Lord Enniskillen.

**Arms.**—Vert, a horse, caparisoned, thereon a man in complete armour, in the dexter hand a sword, all ppr.

**Crest.**—A stag statant, ppr., collared and lined, or.

**Mottos.**—Fortitudo et justitia invictæ sunt ; and also Marte et Arte.

## Peareth.

KATHERINE PEARETH, widow of the late William Peareth, Esq. of Usworth House, co. Durham, and Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton, 5th dau. of Thomas Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted Park, co. Kent, bears a quartered shield PEARETH, JACKSON, and JENNENS ; with an impalement, also quarterly, HODGES, and TWYSDEN.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron, arg., between three pears, or, for PEARETH ; 2nd or a chev. indented gu. between three eagles' heads erased, sa., for JACKSON ; 3rd, az. a chev. between three griffins' heads erased, arg. on a chief or, a lion passant gu. between two torteaux, for JENNENS. Impaling HODGES and TWYSDEN, quarterly, viz., 1st and 4th, or three crescents sa. on a canton of the second, a ducal crown of the first ; 2nd and 3rd gyronny of four arg. and gu., a saltire between four crosscrosslets, all counterchanged.

## Montgomerie.

MONTGOMERIE of Lainshaw and Brigend, co. Ayr, derived descent from NIGEL MONTGOMERIE of Lainshaw, second son of HUGH, first EARL of EGLINTON. The direct male line of the Lainshaw family having become extinct, the representation of this distinguished branch of the noble house of Eglinton vested in the family of Montgomerie of Brigend, sprung from William Montgomerie, third son of Sir Neil Montgomerie of Lainshaw; its heir, WILLIAM MONTGOMERIE, migrated to New Jersey, America, and there his descendants subsequently resided until recently, when a portion of the family removed to Paris. Though thus expatriated, they have preserved, continuously, the evidences of their Scottish ancestry.

**Arms**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th: quarterly 1st and 4th, az., three fleur-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERIE; 2nd and 3rd gu., three annulets, or, gemmed, az., for EGLINTON; II, az., three stars, arg., for MURE of Skeldon; III, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a bird between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, or, for MAR; 2nd and 3rd gu., fretty, or, for LYLE.

**Crest**.—A female figure, ppr., anciently attired, az., holding in the dexter hand an anchor, or, and in the sinister, the head of a savage, coupé of the first.

**Motto**.—Gardez bien.

## Beaumont.

RICHARD HENRY JOHN BEAUMONT BEAUMONT, Esq., Lt.-Col. in the army, and Seigneur of Grande Vallée des Monts, in Lower Canada, is only son of the late John Mc Cumming, Esq., Captain 31st Regiment, by Charlotte, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley Hall, co. York, and grandson of Bryce Cumming, Esq., who was *b.* at Maybole, co. Ayr, and who first assumed the prefix of *Mac*. THOMAS BRYCE MC CUMMING (the son of a gentleman



heir of  
n, with  
essions.

ss.  
c of Fast-

l of Newark.

rie,  
d.

of  
:

m Scott, of Clerk-  
College of Justice,  
son, his first wife.  
ch, was eldest son  
Clerk to the Privy  
Clerks of Session.

Margaret.

1. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Maxwell of Arkland.
2. Mary, *m.* to James Wilson R.N., and other issue.

Jonathan  
n 1832,

dau. of er, one du Roi . in St.	Robert Rhea = Montgomerie, b. 5 Feb., 1786.	Miss Jane M'Cutehon, descended maternally from the Butlers of Ormonde.	John, b. 14 Feb., 1788; <i>unn.</i>
--	--	--	---

â- s, n he Jf	Matilda, <i>m.</i> in 1842 Count Leon de Bethune.	Euphrosine Augustine; <i>m.</i> 20 Sept., 1853, to Count Olivier de la Rochefou- cauld.	Samuel. Hugh.
---------------------------	--	---	---------------

ph.

Hugh Montgomerie, 1st Earl=  
of Eglinton, *d.* in 1545. Lady Helen Campbell, dau. of Colio, 1st Earl of Argyll.

John, Master of Montgomerie, ancestor of the present EARL of EGLINTON and WINTON, K.T. Nigel, or Neil Montgomerie, of Lainshaw, co. Ayr, had a Crown Charter, 4 Oct. 1545; slain in a feud by Lord Boyd in 1547. Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Quintin Mure of Skeldon, with whom he had large possessions.

John Montgomerie, of Lainshaw, *d. s. p.* Sir Neil Montgomerie, of Lainshaw, A.D. 1558. Jean, only dau. and eventual heir of John, 4th Lord Lyle. Christian, Lady Less. Elizabeth, m. Home of Fast-castle. Helen, m. Maxwell of Newark.

Sir Neil Montgomerie, of Lainshaw, served heir—Elizabeth, eldest dau. of his mother in 1575; had a precept of *Clare Constab* by Alexander, Earl of Eglinton, of the lands of Lainshaw, dated 18th March, 1616. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Cunningham of Aiket.

Neil Montgomerie of Lainshaw, *d. circa* 1635. Mariota, dau. of Sir Wm. Mure, of Rowallan. William Montgomerie, 1st of Brigend, co. Ayr, *jure uxoris*. Jean Montgomerie, heiress of Brigend.

Neil Montgomerie of Lainshaw. Margareta Loekhart. John Montgomerie of Brigend, son and heir; *m.* in 1629. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Baxter.

John Montgomerie of Lainshaw, *d. s. p.* in 1654. Helen, dau. of Sir Ludovick Houston. Hew Montgomerie of Brigend, son and heir; *m.* in 1653. Katherine, second dau. of Sir William Scott, of Clerkington, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, *lawyer*; Charles I. by Katherine Morison, his first wife. Sir William Scott, a son of Buccleuch, was eldest son of Laurence Scott of Clerkington, Clerk to the Privy Council, and one of the Principal Clerks of Session.

William Montgomerie, son and heir of Hew of Brigend; went to America, and became one of the proprietors of East Jersey, 1702. Isabella Burnett, dau. of Robert Burnett of Lethentic; one of the proprietors of East Jersey, *m.* 5 January, 1684. James Montgomerie, second son. Margaret.

1. Robert Montgomerie of Eglinton, near Allentown, New Jersey, *b.* in Maybole, Ayrshire, 1658. Sarah Stacey, *m.* in New Jersey. 2. William Montgomerie, *b.* at Ayr, 7 Feb. 1693; *d.* in America in 1771; will dated 24 Nov., 1769. Margaret Paschal. 3. James. 4. Alexander. 1. George, *d.* in Brazil. 2. Francis. 1. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Maxwell of Arklund. 2. Mary, *m.* to James Wilson R.N., and other issue.

James Montgomerie, *d. vid.* = Esther Wood, *patris* in 1760. *m.* in 1746. William Montgomerie, Esq., son and heir, *m.* 15 January, 1778; *d.* in 1815. Mary, sister of Colonel Jonathan Rhea of New Jersey, *d.* in 1832. at Trenton.

1. Robert Montgomerie, of the co. of Monmouth, in New Jersey, left no male issue. 2. John, *m.* Mary Craithon. 3. William married, and had issue, Harry and Joseph. 4. James = William, Col. U. S. Army. WILLIAM MONTGOMERIE, Esq., of the United States, *b.* at Upper Freehold, New Jersey, 7 Dec., 1778. Marie Pulcherie, dau. of Jean Baptiste Piter, one of the Procureurs du Roi under Louis XVI. in St. Domingo. Robert Rhea = Miss Jane M'Cutcheon, descended maternally from the Butlers of Ormonde. John, *b.* 14 Feb., 1788; *m.*

AUSTIN MONTGOMERIE, Esq., of Philadelphia, *m.* Isabel Bowen of Jamaica; no issue; *d.* 5 Nov., 1855. 1st wife, James, = 2nd wife, Eliza Teackle. D.D. Mary H. White. John. = Miss Philips of Philadelphia. William Henry, *b.* in Jan., 1816. Richard, *b.* in Dec., 1817. Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Horace Binney, of Philadelphia. Augustus, *b.* 1823; *m.* in 1850. Alfred, of the Chateau de Ferrières, Normandy, *b.* in 1826; *m.* Blanche de Portes, dau. of the Marquis de Portes. Matilda, *m.* in 1842. Leon de Bethune. Euprosine Augustine; *m.* 20 Sept., 1853, to Count Olivier de la Rocheffoucauld. Samuel. Hugh.

John T. *m.* Eliza Wharton; no issue. James, *unn.* William, D.D. Thomas. John. = William, *b.* in March, 1845. Archibald, *b.* in Paris, 30 May, 1847. Mary. Alice. Bertha. Lillias, and other daua. Arnulph.

ruined by his Jacobite principles), having left his home, to join, as a volunteer in the Low Countries, the army under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, obtained a commission in the 31st, or Huntingdonshire Regiment of Foot, and became afterwards Captain in the 5th West India Regiment. He was taken prisoner, when Acting Quartermaster-General at St. Vincent, in the Carib war, and released from a dungeon by his son John, at Lucia, on the reduction of that island by Sir Ralph Abercrombie. Captain Bryce McCumming *m.* Mary Lindesay, and *d.* at Montreal, Lower Canada, 15 June, 1805, aged 67, having had by her (who *d.* the preceding year) to survive infancy, two sons and two daus.

James, *b.* 9 Sept., 1763, lieut. 29th Regiment, *m.* Mary Ann Desonier, a Canadian lady, descended from the French noblesse, and *d.* 5 Feb., 1831, leaving six daus., but no male issue

JOHN, of whom presently.

Margaret, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Fearon, 31st Regiment, Acting Quartermaster-General in the West Indies, and *d.* 9 Dec., 1841, leaving issue.

Jane, *d. unm.*, 5 June, 1840.

Captain Bryce McCumming became proprietor and Seigneur of Grande Vallée des Mouts, in Lower Canada. His second son

JOHN McCUMMING, Esq., Seigneur of Grande Vallée des Monts, *b.* at Pensacola, 30 July, 1767, Capt. in the 31st Regiment, served at the reduction of the West Indies, in 1796; in Holland in 1799; and at Ferrol and Gibraltar. He *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley Hall, co. York, the representative of the ancient and eminent family of Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, and *d.* at Farnham, co. Surrey, 11 Aug., 1835, having had by her (who *d.* 16th Aug., 1815,) one son, RICHARD HENRY JOHN BEAUMONT, and three daus. viz. :—

I. Charlotte Beaumont, *m.* to Maj.-Gen., John Spink, K.H.

II. Mary Ann, *m.* Kenrick Bacon, Esq. of Spencer Lodge, Roehampton, second son of Charles Bacon, Esq., of Moore



ruined by his Jacobite principles), having left his home, to join, as a volunteer in the Low Countries, the army under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, obtained a commission in the 31st, or Huntingdonshire Regiment of Foot, and became afterwards Captain in the 5th West India Regiment. He was taken prisoner, when Acting Quartermaster-General at St. Vincent, in the Carib war, and released from a dungeon by his son John, at Lucia, on the reduction of that island by Sir Ralph Abercrombie. Captain Bryce Mc Cumming *m.* Mary Lindesay, and *d.* at Montreal, Lower Canada, 15 June, 1805, aged 67, having had by her (who *d.* the preceding year) to survive infancy, two sons and two daus.

James, *b.* 9 Sept., 1763, lieut. 29th Regiment, *m.* Mary Ann Desonier, a Canadian lady, descended from the French noblesse, and *d.* 5 Feb., 1831, leaving six daus., but no male issue

JOHN, of whom presently.

Margaret, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Fearon, 31st Regiment, Acting Quartermaster-General in the West Indies, and *d.* 9 Dec., 1841, leaving issue.

Jane, *d. unm.*, 5 June, 1840.

Captain Bryce Mc Cumming became proprietor and Seigneur of Grande Vallée des Mouts, in Lower Canada. His second son

JOHN Mc CUMMING, Esq., Seigneur of Grande Vallée des Monts, *b* at Pensacola, 30 July, 1767, Capt. in the 31st Regiment, served at the reduction of the West Indies, in 1796; in Holland in 1799; and at Ferrol and Gibraltar. He *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley Hall, co. York, the representative of the ancient and eminent family of Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, and *d.* at Farnham, co. Surrey, 11 Aug., 1835, having had by her (who *d.* 16th Aug., 1815,) one son, RICHARD HENRY JOHN BEAUMONT, and three daus. *viz.* :—

I. Charlotte Beaumont, *m.* to Maj.-Gen., John Spink, K.H.

II. Mary Ann, *m.* Kenrick Bacon, Esq. of Spencer Lodge, Roehampton, second son of Charles Bacon, Esq., of Moore

Park, Surrey, and has issue a dau., Emily Beaumont Bacon, *b.* 20 Sept., 1836, and a son Kenrick Verulam Bacon, *b.* 22 March, 1838.

III. Sarah Elizabeth *d.* young in 1815.

The only son, the present,

Lieut.-Col. RICHARD HENRY JOHN BEAUMONT BEAUMONT, *b.* 1 May, 1804, *m.* Elizabeth-Marianne, eldest dau. of John Kirsopp, Esq. of Broomhaugh and Palmstruther Northumberland and has issue.

I. RICHARD HENRY BEAUMONT, *b.* 24 June, 1843.

II. Lindesay Beaumont, *b.* 8 June, 1848.

I. Charlotte Julia, *m.* 5 Jan., 1858, to William Pitzler Newland, Esq. 2nd son of Robert Newland, Esq. of Kempston House, Beds.

II. Elizabeth Beaumont.

**Arms.**—Gu., semée of crescents, a lion rampant, arg.

**Crest.**—A bull's head, erased, quarterly, arg. and gu.

**Motto.**—Fide sed cui vide.

## Warner, of Walthamstow, Essex.

EDWARD WARNER, Esq. of Walthamstow is entitled to the following armorial bearings, which are duly registered in the Heralds' College, London :

**Arms.**—Per bend, arg. and gu., two bendlets between six roses, all counterchanged.

**Crest.**—On a wreath of the colours a saracen's head, affrontée, coupé at the shoulders, ppr., vested, gu., on the head a cap chequy, arg. and gu., in front thereof three roses, arg.

**Motto.**—Spero.

## Willington.

WILLINGTON, of Willington, co. Derby, Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, Umberleigh, co Devon, Barcheston, Hurley, Whateley and Tamworth, co. Warwick all descended from John de Willington, of Willington, co. Derby, *temp.* Conquestoris.

This ancient family seated at Willington at the Conquest, held baronial rank under the first Plantagenets, and was early possessed of estates in Gloucestershire and Devon. The chief line established at Umberleigh, in the latter and at Willington Court in the former shire, is represented through female heirship, by the Chichesters and Bassets; of the Barcheston branch there are several co-representatives, Charles Holte Bracebridge, Esq. of Atherstone Hall, the Marquess of Anglesey, the Earl of Denbigh, &c.; the Hurley branch is represented by the Levetts of Wichnor Park, and the Floyers of Hints; the Whateley Willingtons by John Martin, Esq., M.P. for Tewkesbury; and the branch settled at Tamworth, by FRANCIS WILLINGTON, Esq., the present male representative of the family.

**Arms.**—Gu. a saltire, vair, arg. and az., Francis Willington, Esq. of Tamworth, *IMPALES* the arms of PYE, viz., “erm. a bend fusilly gu.” in right of his wife, Jane-Anne, dau. of the late Henry James Pye, Esq. of Faringdon House, Berks, M.P. for that county, and Poet Laureate.

**Crest.**—A pine tree, vert, fructed, or.

## PLATE XXIX.

### Mallet de Carteret.

The ancient and noble family of De Carteret, of St. Ouens Manor, in the island of Jersey, is represented by EDWARD CHARLES MALLET DE CARTERET,<sup>1</sup> Esq., Licutenant in Her Majesty's 88th Regiment, Seigneur de St. Ouen, who by royal licence, dated 5th April, 1859, has assumed, in addition to his own, the surname of De Carteret.

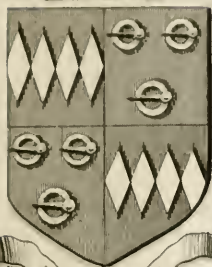
In the charters of the cathedral of Coutances, and of the Abbeys of Fontenelle and Bec, in Normandy, great and honourable mention is made of the De Carterets, of whom the chief, in 1002, took on him sovereign authority in the barony of Carteret, situated on the coast of that duchy, opposite the eastern part of the island of Jersey. The ancient Norman historians, Louis de Couis, in his history of the Crusades, and Du Moulin, in his history of Normandy, speak largely of this family, which, during upwards of seven centuries, has held the Seigneurie of St. Ouens, which takes precedence of every other feudal tenure in Jersey, and bears the ancient title of "*Le Grand Fief Haubert de St. Ouen*," with two knights' fees and service, in addition to that of its Lord or Seigneur. Anciently this honour and lordship fell into the charge and keeping of the Sovereign, during the minority of its heir; and the honourable and responsible post of keeper of the fortresses of the island was, of right, confided to the Seigneurs de St. Ouen, in the absence by death or otherwise of the governor.

Our limits do not permit us to make more than a very cursory mention of a few of the members of this race of insular heroes and statesmen who have sprung up in rapid succession from this house, whose sons, in one long and *unbroken* line, are recorded, from 1066 to 1859, at the College of Arms, London; and whose history, replete with

---

<sup>1</sup> Only child of John Mallet, Esq., eldest son of the late Rev. John Mallet, rector of the parish of Grouville, Jersey, *vide page 162.*

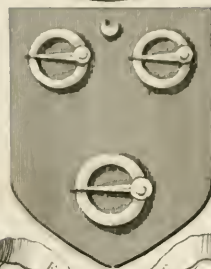




E. C. MALLET DE CARTERET, ESQ  
OF WEN. MAR. 1818



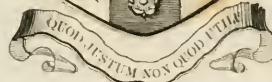
REV. F. ORPEN MORRIS,  
OF N. S. Y. 1818



MALLET



REV. HENRY PARR,  
TUNBRIDGE KENT



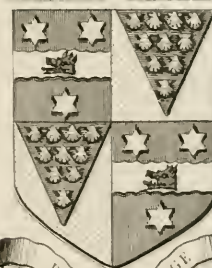
CHARLES MARCH PHILLIPS, ESQ  
A. N. S. Y. 1818



CHARLES WM HAMILTON ESQ  
1818



JAS ROSS COULTHART, ESQ. F. STANIER PHILIP BROADE ESQ  
OF BATH & BRISTOL & A. N. S. Y. 1818



G. MIDDLETON, ESQ.  
OF BRISTOL & N. S. Y. 1818



events affording ample and singular proof of their energy of purpose and chivalrous bravery, is to be found in numerous and authenticated public and private sources in England, Normandy, and Jersey. Their patriotism and talents have been such and so transcendent in the discharge of the duties of the chief civil and military posts in their native island from the earliest period, and under great and arduous difficulties in the eventful times of the Rebellion, as to have obtained the proud distinction of a long and continued special favour of their Sovereigns.

OMFREY and MAUGER DE CARTERET fought at Hastings in 1066, and as deserving knights are made mention of in the "Roman du Rou."

REGINALD DE CARTERET accompanied Robert Duke of Normandy and Godfroi de Bouillon to the first great Crusade in 1096, and his arms are recorded by Du Moulin.

PHILIP DE CARTERET, in fulfilment of a pious vow, made when in great danger of shipwreck off the coast of Guernsey, built in 1129, at his own cost, the church of Porteval, in that island.

SIR REGINALD DE CARTERET, Knight, who assumed the chief command of the insular forces when Drogo de Barentin, the governor, was killed, after performing prodigies of valour, succeeded in forcing the French, who had made several destructive forays and descents on the island, to abandon it; and afterwards joining the fleet commanded by Reynold de Cobham and Geoffrey d'Harcourt, was chiefly instrumental, by the reinforcement of his troops, in recovering the island of Guernsey, of which the French had obtained possession. And his grandson, the celebrated SIR REGINALD DE CARTERET, Knight, Captain of the King's Castles in Jersey, had the signal honour of compelling the illustrious Du Guesclin to raise the siege of Mount-Orgeuil Castle, which he had closely invested in 1374 with an army of ten thousand men, among whom were comprised the flower of the French chivalry, and the Duke de Bourbon. For this glorious achievement the honour of knighthood was conferred, the same day, on Sir Reginald and his seven sons by Edward III.

SIR PHILIP DE CARTERET, Knight, (grandson of Sir Reginald), who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Newton, Knight of Gloucester, also displayed, in an eminent degree, those great qualities which were peculiar to his race, preserved for the second time the island of

Jersey from French possession, and succeeded in expelling Pièrre de Brézé, Comte de Maulevrier, Grand Sénéchal of Normandy, who during five years, from 1461 to 1466, had retained under subjection the six eastern parishes of Jersey; during the difficult and long warfare he had to maintain against this foe, he narrowly escaped being captured by a band of French men-at-arms, who had waylaid him, to cut off his return to his manor of St. Ouen, whilst he was fishing at his pond or mere of that name. By leaping his horse across a rugged and deep ravine, twenty-two feet wide and eighteen feet deep, he distanced his pursuers and reached his stronghold in safety, although with the loss of his gallant steed, who, exhausted by the severe trial, dropped down dead; the poor horse was buried in the garden, and a painting of him may still be seen at the Manor House.

PHILIP DE CARTERET, Sir Phillip's grandson, Lord of St. Ouen, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. of Sir Richard Harliston, Governor of Jersey, nearly fell victim to a foul plot of accusation of treachery, based on a forged letter, purporting to offer to betray basely the island to France, produced against him by his enemy, Sir Matthew Baker, the governor, whose vexatious and unjust exactions exercised on the inhabitants had been withstood and severely commented upon by De Carteret: this letter was written by one Le Boutilleir, whom the Seigneur de St. Ouen had saved from capital punishment. By the connivance of the then bailli, Clement le Hardy, Sir Philip was imprisoned in Mount-Orgeuil Castle, and stinted of food in order to render unequal the trial by combat, which he was unjustly condemned to accept from this miscreant on the Feast of St. Lawrens. That side of the lists from which he was to do battle was subsequently found to be studded with numerous pitfalls, artfully covered over to hasten his destruction; but his heroic wife, to obtain her husband's liberation, clandestinely left the island in an open boat with only one trusty servant, in the depth of winter, and four days only after her confinement, and obtaining an audience of the king, Henry VII, who at that time held his court at Salisbury, returned to Jersey successful; the king having, by writ under the great seal, fully reinstated her injured husband. This Lady of St. Ouen was mother of twenty sons and one daughter, all presented to the king the same day.

HELIN DE CARTERET, one of the sons of the above, became Bailli of Jersey, and by his great energy and skill secured many valuable rights and privileges to the island. By his determined resistance to the unjust attempt made by Sir Hugh Vaughan, the governor, to seize the estate and fief of Trinity Manor, he incurred the displeasure of Cardinal Wolsey, who patronised Vaughan; and during a protracted detention in the Fleet Prison, to which the all-powerful minister twice committed him, he, nevertheless, so boldly asserted and maintained the goodness of his cause in the Star Chamber, before Wolsey, that he returned to the duties of his bailliwick with the full recognition of his uprightness. This independent judge was likewise chiefly instrumental in establishing the reformed religion in Jersey.

Another, HELIN DE CARTERET, Lord of St. Ouen, for his services and success in rescuing the island of Sark from the French, and defeating them signally at Bouley Bay, in Jersey, received the former island from Queen Elizabeth as a fief Haubert, on the payment of an annual rent of fifty shillings; and by him it was colonized, and its waste lands reclaimed.

SIR PHILIP DE CARTERET knighted by Queen Elizabeth in 1580, *m.* Rachel, dau. and co-heiress of Sir George Pawlett, Bailli, of the family of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, ancestor of the present Earl Poulett.

SIR PHILIP DE CARTERET, Knight, Lord of St. Ouen, born 1583, covered himself with glory in the defence of the cause of his royal master, Charles I. He was appointed bailli in 1626, and lieutenant-governor to Lord Jermyn shortly after, and held those offices till his death. His talents, devoted loyalty, and bravery were of the highest order, and it may justly be said that the great talents of his race shone conspicuously in him. After undergoing the horrors of a siege in Elizabeth Castle, and experiencing the cold and cruel desertions of many who should have been his friends, he, with a chosen and devoted band, and with undiminished vigour and resolution, maintained the defence of that fortress; whilst his heroic wife, Ann, dau. of Sir Francis Dowse, Knight of Wallop, co. Hants, also maintained, for the same cause, the castle of Mount-Orgeuil with equal vigour. Sir Philip made good his defence against the vigorous assaults of the Parliamentary

forces until his death, which took place in Elizabeth Castle, on the 23rd of August, 1643. Among other children he had issue Francis, who became Attorney-General of Jersey; he *m.*, 30 July, 1662, Ann, dau. of Thomas Seale, Esq. of the parish of St. Brelade, and through him, in the female line, the Seigniorship of St. Ouen has been held by the families of Le Maistre and Mallet. For his distinguished and devoted loyalty to the royal cause, Charles II, conferred the Bailiwick of Jersey as a hereditary honour on the *Seigneurs de St. Ouen*, and caused great and honourable mention of this faithful servant, and of his celebrated nephew, Sir George de Carteret, Bart., R.N., to be engraved on the mace of the Royal Court which was presented to it by that Sovereign.

SIR PHILIP DE CARTERET, Knight, his son, Lord of St. Ouen, Sark, and Royal Bailli of Jersey, assisted his mother, Lady de Carteret, in the defence of Mount-Orgeuil Castle, and on her death, in 1644, succeeded to the command of that fortress, which he held until 27 October 1651, when it capitulated to the superior forces of Colonel Haynes and Admiral Blake. Sir Philip was knighted by Charles II, when Prince of Wales, in St. Aubin's Bay, in Jersey, at the head of the island forces which he commanded, the 29th April, 1645.

SIR PHILIP DE CARTERET, created a Baronet in 1670, rebuilt the Manor-house of St. Ouen as it now stands: he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward de Carteret; and dying in 1693, was succeeded by his only child,

SIR CHARLES DE CARTERET, Bart., Bailli of Jersey, who *d. unm.* in 1715, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. In him the male elder branch of the house of St. Ouen became extinct.

Independently of the manifold acts of goodness and greatness conferred by this illustrious family on their native island, to it alone belongs the immortal honour of having saved its country, on three distinct occasions, from the possession of the French; for in addition to the signal repulse and expulsion of its ancient foe by Sir Reginald under Edward III, and by Sir Philip under Edward IV, Sir George, who succeeded his uncle in the command of Elizabeth Castle during the civil wars, also prevented, by his singular energy, its ignominious sale to France by Lord Jernyn, its governor, who had received

instructions for that unhappy negotiation from Henrietta, the Queen of Charles I, in her extremity and want of means.

The three principal branches of this ancient house are now represented, in the present branches of St. Ouen, by EDWARD CHARLES MALLET DE CARTERET, Esq. of the 88th Regiment; that of England, founded at Hawnes, co. Bedford, by SIR GEORGE DE CARTERET, Bart., Vice-Chamberlain to Charles II, Treasurer of the Navy, (whose grandson was raised to the peerage) by the Rev. Lord John Thynne, Sub-Dean of Westminster; and that of Trinity Manor, in Jersey, by the Count de St. George, son of Miss de Carteret, sister of the late Lady Symonds, who was eldest sister of the gallant and distinguished Sir Philip de Carteret Sylvester, Captain R.N., who *d.* without issue.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu. four fusils in fesse, arg.; 2nd and 3rd gu. three buckles, or.

**Crest.**—On a mount vert, a squirrel, sejant, cracking a nut, ppr.

**Motto.**—Loyal devoir.

## Morris.

THE REV. FRANCIS ORPEN MORRIS, B.A., Worcester Coll., Oxford, Chaplain to the Duke of Cleveland, and Rector of Nunburnholme, and a Magistrate for the East Riding of Yorkshire, a distinguished naturalist, the able and popular author of a "History of British Birds," and of a great number of other works in divinity and science, is of ancient Welsh ancestry, his family being one of those which claim descent from ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Ferlys.

Mr. Orpen Morris is eldest son of the late Rear-Admiral Henry Gage Morris, by Rebecca Newenham-Millerd, his wife, third dau. of the Rev. Francis Orpen, Vicar of Kilgarvan and Rector of Dungorney, and grandson of the Hon. Roger Morris, a member of the Governor's Council at New York, and a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, by Mary his wife, dau. of Frederick Philipse, Esq., great-grandson of Frederick Philipse, of Philipsbourg, one of the principal founders of New York. (See BURKE's *Landed Gentry*.)

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, regardant, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three boars' heads, coupé, sa.

**Crest**.—A lion rampant, regardant, or.

**Motto**.—*Marte et mare faventibus*; and, over the arms, *Gwell Angau na Chwilydd*.

## Mallet.

THIS family, which has been established in the eastern part of the ancient Norman possession of Jersey since the latter part of the reign of the CONQUEROR, is an early branch of the noble house of Mallet-de-Graville, near Harfleur, in Normandy. William Mallet, the ancestor of several branches who fought at Hastings in 1066, is spoken of in terms of high distinction in the "Roman du Rou," and was also Captain of York Castle in 1069.

Mention is made, in 1180, of the property of Robert Mallet, *Seigneur de la Malletière*, in the parish of Groville, in the island of Jersey, and of certain dues in the Rolls of the Exchequer of Normandy, under the Kings of England; and a patent roll of the 16th of John, 1214, states that William Mallet, his son, was, in his behalf, one of the hostages who, with several others taken from the chief families of the island, were called to England by that Sovereign as guarantees and pledges of attachment to his Crown, in 1206, after the loss of the Duchy of Normandy, of which the Channel Islands formed part, and was detained alone during eight years under the charge of the Abbot of the great Monastery of Benedictines of St. Peter, of Gloucester. And a close roll of the 7th Henry III, 1223, reinstating in his possessions this hostage, who had been unjustly dispossessed, during his long sojourn in England and after his father's death, of his fief and lands in the parish of Grouville, also states that they were held by his ancestors of the Dukes of Normandy *in capite*, bearing the name of this family for whom it was created, in remote times, and called the "*Fief de la Malletière*," the corruption of *Mallet-Terre* or *Terre de Mallet*. Several other portions of this ancient Norman tenure also retain the family patronymic; although by the extinction of its elder branch, in 1603, in



the person of Isabella Mallet, Lady of La Malletière, and La Hague and Les Ricards, two other fiefs in the western parish of St. Peter, which had been in the possession of her family since 1489, it passed into other hands.

WILLIAM MALLET, Seigneur de la Hougue and La Malletière, was killed, in 1338, at Castle-Cornet, in the adjoining island of Guernsey, when it was recaptured from the French by its inhabitants, aided by those of Jersey.

ANTHONY MALLET was Roman Catholic vice-dean of the island in 1500; and Thomas Mallet dean in 1515.

RICHARD MALLET, *Seigneur de la Malletière, La Hague and Les Ricards*, was one of the jurats or magistrates of the Royal Court of Jersey, in 1524.

And the late Rev. JOHN MALLET, who *d.* at an advanced age, in 1851, rector of his original ancestral parish of Grouville, and lineal descendant of James Mallet, a younger son of *La Maison de Mallet*, the name of the residence of the fief until 1603, who settled in the adjoining parish of St Martin, *temp.*, Henry VII, is now represented by his three surviving sons, JOHN, ROBERT-PHILIP, and WILLIAM-EDMUND; the eldest JOHN MALLET, Esq., has issue an only son, Edward Charles Mallet de Carteret, Esq., Lieut. in H.M. 88th Regiment, who has assumed by royal licence, in addition to his own, the name and arms of de Carteret<sup>1</sup> of St. Ouen's manor, Jersey, as *Seigneur de St. Ouen*, and lineal representative, maternally, of the ancient and noble family of de Carteret of St. Ouen.

The arms of the Norman house of Mallet, were recorded as early as 1096, in the cathedral of Bayeux in Normandy, and were borne by Robt. Mallet, who accompanied Robert, Duke of Normandy, and Godfroi de Bouillon, to the first great Crusade, in the same year; and the supporters, two griffins, were first borne, as is attested by an impression of his seal, by John Mallet, *Sire de Graville*, who was beheaded at Rouen, in May, 1355, and who *m.* Eleonora, dau. of Guy de Chatillon, Comte de St. Pol, grand butler of Francis, and of Mary, dau. of John II, Duke of Brittany, and of Beatrice of England, dau. of Henry III.

<sup>1</sup> *Vide* Mallet de Carteret, page 155.

The floor of the great guard-chamber formerly attached to that imposing monument of Norman architecture, the Abbaye aux Hommes, built at Caen by the Conqueror, was formerly paved with encaustic tiles, on which were represented the arms of sixteen Norman noble families, whose rank and distinction entitled them to that high honour. In addition to the ensigns of the Conqueror and his consort, Matilda, occur among others, those of the families of Harcourt, Talvas, Tresgoze, Tilley, Mallet, Fiennes, Annesley, &c., &c., and on some, comprising this early and unique tile armorial, which were removed to England before the French Revolution, the fermals or buckles of the family of Mallet are clearly depicted.

**Arms.**—Gu., three fermals, or buckles, or, with a crescent, arg., in chief for difference.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a cock, statant, gu.

**Motto.**—En Dieu affie.

## Parr.

THE REV. HENRY PARR, late Vicar of Taunton, co. Somerset, now resident at Tunbridge, co. Kent, is son of the late Thomas Parr, Esq. of Lythwood Hall, co. Salop, whose father, John Parr, Esq. of Elm House, co. Lancaster, represented a branch of the ancient Lancashire family of Parr, seated at the manor of Parr, from the thirteenth century (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

From the same parent stock derived the PARRS of Kendal, whose representative, William Parr, Marquess of Northampton, (brother of Queen KATHERINE PARR,) *d. s. p.*, 1571 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

**Arms.**—Arg., two bars, az., a bordure, engrailed, sa., on a crescent, a mullet.

**Crest.**—A female's head, affrontée, coupé below the shoulders, vested, az., on her head a wreath of roses, alternately arg. and gu.

**Motto.**—Amour avec Loyauté.

## Phillipps, of Garendon Park, and Grace Dieu Manor.

CHARLES MARCH PHILLIPPS, of Garendon Park, Esq., High Sheriff in 1825, and formerly M.P. for Leicestershire, is son and heir of the late Thomas March, of More Critchell, co. Dorset, Esq., who took the surname and arms of Phillipps, and subsequently assumed the arms and crest of Lisle, in right of his mother, SUSAN LISLE, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Lisle, Esq., whose family Mr. March Phillipps represents.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st, az., a chev., between three mullets, arg., for PHILLIPPS; 2nd, quarterly, gu. and arg., a cross erm., between four lions' heads, erased, or, for MARCH; 3rd, or, on a chief, az., three lions rampant, of the field, for LISLE; 4th, arg., a chev., between three martlets, sa., for COLLUMBERS; 5th, gu. and az., a chev., between three roses, or, for CORMAILLES; 6th, or, three torteaux, for COURTENAY.

**Crest.**—First, a demi-griffin, ppr., gorged, or, holding a shield, az., charged with a lion rampant, gold, for PHILLIPPS; second, a demi-lion rampant, ar., holding a Maltese cross, or, for MARCH; third a stag trippant, ppr., for LISLE.

**Motto**—Quod justum non quod utile.

Mary, only dau. of Sir Ambrose Phillipps, Knt. of Garendon, co. Leicester.	=	Edward Lisle of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, of Crux Easton and Moyle's Court, Hants, Esq., only son of Sir William Lisle, Knt. of Holt, co. Wilts, and Boscoville and Wootton, Isle of Wight.
--	---	--

Jane Lisle, second surviving dau. <i>m.</i> 24 Aug. 1734; <i>d.</i> 1764.	=	Thomas March, of the City of London, Turkey Merchant, <i>d.</i> 1754.
---	---	---

Thomas March of Garendon, and of More Critchell, co. Dorset Esq., only surviving son and heir, <i>b.</i> 24 March, 1747, assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname and arms of Phillipps, in pursuance of the will of his maternal cousin, Samuel Phillipps of Garendon, Esq.	=	Susan, second dau. of Charles Lisle, of Moyle's Court, Esq., and sister and coheir of Charles Lisle, Esq., who <i>d.</i> in 1819; <i>m.</i> August, 1777.
---	---	---

CHARLES MARCH PHILLIPPS, Esq., now of Garendon Park, and Grace Dieu Manor, <i>b.</i> 28th May, 1779.	=	Harriet, youngest dau. of John Ducarel, of Walford, co. Somerset, Esq., <i>d.</i> in 1813.
--	---	--

Ambrose March Phillipps, of Grace Dieu Manor, Esq., elder son and heir.	=	Laura Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, fourth son of Hugh 4th Lord Clifford, of Cudleigh.	Charles Lisle, <i>b.</i> 7 March, 1812, Vicar of Shepshed, co. Leicester, <i>m.</i> Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Dixon.	Augusta Jane Lisle, <i>m.</i> in 1832 to John Fitzgerald, Esq., of Boulge Hall, co. Suffolk, and <i>d.</i> 1837.
---	---	---	---	--

## Hamilton, of Hamwood, co. Meath.

CHARLES WILLIAM HAMILTON, Esq. of Hamwood, eldest son (by Marianne-Caroline, his wife, dau. of William Tighe, Esq., M.P. of Rossana, co. Wicklow) of the late Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, eldest son of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Crewe Chetwood, Esq., of Woodbrook, Queen's County, derives in a direct descent from Hugh Hamilton, of Lisbane, near Bangor, co. Down, who is presumed to have been a younger son of Sir James Hamilton of Evandale.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, gu. and arg., in the first and fourth quarters, three cinquefoils, erm., and a canton of the second charged with a trefoil, vert., in the second and third, a lymphad, sa.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an oak tree fructed, ppr., penetrated transversely in the main stem by a frame-saw, also ppr., the frame, or, hanging from the tree a shield, arg., charged with a trefoil, vert.

**Motto.**—Virtus sola nobilitas.

## Coulthart, of Coulthart, Collyn, and Ashton-under-Lync.

JOHN-ROSS COULTHART, Esq. of Coulthart, co. Wigtown, Collyn, co. Dumfries, and Ashton under-Lync, co. Lancaster, banker, is only son and heir of the late William Coulthart, Esq. of Coulthart and Collyn, chief of his name, by Helen his wife, second dau. of the late John Ross, Esq. of Dalton, co. Dumfries, a descendant of the Lords Ross of Halkhead, co. Renfrew, and collaterally connected through that family with the Boyles, Earls of Glasgow (*see BURKE'S Peerage*). Mr. John Ross Coulthart, who served the office of Mayor of Ashton-under-Lync, between November 1855, and November 1857, is a magistrate for Lancashire, and the lineal representative of the ancient Scottish families of Coulthart of Coulthart, Ross of Renfrew, Macknyghte of Macknyghte, Glendonyn of Glendonyn, Carmichael of Carsperne, Forbes of Pitseottie, Mackenzie of Craighall, and Gordon of Sorbie (*see BURKE'S Landed*

co.  
, p  
, of  
ag.

f K  
at

lly  
ied

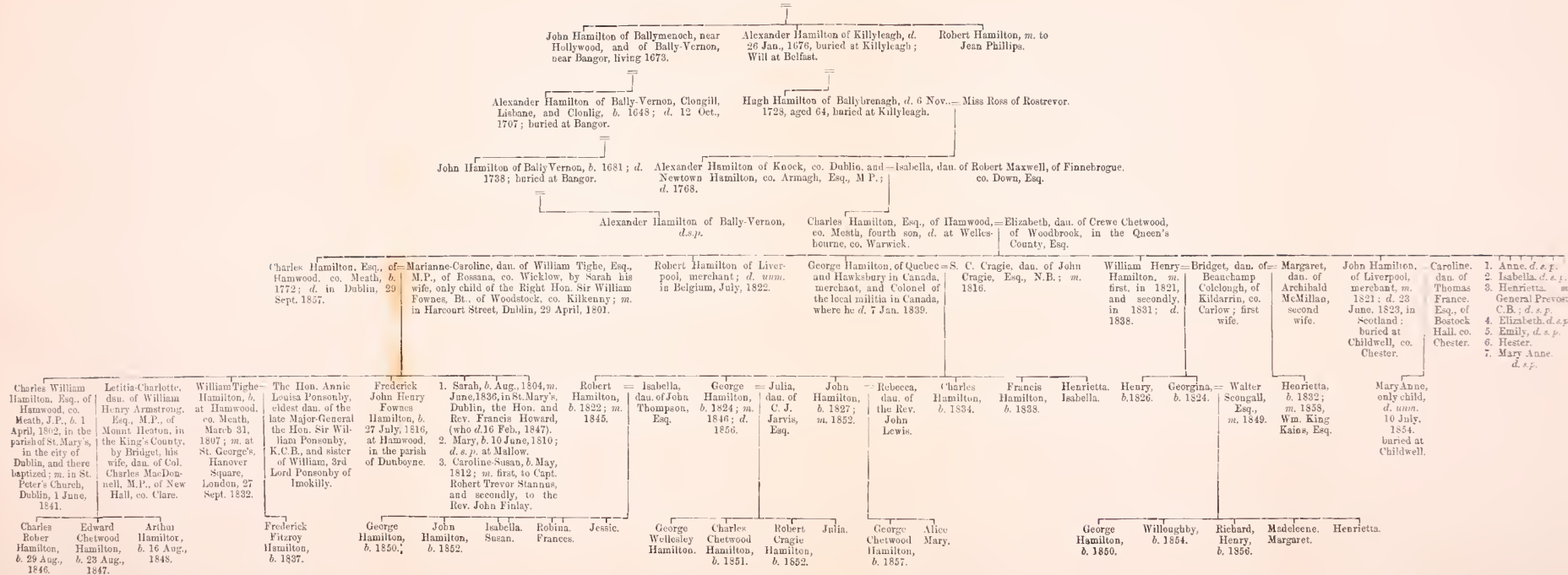
lin  
M

Ha  
th.  
co.

lar  
wk  
nt,  
l n  
e c

on,  
;  
2.

HUGH HAMILTON, of Lisbane, near Bangor, co. Down one of the Scotch settlers in Ireland, *temp.* James I, presumed to have been a younger son of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, made Denizen of Ireland, 1616; buried at Bangor, aged 81.



*Gentry*). The Scottish armorial bearings, viz., “arg. a fesse between two colts in chief, and one in the base, courant,” are registered in the Lord Lyon Office, Edinburgh, but those annexed are recorded in the Heralds’ College, London:—

**Arms.**—Arg., a fesse, between a horse courant in chief, and a water-bouget in base, sa.

**Crest.**—A demi-horse, arg., armed and accoutred, ppr., supporting a flag-staff, also ppr., therefrom flowing towards the sinister, a penon gu., charged with a water-bouget, arg.

**Motto.**—Virtute non verbis.

The Chiefs of the family of Coulthart of Coulthart and Collyn have always had Supporters, by prescriptive right, in accordance with the usage in Scotland, authorized by Mackenzie and other heraldic authorities. Those Supporters are, DEXTER, a war-horse, arg., completely armed for the field, ppr., garnished, or. SINISTER, a stag, ppr., attired and ducally gorged, or.

### Stanier-Philip-Broade.

FRANCIS STANIER-PHILIP-BROADE, Esq. of Fenton Vivian, co. Stafford, J.P., son of the late Francis Stanier, Esq., who *d.* at Madeley Manor, 13 Oct., 1857, and grandson of Thomas Stanier, Esq. of the Moor House, Biddulph, co. Stafford, has succeeded to the estate of the late Philip Barnes Broade, Esq. of Fenton Vivian, and has assumed the additional surnames of PHILIP-BROADE.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a fesse, engrailed between three mullets of six points, or, a bear’s head coupé of the field, for BROADE; 2nd and 3rd, or., on a pile, az., ten escallops, four, three, two, and one, for STANIER.

**Crests.**—BROADE: On a mount, vert., a bear’s head erect, or., transfixed by an arrow, fessewise, ppr. STANIER: In front of a griffin’s head, erased, ppr., three escallops, or.

**Mottos.**—Pro Deo et Rege:—Pietate fortior.





*Gentry*). The Scottish armorial bearings, viz., “arg. a fesse between two colts in chief, and one in the base, courant,” are registered in the Lord Lyon Office, Edinburgh, but those annexed are recorded in the Heralds’ College, London:—

**Arms.**—Arg., a fesse, between a horse courant in chief, and a water-bouget in base, sa.

**Crest.**—A demi-horse, arg., armed and accoutred, ppr., supporting a flag-staff, also ppr., therefrom flowing towards the sinister, a penon gu., charged with a water-bouget, arg.

**Motto.**—Virtute non verbis.

The Chiefs of the family of Coulthart of Coulthart and Collyn have always had Supporters, by prescriptive right, in accordance with the usage in Scotland, authorized by Mackenzie and other heraldic authorities. Those Supporters are, DEXTER, a war-horse, arg., completely armed for the field, ppr., garnished, or. SINISTER, a stag, ppr., attired and ducally gorged, or.

### Stanier-Philip-Broade.

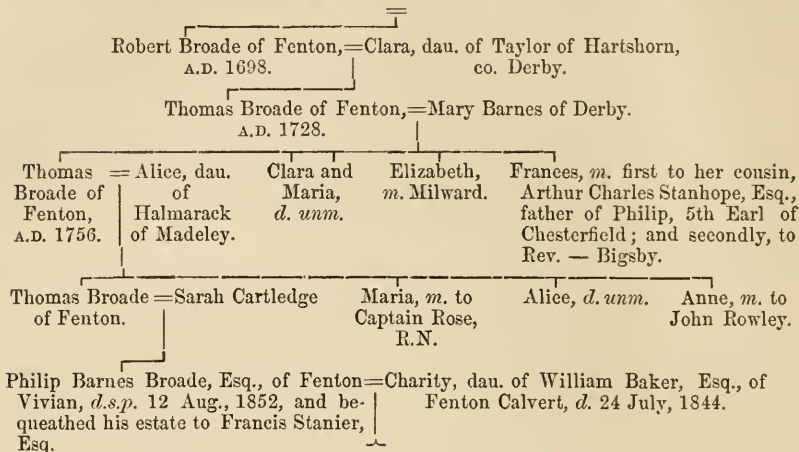
FRANCIS STANIER-PHILIP-BROADE, Esq. of Fenton Vivian, co. Stafford, J.P., son of the late Francis Stanier, Esq., who *d.* at Madeley Manor, 13 Oct., 1857, and grandson of Thomas Stanier, Esq. of the Moor House, Biddulph, co. Stafford, has succeeded to the estate of the late Philip Barnes Broade, Esq. of Fenton Vivian, and has assumed the additional surnames of PHILIP-BROADE.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a fesse, engrailed between three mullets of six points, or, a bear’s head coupé of the field, for BROADE; 2nd and 3rd, or., on a pile, az., ten escallops, four, three, two, and one, for STANIER.

**Crests.**—BROADE: On a mount, vert., a bear’s head erect, or., transfixéd by an arrow, fessewise, ppr. STANIER: In front of a griffin’s head, erased, ppr., three escallops, or.

**Mottos.**—Pro Deo et Rege:—Pietate fortior.

THE REV. THOMAS BROADE, of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, son of Richard Brode, A.D. 1632, by Margaret, his wife, grandson of Thomas Brode, A.D. 1632, and great-grandson of John Brode, who purchased the principal estate of FENTON VIVIAN from Thomas Essex, Esq., A.D. 1594.



## Middleton of the Grove, Norwich.

GEORGE MIDDLETON, Esq. of the city of Norwich, bears the following armorial ensigns as duly registered in the Heralds' College, London:—

**Arms.**—Arg., fretty, az., on a pale of the last, a garb between two estoiles, or.

**Crest.**—A garb, surmounted by an estoile, or, between two wings, arg., fretty, az.,

**Motto.**—Meret qui laborat.



RICHARD GUINNESS, Esq. of—Elizabeth, dau. of William  
 Celbridge, co. Kildare, *b.* Read, Esq. of Hutton  
 about 1680, descended Read, co. Kildare, *b.*  
 from the old Irish family 1698, *d.* 1742.  
 of Mugganish of Iveagh.

Arthur Guinness, Esq. of—Olivia, dau. and co-heir of  
 Beaumont, co. Dublin. Edward Whitmore, Esq.  
 of Dublin, by his wife, a  
 dau. of John Grattan,  
 Esq.

Samuel Guinness, of Dublin, merchant, *m.*  
 Sarah, dau. of Henry Jago, Gent., and left  
 issue. His eldest son, Richard Guinness,  
 Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Mary, dau. of  
 George Darley, Esq.; and left two sons,  
 Robert Rundell Guinness, Esq., and  
 Richard Samuel Guinness, Esq., M.P.

Richard Guinness, of  
 Leixlip, *m.* and had  
 issue, four daus.

Benjamin Guinness, *d.*  
*umm.*, 1778.

Eliza, *m.* to Benjamin  
 Clare, Esq.  
 Frances, *m.* to John  
 Darley, Esq.

HOSEA GUINNESS, LL.D.,—Jane, dau. of  
 Rector of St. Wer- Lieut. - Col.  
 burgh's, and Chancellor Simon Hart,  
 of St. Patrick's Cathed- H.E.I.C.S.  
 ral, Dublin.

2 Edward  
 3 Benjamin.

ARTHUR GUINNESS, Esq.—Anne, eldest dau. and  
 of Beaumont, co. Dub- co-heir of Benjamin  
 lin, J.P., and D.L., *b.* Lee, Esq. of Mer-  
 12 May, 1768, Governor rion, co. Dublin, of  
 of the Bank of Ireland, the family of the  
 1820; *d.* 9 June, 1855, Lees of Quarren-  
 full of years and honours, don, Earls of Lich-  
 and was buried at Mount field.  
 Jerome Cemetery, co. Dublin.

Edward Guinness,—Margaret, dau. of  
 of Dublin; *d.* 20 James Blair,  
 Aug., 1853. Esq. of Lucan,  
 and *d.* 1833.

Benjamin Guinness,—Rebecca, dau.  
 of Brookville, co. and co-heir  
 Dublin; *d.* 20 Aug., of Benjamin  
 1833. Lee, Esq.,  
 and *d.* 1826.

William Lunell, of Mountjoy-  
 square, Esq.,  
*m.* Susan New-  
 ton, and had  
 issue.  
 John - Grattan,  
 H.E.I.C.S., *m.*  
 twice, and left  
 issue.

1 Elizabeth, *m.*  
 to Alderman  
 Frederick Dar-  
 ley.  
 2 Louisa, *m.* to  
 Rev. William  
 Deane Hoare.  
 3 Mary-Ann, *m.*  
 to Rev. John  
 Burke, a  
 younger son of  
 the late  
 Michael Burke,  
 Esq., M.P., of  
 Ballydugan,  
 co. Galway.

1 Arthur Guinness,  
 Esq., *m.* Cath-  
 erine, dau of Rev.  
 Mr. Paul, and  
 left Arthur Hart,  
 and other issue.

REV. WILLIAM-ST. SMYTH—Susan-Jane,  
 LEE-GRATTAN-GUINNESS, only child  
 of Beaumont, co. Dublin, of Benjamin  
 M.A., *b.* 13 June, 1795, Guinness,  
*m.* 9 March, 1826. Esq. of  
 Dublin.

ARTHUR-LEE  
 GUINNESS,  
 Esq. of  
 Stillorgan-  
 house, co.  
 Dublin.

BENJAMIN-LEE GUINNESS,—Elizabeth,  
 Esq. of St. Ann's, co. 3rd dau. of  
 Dublin, and Asford, co. the late  
 Galway, 1st Lord Mayor Edward  
 of the reformed corpora- Guinness,  
 tion of Dublin, *m.* 24 Esq. of  
 Feb., 1837. Dublin.

Susan, *m.* Rev.  
 John Darley.  
 Mary-Jane, *m.*  
 Rev. David  
 Pitcairn.  
 Louisa, *d. umm.*  
 Elizabeth, *m.*  
 Rev. William  
 Jameson.  
 Rebecca, *m.* Sir  
 Edmund Wal-  
 ter, Bart.

1 Arthur Blair  
 Guinness,  
 Capt. 41st  
 Regt., *d. umm.*  
 1855.  
 2 Richard.  
 1 Jane, *d. umm.*  
 2 Olivia.

3 Elizabeth,  
*m.* her cousin  
 Benjamin Lee  
 Guinness, Esq.  
 4 Anne-Rebecca.

Susan Jane,—Rev. W. S. Lee  
 only child. Grattan  
 Guinness, of  
 Beaumont.

Arthur-William,  
 of Parknas-  
 bogue, co.  
 Wexford, J.P.,  
 Barrister-at-  
 Law, *b.* 10 Oct.,  
 1827.

Benjamin-  
 Grattan  
 Guinness, M.D.,  
*b.* 27 Jan.,  
 1820.

Frederick-  
 Darley, *b.*  
 25 June,  
 1840.

Adelaide-Rebecca.  
 Anna-Louisa.

Arthur-Edward,  
*b.* 1 Nov., 1840.

Benjamin-Lee, *b.*  
 4 Aug., 1842.

Edward-Cecil, *b.*  
 10 Nov., 1847.

Anne-Lee.



Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Beaumont, co. Dublin. = Olivia, dau. of Edward of Dublin. Esq.

HOSEA GUINNESS, LL.D., Rector of St. Werburgh's, and Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. = Jane, dau. of Lieut. - Col. Simon Hart, H.E.I.C.S.

ARTHUR GUINNESS, Esq., *m.* Catharine, dau. of Rev. Mr. Paul, and left Arthur Hart, and other issue.

2 Edward  
3 Benjamin. daus.

ARTHUR GUINNESS, Esq. of Beaumont, co. Dublin, J. Berick Darling, 12 May 1820; William Hoare, *m.* Ann, *m.* Jerome. John Burke, a younger son of late Michael Burke, Esq., M.P., of Ardara, Galway.

REV. WILLIAM-ST. SMYTH-LEE-GRATTAN-GUINNESS, of Beaumont, co. Dublin, M.A., *b.* 13 June, 1795, *m.* 9 March, 1826. = Susan-Jane, only child of Benjamin Guinness, Esq. of Dublin.

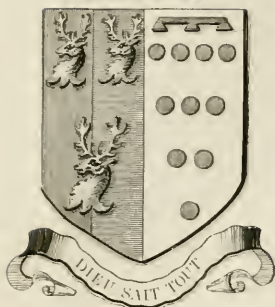
ARTHUR-LEE GUINNESS, Esq. of Stillorgan-house, co. Dublin.

Arthur-William, of Parknas-hogue, co. Wexford, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 Oct., 1827.

Benjamin-Grattan Guinness, M.D., *b.* 27 Jan., 1829.

Frederick Darley, 25 June 1840.

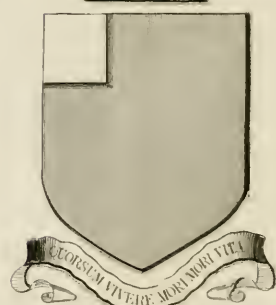
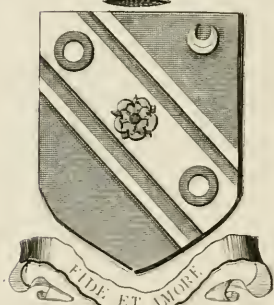




FRED M. LEWIN, ESQ.

BENJAMIN LEE GUINNESS, ESQ.

JOHN GIBBS, ESQ.



EDW. B. WEBB, ESQ.

VICOMTE DE CONWAY.

JOHN ALEXR. BLENCOWE, ESQ.



LT. COL. COWELL, STEPNAY, R.H.

THOS. WRIGHT WATSON, ESQ.

J. H. MORSE BOYCOTT, ESQ.



## PLATE XXX.

**Lewin of the Hollies, Berley, Kent.**

FREDERICK-MORTIMER LEWIN, Esq. of the Hollies, J.P. for Kent and Hants, descends from a very ancient family, perhaps the most ancient in Kent, which claims by tradition to be descended from Leolfwin, King Harold's brother, who fell at Hastings. In right of his wife Augusta-Diana, eldest dau. of Thomas Gisborne Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, by Augusta, his wife, dau. of Sir Gerard Noel, Bart., Mr. Lewin is entitled to impale the arms of BABINGTON.

**Arms.**—Per pale, gu. and az., three bucks' heads, or IMPALING, arg., ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one, in chief a label of three points, az.

**Crest.**—A buck trippant, quarterly, or and az.

**Motto.**—Dieu sait tout.

**Guinness, of St. Anne's, and Ashford.**

BENJAMIN LEE GUINNESS, Esq. of St. Anne's, co. Dublin, and Ashford, co. Galway, first Lord Mayor of the reformed corporation of Dublin, is youngest son of the late Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Beaumont, co. Dublin, by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Lee, Esq. of Merrion, a descendant of the Lees of Quarendon, ennobled under the title of Lichfield, (*See Guinness of Beaumont pedigree annexed.*)

**Arms.**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, GUINNESS, per saltire, gu. and az., a lion rampant, or, on a chief, erm., a dexter hand, coupé at the wrist, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, LEE, arg., on a fesse, between three crescents, sa., a trefoil, or.

**Crests.**—GUINNESS, a boar passant, quarterly, or and gu. LEE, on a pillar, arg., encircled by a ducal coronet, or, an eagle preying on a bird's leg, erased, ppr.

**Motto.**—Spes mea in Deo.

## Gibbs, of the Yews, Sheffield, co. York.

JOHN GIBBS, Esq. of the Yews, Sheffield, and Maze Hill Cottage, St. Leonard's-on-Sea, a Lieutenant in the Cinque Ports Volunteer Artillery, is only surviving son of the late John Gibbs, Esq. of Ballynora, co. Cork, by Louisa-Anne, his wife, dau. (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Loftus, Bart.), of the Rev. Edward Cary of Munfin, co. Wexford, and grandson (by Frances, his wife, dau. of Richard Browne, Esq., of Coolcower, co. Cork), of the Rev. John Gibbs of Inchigeelagh and Ballynora, who was second son of Daniel Gibbs, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, by Frances, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of GEORGE BENNETT, Esq., by Lucy his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of EDMUND FFRENCH, Esq. He bears, consequently, a quartered shield, GIBBS, BENNETT, and FFRENCH, and has an ESCUTCHEON of PRETENCE, in right of his wife Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of MARK SKELTON, Esq. of the Yews, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Samuel Thorp, Esq. of Banks Hall, co. York. The issue of the marriage of Mr. Gibb's consists of two daus., Louisa-Christina-Waldegrave and Anna-Maria-Selma.

The family of Gibbs of Derry, co. Cork, of which Mr. Gibbs of the Yews is a scion, claims descent from the old Devonshire House of the same name.

Mr. Gibbs is the author, besides other works, of a very able letter to the Board of Health on "Compulsory Vaccination," which has been printed by order of the House of Commons, and has elicited the high encomium of the illustrious Humboldt.

For Mr. Gibbs' *Royal Descent* from King EDWARD I, see BURKE'S *Royal Families*, 2nd edition.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., three battle-axes, erect, in fesse, sa., for GIBBS; 2nd, gu., between three demi-lions, rampant, erminois, a plate for BENNET; 3rd, sa., a bend arg. between two dolphins naiant, ppr. for FRENCH.

**Crest.**—A griffin's head, erased, arg., pierced through the back of the neck with an arrow, or, barbed and feathered of the first.

**Motto.**—Au but.

## Webb.

EDWARD-BRAINARD WEBB, Esq., late of Castle Leckey, near Coleraine, co. Derry, and now of Northwich Villas, Harrow, co. Middlesex, son of Edward Webb, Esq. of Stow Market co. Suffolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard March,<sup>1</sup> derives descent through the marriage of Sir William Fiennes, Lord Saye and Sele, with Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of William Perrot, from the family of William of Wykeham, the Founder of Winchester and New Colleges.

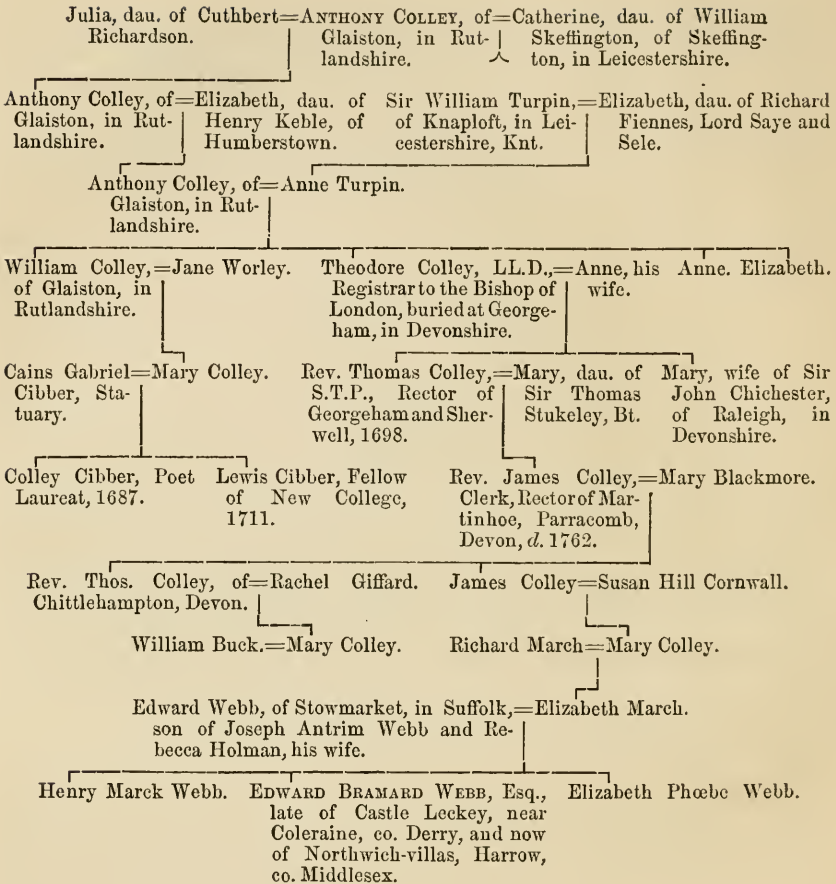
**Arms.**—Quarterly of four, 1st, vert, in chief two garbs, and in base two reaping hooks in saltire, or; 2nd, vert, a chevron between three pheons, or; 3rd, az., a lion rampant, arg., debruised with a bendlet, or; 4th, arg., a cross, wavy, sa., all within a bordure compony, gu. and arg., a canton, az., charged with three lions, rampant, two and one, or.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion rampant, az., collared and chained of the first, holding in his paws a battle-axe, arg., with a bent handle of the first.

**Motto.**—Prosequi fortiter.

---

<sup>1</sup> By Mary his wife, dau. of James Colley, younger son of the Rev. James Colley, rector of Martinhoe and Paracomb in Devon, great-grandson of Sir Anthony Colley of Glaiston, co. Rutland, who *m.* Anne, dan. of Sir William Turpin, knt., by the Hon. Anne Fiennes, dau. of Richard, Lord Saye and Sele who *d.* in 1572.



## Vicomte de Conway,

EDWARD CONWAY, created a Viscount by His Majesty the King of the Belgians, on the 17th August, 1853, is son of the late Daniel Patrice de Conway and grandson of Robert Conway, Captain in the Irish Brigade in the service of France, chevalier de St. Louis, which Robert Conway was son of Christopher Conway and grandson of Christopher Conway, of Dromathan, in the co. of Kerry, (son of Christopher Conway,

of Rathmines, in the co. of Dublin,) who was a Captain of Dragoons in the army of King Charles I, and married, 1634, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Captain Edmund Rowe, of Clohane in the co. Kerry. He derives in a direct descent from a distinguished line of the noble and illustrious family of Conway, which was originally established in the Principality of Wales at a very remote period, and became ennobled under the titles of Baron Conway of Ragley, in the co. of Warwick, of Viscount Conway of Aber Conway, in the co. of Carnarvon, of Viscount Conway of Killultagh and EARL CONWAY.

**Arms.**—Sa., on a bend, cottised, arg., a rose, gu., between two annulets of the field; in the sinister chief point, a crescent, or.

**Crest.**—The bust of a Moor in profile, coupéd at the shoulders, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az., and charged on the breast with a crescent, arg.

**Motto.**—Fide et amore.

## Blencowe, of Marston St. Lawrence, Northamptonshire.

JOHN-ALEXANDER BLENCOWE, Esq. of Marston, son and heir-apparent of the late John-Jackson Blencowe, Esq. of Marston, by Cecilia his wife, dau. of the Rev. Charles Prowett, rector of Stapleford, Herts, represents the Northamptonshire family of Blencowe, a very ancient branch of the Cumberland House of Blencowe. Sir John Blencowe of Marston St. Lawrence, lineally descended from John Blencowe, who was resident at Marston St. Lawrence, *temp.*, HENRY VI, was a very eminent lawyer and became one of the judges of the Common Pleas. He *d.* 1726, at the age of 84, and was succeeded by his eldest son, John Blencowe, Esq. of Marston, from whom the present John Alexander Blencowe, Esq., is 5th in descent.

**Arms.**—Gu., a canton, arg.

**Crest.**—A sword, in pale, arg., hilt in chief, or, enfiladed with a human heart, gu., all between two wings expanded, arg.

**Motto.**—Quorsum vivere mori mori vitæ.

## Cowell-Stepney, of Llanelly.

JOHN STEPNEY COWELL-STEPNEY, Esq., J.P. of Llanelly, co. Carmarthen, and of St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, London, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, F.S.A., Lieut.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, son of the late Gen. Andrew Cowell, by Maria-Justina his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., and widow of Francis Head, Esq. of St. Andrew's Hall, Norfolk, assumed, by Royal Licence, the additional surname and arms of STEPNEY.

LIEUT.-COLONEL COWELL-STEPNEY, by his father's marriage with Maria-Justina, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., and sister and (in her descendants) co-heir of Sir Thomas Stepney, the last of the Baronets of that name, has succeeded to the estate of Llanelly, in the co. of Carmarthen, which Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., the great-grandfather of Mrs. Cowell, obtained in marriage with Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Vaughan, of Llanelly, of an ancient family in Wales; ennobled in the person of Sir John Vaughan, of Golden Grove, who was created Lord Vaughan in 1621, and Earl of Carbery in 1634; the Vaughans were descended from all the Chieftains and ancient Princes of Wales, and through the marriage of Walter Vaughan, father of the 1st Earl of Carbery, with Mary, dau. of Griffith ap Rhys of Newtown, son of Rhys ap Griffith, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, they likewise derived descent from the Royal House of Plantagenet.

Prior to the marriage of the Stepneys with the heiress of Llanelly in 1691, they had been seated at Prendergast, co. Pembroke, and in the preceding generation, Sir John Stepney, Bart., had *m.* Justina, dau. and sole heir of Sir Anthony Vandyke, by Mary Ruthven his wife, dau. of Patriek Ruthven, (so long a prisoner in the Tower,) younger brother of John, Earl of Gowrie, and Lord Ruthven and Dirleton, who was slain in his house at Perth, 5 Aug., 1600, but whether he fell there the victim of his own treason, or the victim of the base treason of his sovereign, time has failed to discover. Mary Ruthven, the wife of Sir Anthony

Vandyke, is supposed to have eventually been the only descendant of her father, and to have carried the representation of the Ruthven family into that of Stepney.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, chequy, or and az., between three owls, arg., for STEPNEY; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion rampant, guardant, or, on a chief, dovetailed, of the last, three pallets, gu., each charged with as many bezants, for COWELL.

**Crests.**—A talbot's head, erased, gu., eared, or, gorged, with a collar, chequy, of the 2nd, and az., and holding in the mouth an antler, gold, STEPNEY; on a mount, vert, a lion passant, guardant, or, charged with three pallets, gu., and holding in the dexter paw, a chapeau, also gu., turned up, erm. COWELL.

**Motto.**—Facta probant.

ANDREW COWELL, Esq. of Coleshill, a=General in the army, and lieutenant-col. Coldstream Guards, <i>m.</i> 29 Jan., 1788, <i>d.</i> 21 Sept., 1821.	MARIA JUSTINA, youngest dau. of Sir THOS. STEPNEY, Bt. of Llanelly, co. Camarthen, and widow of Francis Head, Esq.
--	--

JOHN STEPNEY COWELL-STEPNEY, Esq., of Llanelly, K.H., F.S.A., lieutenant-col. late Coldstream Guards, J.P. for Carmarthenshire, <i>b.</i> 23 Feb., 1791, only surviving son.	=1st wife, Mary-Anne, dau. of Hon. Robt. Annesley, 2nd son of Rich., 1st Earl Annesley, <i>m.</i> 5 July, 1820.	=2nd wife, Euphemia-Jamina, dau. of Gen. John Murray, of Castle Murray and Glenalla, co. Donegal, <i>m.</i> 19 Nov., 1823.
--	---	--

William-Frederick-Ross Cowell-Stepney, *b.* 31 May, 1821.

James-Charles-Murray Cowell, sometime page of honour to H.M. William IV, and Queen Victoria; capt. and lieutenant-colonel, Coldstream Guards; *b.* 20 Sept. 1824; fell at Inkerman, 5 Nov., 1854.

Emile - Algernon Arthur - Keppel Cowell - Stepney, in the Foreign Office, *b.* 26 Dec., 1834.

## Watson, of Kilmanahan Castle, co. Waterford.

THOMAS WRIGHT WATSON, Esq. of Kilmanahan Castle, is eldest son of William-George Watson, Esq. of Chigwell, Essex, by Harriet his wife, dau. of Hugh Atkins, Esq. of Acton, Middlesex, and grandson of Thomas Watson, Esq., of Hayden Hall, near Ruislip, Middlesex, who was son of Thomas Watson, of London, and grandson of Robert Watson, of Cockfield Hall, co. Durham, to whose father, Thomas (son

of William Watson), there is a curious old monument in Cockfield Church. The Watsons of Cockfield Hall descend from the Yorkshire family of Watson, from which also derived the noble house of Rockingham.

**Arms.**—Arg., on a chevron engrailed, az., between three martlets, sa., a trefoil, between two crescents, or.

**Crest.**—A griffin's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged, or, and charged with a trefoil, vert.

**Motto.**—*Esto quod esse videris.*

### Morse-Boycott.

JOHN HALL MORSE-BOYCOTT, Esq. of Sennowe Lodge, co. Norfolk, and of Sennoweville, Bushey, Herts, only son of the late John Morse, Esq. of Sprowston Hall and Bagthorpe, Norfolk and Abbots Wooton, co. Dorset, High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1807, by Elizabeth-Anne his wife, only dau. of Gen. Hall, of Wrating Park, co. Cambridge, assumed, by royal licence bearing date 12 July, 1844, the surname of Boycott in addition to, and after that of Morse, and the arms of Boycott quarterly with those of Morse.

The family of Morse came originally from Gloucestershire. In the time of the Commonwealth some of the name were settled in Suffolk, where they appear to have possessed considerable property.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six, or, and gu., on a chief engrailed, erm., three fire-balls, ppr., for Boycott; 2nd and 3rd, party per pale, arg. and sa., two chevrons between three mullets, pierced, all counterchanged, for Morse.

**Crests.**—1st, issuing from a mural coronet, arg., a dexter arm, vambraced, the first clenched, ppr.; from the little finger pendant, by a thong, gu., an escutcheon, arg., charged with a fire-ball, ppr., for Boycott; 2nd, a demi-man in complete armour, ppr., garnished, or, his helmet surmounted by a plume of three ostrich feathers, az., on his breast a cross-belt, sa., in dexter hand, a halbert, ppr., for Morse.

**Motto.**—*Deo non armis fido.*



Francis Morse, Gent. of Wrentham, co. Suffolk, (son of Thomas Morse, of Wrentham, who was *b.* 1565, and *d.* 1653,) *d.* 27 July, 1668.

Thomas Morse, of Hickling and Great Yarmouth, merchant and shipowner, *b.* 1658, *d.* 1721. — Mary, dau. of James Symonds, Esq. of Belton, co. Suffolk, *d.* 7 Aug. 1705.

Francis Morse, Esq. of Yarmouth, *b.* 1694, *d.* 4 May, 1755. — Anne Baldry, of Glemham.

Sarah, dau. of John South, Esq. of North Cove, Suffolk. — John Morse, Esq. of Hickling and Norwich, private secretary to the Earl of Orford, *b.* 1709, *d.* 1779.

John Morse, Esq. of Norwich, Alderman, *b.* 13 Dec., 1745, *d.* 29 Nov., 1837. — 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Boycott, Esq. of Sproston Hall, Norfolk, *d.* 18 June, 1778

— 2nd wife, Sarah, dau. of Francis Twiss, of Rotterdam.

John South, Esq. of Barton Turf Hall, and Hickling, Norfolk. — Josepha, *m.* to John Thurlow, brother of Edward, 1st Lord Thurlow.

John Morse, Esq. of Sproston Hall, Norfolk, and Abbot's Wooton, co. Dorset, High Sheriff, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1844.

— Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of Gen. Hall, of Wrattling Park, co. Cambridge, *m.* 21 June, 1800.

Francis, an officer, 6th Dragoons, *d. s. p.*, 1833.

George Morse, Esq. of Catton Park, Norfolk, late Capt. 57th Regt., and A.D.C. to Gen. Cowell, *d.* 22 July, 1852.

— Hannah, dau. of William Tasker, of Rotterdam; 1st wife.

— Rebecca, dau. of William Herbert, Esq., 2nd wife.

Charles, 11th Regt., *d.* 1805, and four daus.; Maria, *d. unm.*; Emily; Anna, *d. unm.*; and Lucy, *m.* to Lewin Evans, M.D.

JOHN HALL MORSE, Esq. of Sennowe Lodge, Norfolk, *b.* 26 Sept., 1801

— Elizabeth-Anne-Ella, *m.* 7 June, 1830, Simon Digby, Esq., who took the surnames of Morse-Boycott.

Charles Morse, Esq. of Plumstead Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1820, *m.* 1854, Mary Harriet, dau. of Robert Isaacke, Esq., Comm. R.N.

— Emily, Frances, and Anna.

— Herbert George, *b.* 21 Aug., 1839. — Alfred Herbert, *b.* 30 April, 1841.



## PLATE XXXI.

## Rothwell, of Sharples Hall.

RICHARD RAINSHAW ROTHWELL, Esq.,<sup>1</sup> of Sharples Hall<sup>2</sup>, near Bolton-le-Moors, co. Palatine of Lancaster, and of the Inner Temple, London, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., sometime a Gentleman Commoner of Brazenose College, Oxford, *b.* 11 Feb., 1809, descends from an old Lancashire family.

<sup>1</sup> William Rothwell, who was presented to the Vicarage of Dean by King HENRY VIII, was probably an ancestor of this gentleman, and James Rothwell, *b.* in 1667, and *m.* in 1718, to Sarah Rainshaw, of Manchester, and presented to the same Vicarage by Queen ANN, was his great-grandfather.—See “Baines’ Lancashire,” v. 3, Dean Parish, and see also “Dean Register.”

<sup>2</sup> The original edifice called Sharples Hall is, as far as can be ascertained, full three hundred years old; it was formerly a plain building, but has been rendered, by a considerable expenditure, a superior mansion, surrounded by plantations and pleasure grounds. In its immediate vicinity are several places of historic interest,—Turton Tower, where Oliver Cromwell is stated to have occasionally resided; Bradshaw Hall, the family seat of the President Bradshaw; Hoghton Tower, memorable for the magnificent entertainment given to JAMES I, in his progress from Scotland to London; and Smithell’s Hall, the property, at one period, of the noble family of Belasyse. There is also, in the neighbouring town of Bolton-le-Moors, the old Market Cross, where the chivalrous Earl of Derby was beheaded a few years after his royal master suffered a similar fate at Whitehall. Besides, in this same old town of Bolton, Sir Richard Arkwright in early life earned his bread; and at Hall-in-the-Wood, not far distant, dwelt Samuel Crompton, the inventor of the important cotton machine called the mule. Among the rarities in the possession of the present Mr. Rothwell, of Sharples Hall, should be especially mentioned a series of more than a hundred letters in the handwriting of the late Duke of Wellington, and a beautifully executed portrait in oil of Shakespeare, copied probably from the portrait attributed to Cornelius Jansen, in the Duke of Somerset’s collection.

Mr. Rothwell’s ancestors, as Lords of Sharples, were formerly entitled to claim two gilt spurs yearly from Smithells, but the owner of that estate bought the claim off before Sharples came into Mr. Rothwell’s possession.

At page 223 of “Gregson’s History of Lancashire,” published in 1824, these arms, “arg. two cheverons, engrailed, sa., on each three besants,” are engraved and described under the account of Sefton as borne by the Rothwell family. They were also borne by a branch of the Rothwells seated in Lincolnshire, a member of which branch was, in 1661, created a baronet, and from him descends Lord Middleton, Thomas Willoughby, first Lord Middleton, of Wollaton Hall, co. Notts, having married Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Rothwell.



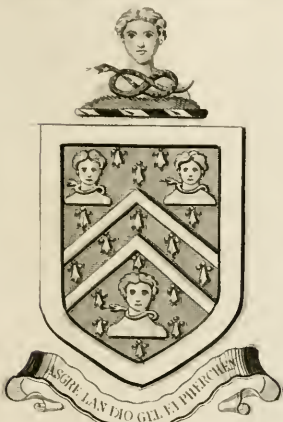
RICHARD R. ROTHWELL, ESQ.



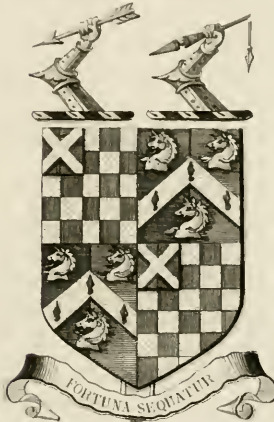
REV. W. M. SMITH MARRIOTT.



GEORGE WILLIAM JOHNSON, ESQ.



HENRY GWYNNE VAUGHAN, ESQ.  
CYNHOULYD Y CARMARWEN.



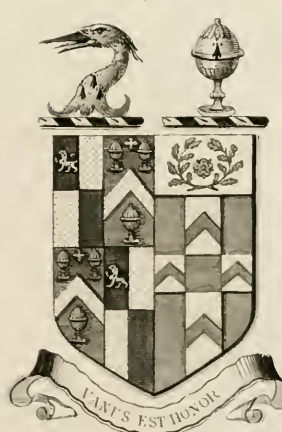
COL. R. WRIGHT  
MESEL, CO. DUBLIN.



GENL. THOS. CHAS. WRIGHT.



FRANCIS GAMMEL O'REILLY, ESQ.



JOHN BUTLER BOWDON, ESQ.



J. GURNEY BARCLAY, ESQ.



London.

thwell, 4th and st son, <i>b.</i> at s Hall, 21 May, t. 10 June, 1778. on, <i>d. unm.</i> , 26 and buried 9 1802, æt. 23, at M.I.	Mary Rothwell, of Ditton Lodge, in the parish of Prescot, co. Palatine of Lancaster, eldest dan. by 2nd wife; <i>b.</i> 27, and bapt. 30 June, 1762, at Sefton, <i>d. unm.</i> , 23 July, and buried 28 July, 1843, æt. 81, at Sefton, M.I.	Sarah, 2nd and youngest dau., by 2nd wife; <i>b.</i> 13, and baptized 23 Jan., 1767, at Sefton, <i>d.</i> 22 Oct., 1768, aged 1 year and 3 months, buried at Sefton, M.I.
--	--	---

Mary, eldest dau., <i>b.</i> 14 Feb., and bapt. 12 April, 1812, at St. John's, Preston, and <i>m.</i> there 9 April, 1833.	Sarah, 2nd and youngest dau., <i>b.</i> 26 July, and bapt. 4 Sept., 1814, at St. John's, Preston.
--	--

## PEDIGREE as Registered in Her Majesty's College of Arms, London.

Rev. JAMES ROTHWELL, — Sarah Rainshaw, of M.A., Vicar of Dean, near Bolton-le-Moors, and Patron of Sefton, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster; *b.* 26 June, and bapt. 30 June, 1667, at Dean, and buried there 21 May, 1766.

Manchester, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster, *m.* 26 Aug., 1718, at Great Lever Chapel, and registered at Dean.

1st Wife. — Judith, only child and heir of the Rev. Thomas Morrall, M.A., Vicar of Bolton-le-Moors, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster; *d.* 24 Sept., 1756, *æt.* 25, buried in the chancel of Bolton Church, M.I., at Sefton.

Rev. Richard Rothwell, — 2nd Wife. — Mary, eldest dau. of Roger and Ann Brandwood, of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Palatine of Lancaster; baptized there 11 April, 1738, *d.* 21 Dec., 1804, *æt.* 67, buried at Sefton, M.I.

M.A., Patron, and for 39 years Rector of Sefton, co. Palatine of Lancaster; *b.* 10 Jan., and bapt. 27 Jan., 1722-3, *d.* 18 Sept., 1801, *æt.* 78, buried in Dean Church, M.I., at Sefton.

Sarah, eldest dau., *b.* 29 May, 1754, bapt. at Dean, died an infant.

Judith, 2nd dau., *b.* 14 March, 1756, bapt. the same day at Dean, *d. unm.*, and was buried there 11 Dec. 1772.

James Rothwell, of the Manor House, Much Hoole, co. Palatine of Lancaster, in the commission of the Peace for the said county, eldest son and heir; *b.* 2 March, and bapt. 1 May, 1765, at Sefton, *d. s. p.*, and buried 11 Oct., 1824, *æt.* 60, at Sefton, M.I.

Rev. Richard Rainshaw, Rothwell, M.A., Patron and Rector of Sefton, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster, 2nd son, *b.* at Sharples Hall, 27 Jan., and bapt. 10 Feb., 1771, at Sefton.

Ralph Rothwell, of Ribbleton House in the parish of Preston, co. Palatine of Lancaster, 3rd son, *b.* at Sharples Hall, 13 May, and bapt. 23 July, 1776, at Sefton, *d.* 13 Nov., and buried 19 Nov., 1821, *æt.* 45, at Sefton, M.I.

Ellen, 2nd dau. of Robert and Catherine Kelllet, of Leyland, co. Palatine of Lancaster; *b.* Dec., 1775, *m.* 5 April, 1808, at St. John's, Preston; *d.* 24 Dec., 1853, and buried 2 Jan. following, at Sefton.

John Rothwell, 4th and youngest son, *b.* at Sharples Hall, 21 May, and bapt. 10 June, 1778, at Sefton, *d. unm.*, 26 March, and buried 9 April, 1802, *æt.* 23, at Sefton, M.I.

Mary Rothwell, of Ditton Lodge, in the parish of Prescot, co. Palatine of Lancaster, eldest dau. by 2nd wife; *b.* 27, and bapt. 30 June, 1762, at Sefton, *d. unm.*, 23 July, and buried 23 July, 1843, *æt.* 81, at Sefton, M.I.

Sarah, 2nd and youngest dau., by 2nd wife; *b.* 13, and baptized 23 Jan., 1767, at Sefton, *d.* 22 Oct., 1768, aged 1 year and 3 months, buried at Sefton, M.I.

RICHARD RAINSHAW ROTHWELL, of Sharples Hall, in the parish of Bolton-le-Moors, in the co. Palatine of Lancaster, and of the Inner Temple, London, Barrister-at-law, M.A., sometime a gentleman commoner of Brasenose College, Oxford, eldest son and heir; *b.* 11 Feb., and bapt. 11 March, 1809, at St. John's, Preston.

James Rothwell, 2nd son, *b.* 4 Aug., and bapt. 3 Sept., 1810, at St. John's, Preston, *d.* 6 Sept., 1815, *æt.* 6 years and 1 month, buried at Sefton, M.I.

Ralph Rothwell, of Dover, co. Kent, 3rd and youngest son; *b.* 1 Feb., and bapt. 19 April, 1816, at St. John's, Preston.

Thomas Birchall, of Ribbleton Hall, in the parish of Preston, co. Palatine of Lancaster, one of the deputy clerks of the peace for the said co. Palatine; *b.* 19 April, and bapt. 9 Aug., 1809, at St. John's, Preston

Mary, eldest dau., *b.* 14 Feb., and bapt. 12 April, 1812, at St. John's, Preston, and *m.* there 9 April, 1833.

Sarah, 2nd and youngest dau., *b.* 26 July, and bapt. 4 Sept., 1814, at St. John's, Preston.

THE REV. RICHARD ROTHWELL,<sup>1</sup> M.A., Patron and Rector of the Parish and Parish Church of Sephton, near Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Morrall, M.A., formerly Vicar of Bolton-le-Moors, in the said county, the issue of which marriage was two daus., who both *d.* in their infancy; and 2ndly, Mary, the granddau. of John Sharples, Esq., formerly of Sharples Hall, near Bolton-le-Moors, and eldest dau. of Roger Brandwood, of Bolton, and dying in 1801 was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son and heir JAMES ROTHWELL, Esq., of the Manor House, in Much Hoole,<sup>2</sup> co. Lancaster, an active Magistrate, and a gentleman of high classical and literary attainments, who *d. s. p.* in 1824; and was *s.* in his advowson of Sephton by his second son, the Rev. Richard Rainshaw Rothwell, M.A., the present Rector of that benefice. He also had three other children, viz., Mary, John, and Ralph, all of whom *d. unm.* except RALPH ROTHWELL, Esq., formerly of Ribbleson House, near Preston; he *m.* Ellen, second dau. of Robert and Catherine Kellett, of Leyland, both deceased, and by her (who *d.* 24th Dec., 1853), had surviving issue;

I. RICHARD RAINSHAW ROTHWELL, Esq., now of Sharples Hall,<sup>3</sup> co-heir with his uncle, (the Rev. Richard Rainshaw Rothwell) of his uncle James's extensive landed estates.

II. Ralph, *b.* 1st Feb. 1816, now residing at Dover, co. Kent, Esq.

In "Dugdale's Baronage," several pages are devoted to particulars respecting the Willoughbys of Eresby, the Willoughbys, Lords Brooke, and the Willoughbys of Parham. Elizabeth Rothwell Lady Willoughby's great aunt, Jane Rothwell married Robert Standish. The Standish family is one of the oldest in Lancashire, and is allied to the Molineuxes, Earls of Sefton, (the patronage of the valuable rectory of which parish belongs to the family of R. R. Rothwell, Esq.), Bradshaighs of Haigh, Hoghtons of Hoghton Tower, &c. Lady Standish, the widow of Sir Richard Standish, became the wife of Sir Thomas Stanley, of Bickerstaffe (of the same family as the Earl of Derby, who, in 1844, was summoned to the House of Peers in his father's barony as Baron Stanley, of Bickerstaffe). The Hoghtons, of Hoghton Tower, near Sharples Hall, were allied to the Earls of Chesterfield and the Viscounts Massereene. Sir Henry Hoghton, the 5th Baronet, was for many years a Member of Parliament, and is said to have "rendered the most peculiar advantages to his country in innumerable respects." He married Lady Mary Russell, widow of Lord James Russell, fifth son of William, Duke of Bedford.

<sup>1</sup> This gentleman was presented to this Rectory in 1763 by his father, James Rothwell, Patron of Sephton and Vicar of Dean, near Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster.

<sup>2</sup> The Rev. Jeremiah Horrox, who predicted, and was the first to see, the transit of Venus over the sun, was formerly Curate of Hoole: the townships of Much and Little Hoole, then comprised this Curacy, but they now form the Rectory of Hoole. Horrox was *b.* in 1619, and *d.* in 1641, at the early age of 22.—See his "Life and Labours," by Whatton.

<sup>3</sup> Sharples Hall, near Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster.





THE REV. RICHARD ROTHWELL,<sup>1</sup> M.A., Patron and Rector of the Parish and Parish Church of Sephton, near Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Morrall, M.A., formerly Vicar of Bolton-le-Moors, in the said county, the issue of which marriage was two daus., who both *d.* in their infancy; and 2ndly, Mary, the granddau. of John Sharples, Esq., formerly of Sharples Hall, near Bolton-le-Moors, and eldest dau. of Roger Brandwood, of Bolton, and dying in 1801 was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son and heir JAMES ROTHWELL, Esq., of the Manor House, in Much Hoole,<sup>2</sup> co. Lancaster, an active Magistrate, and a gentleman of high classical and literary attainments, who *d. s. p.* in 1824; and was *s.* in his advowson of Sephton by his second son, the Rev. Richard Rainshaw Rothwell, M.A., the present Rector of that benefice. He also had three other children, viz., Mary, John, and Ralph, all of whom *d. unm.* except RALPH ROTHWELL, Esq., formerly of Ribbleson House, near Preston; he *m.* Ellen, second dau. of Robert and Catherine Kellett, of Leyland, both deceased, and by her (who *d.* 24th Dec., 1853), had surviving issue;

I. RICHARD RAINSHAW ROTHWELL, Esq., now of Sharples Hall,<sup>3</sup> co-heir with his uncle, (the Rev. Richard Rainshaw Rothwell) of his uncle James's extensive landed estates.

II. Ralph, *b.* 1st Feb. 1816, now residing at Dover, co. Kent, Esq.

In "Dugdale's Baronage," several pages are devoted to particulars respecting the Willoughbys of Eresby, the Willoughbys, Lords Brooke, and the Willoughbys of Parham. Elizabeth Rothwell Lady Willoughby's great aunt, Jane Rothwell married Robert Standish. The Standish family is one of the oldest in Lancashire, and is allied to the Molineuxs, Earls of Sefton, (the patronage of the valuable rectory of which parish belongs to the family of R. R. Rothwell, Esq.), Bradshaighs of Haigh, Hoghtons of Hoghton Tower, &c. Lady Standish, the widow of Sir Richard Standish, became the wife of Sir Thomas Stanley, of Bickerstaffe (of the same family as the Earl of Derby, who, in 1844, was summoned to the House of Peers in his father's barony as Baron Stanley, of Bickerstaffe). The Hoghtons, of Hoghton Tower, near Sharples Hall, were allied to the Earls of Chesterfield and the Viscounts Massereene. Sir Henry Hoghton, the 5th Baronet, was for many years a Member of Parliament, and is said to have "rendered the most peculiar advantages to his country in innumerable respects." He married Lady Mary Russell, widow of Lord James Russell, fifth son of William, Duke of Bedford.

<sup>1</sup> This gentleman was presented to this Rectory in 1763 by his father, James Rothwell, Patron of Sephton and Vicar of Dean, near Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster.

<sup>2</sup> The Rev. Jeremiah Horrox, who predicted, and was the first to see, the transit of Venus over the sun, was formerly Curate of Hoole: the townships of Much and Little Hoole, then comprised this Curaey, but they now form the Rectory of Hoole. Horrox was *b.* in 1619, and *d.* in 1641, at the early age of 22.—See his "Life and Labours," by Whatton.

<sup>3</sup> Sharples Hall, near Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster.

I. Mary, *m.* 9th April, 1833, to Thomas Birchall, Esq., of Ribbleton Hall, near Preston, and one of the Deputy Clerks of the Peace for co. Lancaster.

II. Sarah.

**Arms.**—Or, two cheveronells, embattled, az., each charged with three bezants, all between two lions, rampant, in chief, and a lion passant-guardant in base, gules.

**Crest.**—On a wreath of the colours, a stag's head, coupé, ppr., bezanté, attired, or, gorged with a wreath of fern, also ppr.

**Motto.**—Virtuti fortuna comes.

### Smith-Marriott, of Horsmonden, Kent.

THE REV. WILLIAM MARRIOT SMITH-MARRIOTT, of Horsmonden, a Magistrate for Kent, and Rector of Horsmonden, second son of the late Sir John Wyldbore Smith, Bart., of Sydling St. Nicholas, co. Dorset, by Elizabeth-Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Marriott, D.C.L., of Horsmonden, assumed by royal licence, in 1811, the additional surname and arms of Marriott.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, barry of six, or and sa., for MARRIOTT; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse, erminois, cottised, or, between three martlets of the last, charged with an ermine spot, for SMITH.

**Crests.**—1st, MARRIOTT, a talbot, passant, sa., collared and chained, or; 2nd, SMITH, a greyhound, sejant, gu., collared and line reflexed over the back, or, charged on the shoulder with a macle, arg.

**Motto.**—Semper fidelis.

### Johnson, of Burleigh Field, co. Leicester.

GEORGE WILLIAM LILLINGSTON, Esq., of Burleigh Field, only son of the late Rev. George Lillingston, M.A., Incumbent of Southend, Essex, by Barbara-Anne, his wife, only dau. of Henry Spooner, Esq., of Gracechurch Street, London, Banker, and heiress of her mother, Ann-Jane, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel Palmer Johnson, Esq., of Burleigh Field, assumed

by royal licence, 22 March, 1859, the surname and arms of JOHNSON only, in compliance with the will of his granduncle, the Rev. Nathaniel Palmer Johnson, M.A., Rector of Aston-upon-Trent, co. Derby.

The Spooners, from whom Mr. Johnson now of Burleigh Field descends in the male line, were in possession of property in the vicinity of Birmingham, *temp.* HENRY VIII, and at Henwood Hall, co. Warwick, towards the close of the 15th century.

ISAAC SPOONER, Esq. of Elmdon, co. Warwick, *b.* 1736, (eldest son of Abraham Spooner, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Knight, Esq., of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, and great-grandson of John Spooner, of Handsworth, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1600), *m.* in 1770, Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Gough, Bart., and sister of the first Lord Calthorpe, and had, with other issue,

- I. ABRAHAM SPOONER-LILLINGSTON, Esq., of Elmdon House, co. Warwick, (eldest son,) who *m.* 19 Aug., 1797, Elizabeth-Mary-Agnes, only child of Luke Lillingston, Esq., of Ferriby Grange, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan., 1830,) left at his decease five sons, of whom the fourth,

THE REV. GEORGE LILLINGSTON, M.A., Incumbent of Southend, co. Essex, *m.* 26 June, 1832, Barbara-Anne, only child of Henry Spooner, Esq., and *d.* 29 March, 1848, leaving, with three daus., Juliana-Barbara, Georgiana-Matilda, and Lydia-Maria, one son, the present

GEORGE-WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., of Burleigh Field.

- II. Henry Spooner, of Gracechurch Street, London, Banker (third son), *m.* Ann-Jane, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel Palmer Johnson, Esq. of Burleigh Field, co. Leicester, and sister of the Rev. Nathaniel Palmer Johnson, M.A., and had one dau.,

BARBARA-ANNE, *m.* 26 June, 1832, to the REV. GEORGE LILLINGSTON, M.A.

**Arms.**—Arg., two chevronells between as many griffins' heads, erased, in chief, and a Palmer's scrip in base, gu.

**Crest.**—On a wreath, a griffin's head, erased, per fesse, arg. and gu., holding in the beak a Palmer's scrip, of the last.

## Gwynne-Vaughan of Cynghordy, co. Carmarthen.

HENRY GWYNNE VAUGHAN, Esq., of Cynghordy, second son of Samuel Jones, Esq., late of Llanvillo, co. Brecon, by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq., late of Penymaes, assumed by royal licence, dated 4 May, 1855, the surnames of GWYNNE VAUGHAN only, in lieu of Jones, and the arms of VAUGHAN, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, the Rev. Thomas Vaughan, late of Brecon. The families of Vaughan, of Llanvillo, and Gwynne, of Cynghordy, are both of long standing in Wales, and their pedigrees are fully recorded in JONES's *History of Brecknockshire*. The Gwynnes of Cynghordy were a branch of Gwynne of Glanbrân, and terminated in an heiress, Isabella, dau. of William Gwynne, Esq., of Cynghordy, who *m.* William Vaughan, Esq., of Llanvillo, 9th in descent from Lewis Vaughan, of Merthyr Tydvil, co. Glamorgan, and was mother of Jane Vaughan, who *m.* Samuel Jones, Esq., and had with other issue a second son, the present HENRY GWYNNE VAUGHAN, Esq., of Cynghordy.

**Arms.**—Ermines, two cheveronells, arg., between three boys' heads, affronté, coupé at the shoulders, ppr., crined, or, around the neck of each a snake, nowed, also ppr., all within a bordure of the second.

**Crest.**—On a wreath, upon a mount, vert, in front of a boy's head, affronté, coupé at the shoulders, ppr., crined, or, a snake, nowed, also ppr.

**Motto.**—Asgre lan dio Gel ei Pherchen.

## Wright-Warren.

COLONEL RICHARD WRIGHT WARREN, of Mespil, co. Dublin, who took the name of WARREN, by royal letters patent, is descended from James Wright, Esq., of Gowlea, co. Monaghan, a Captain in the army, claiming descent from the Wrights of Kilverstone, co. Norfolk,

one of the most ancient families in England, possessing large estates in that county since the time of the Saxons; one of the Wrights of Norfolk was Lord Keeper, *temp.* CHARLES II. Through his grandmother, Dame Catherine Dowdall, the wife of his grandfather, Richard Wright, Esq., of the co. Down, and the dau. and heiress of George Dowdall, Esq., of Glaspistal, by Dame Margaret Ruthven, dau. of John Trotter Ruthven, he is a descendant of the celebrated Earl of Ruthven, of the peerage of Scotland. The family of Dowdall is of great antiquity.

Colonel Warren served with distinction throughout the War of Independence in Colombia under the immediate orders of BOLIVAR. Upon the termination of that fierce and protracted struggle he was appointed Governor of the Province of Loxa, which office he held for seven years. He was subsequently named Commandant-General of Quito, and finally Consul-General, Chargé d'Affaires at Her Majesty's Court.

Colonel Warren received for his conduct in action nine different decorations, together with the hereditary collar and insignia decreed in honour of Bolivar, and the liberators of Peru, by the Council of Government of that State. The titular distinction prefixed to his name "Bonemerito," was likewise awarded him by the Congress of Colombia for his conduct in the battle of Maracaybo, June, 1823, which victory sealed the independence of Colombia as a sovereign Power, together with a gold shield to be worn on his left arm, bearing the following motto:—

"To valour and constancy."  
 "The Congress of Colombia."  
 "1824."

For the victory of Ayacucho, achieved by the army of Bolivar over the Spanish forces commanded by the Viceroy Canterac, who, together with fifteen of his Generals, among them Espartero, were made prisoners, the Government of Peru instituted an hereditary order, the decoration of which contains in the centre of a star, the bust in gold, of the Liberator Simon Bolivar. Col. Richard Warren—then Wright—received investiture of this distinction in 1826, the patent running in the following words:—

“Don Andres Santa Cruz, Grand Marshal, President of the Council of Government of the Republic of Peru, &c.—The Council of Government, desiring to carry into effect the sovereign decree of the Senate and Chamber of Representatives, bearing date the 21st of February, 1825, caused the decoration thereby provided to be made with the bust of the illustrious hero of the New World—the Father of the Country, Simon Bolivar.

“This decoration, of inestimable value in the eyes of Liberty and Justice, whilst testifying the gratitude of Peru, should be regarded as the most honourable distinction in those noble men (*claros barones*) who, uniting their skill and bravery with that of their leader, the great champion of our independence, contributed with dauntless patriotism to break our chains and to establish the empire of the public will. Forasmuch, and in conformity with the spirit of the ninth article of said decree, I have directed the decoration aforementioned to be conferred on Lieut.-Col. Richard Wright; so that, with a noble pride for the part which he has had in such an heroic enterprise, he may transmit it to his descendants as a testimony of recompense accorded to his merits and virtues, as well as of acknowledgment to the hero in whose honour it is instituted.

“Given in the Palace of Government at Lima, August 1st, 1826.

(Signed)

“ANDRES SANTA CRUZ,

“By His Excellency, J. M. DE PANDO.”

The decoration is worn suspended from the neck by a tricolour ribbon.

Colonel Warren is also a Chevalier of the noble and distinguished order of CHARLES III of Spain.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, chequy, or and gu., on a canton, per pale, of the second, and az., a saltire of the first; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, sa. and az., on a chev. between three unicorns' heads, couped, or, three spear heads, gu.

**Crests.**—1st, an arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., grasping a dart, sa., feathered, arg., barbed, or; 2nd, an arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding a broken tilting spear, az., pointed, or.

**Motto.**—Fortuna sequatur.

## Wright, of Guayaquil.

GENERAL THOMAS CHARLES WRIGHT, of Guayaquil, the second son of Joseph Wright, Esq., of Queensboro', Drogheda, and of Sophia his wife, a scion of the ancient and honourable family of Montgomery, of Beaulieu, co. Louth, served early in life in the British navy; but in 1817 he joined the army of Bolivar, then in campaign for the independence of Columbia, and highly distinguished himself as a brave and good officer. Having participated in nearly all the principal actions and victories achieved under that celebrated chief until the final independence of the Columbian Republic, he attained the rank of General of Division. He married the niece of President Rocafuerte and of M. Gainza, formerly Viceroy of Central America, and has several children.

**Arms.**—Per pale, sa. and az., on a chev., between three unicorns' heads, coupé, or, three spear heads, gu.

**Crest.**—An arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding a broken tilting spear, az., pointed, or.

**Motto.**—Honor virtute præmium.

## O'Reilly.

FRANCIS-GAMMEL O'REILLY, Esq., of Scarborough, Yorkshire, *b.* 19 Sept., 1810, *m.* 1st, 5 May, 1852, Barbara-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Balguy, Esq., of Duffield, Q.C., Commissioner of Bankruptcy (Birmingham and Nottingham) and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions (Derby), and by her, who *d.* 30 June, 1854, has one dau., Barbara-Louisa-St. John. Mrs. O'Reilly was connected with the Grey de Ruthyn, Hastings, and Sutton families by her father's side, and allied to the celebrated antiquary, Dr. Wm. Stukeley, and to Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, through her mother, who was a St. John and eldest dau. of a prebendary of Worcester Cathedral.

Mr. O'Reilly, *m.* 2ndly 8 July, 1856, Caroline-Rachel, youngest

dau. of Joshua Crompton, Esq., of Esholt Hall, Yorkshire, connected with some good county families.

This family of O'Reilly is supposed to be a branch of the ancient Milesian House of O'Reilly, Princes of East Brefney.

EDWARD O'REILLY, Mr. O'Reilly's father, was related to the Trimleston family, ex parte maternâ, and removed from Ireland to England at the time of the great French war, when he became a captain in the Warwick militia. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of the late Sir Francis Lindley Wood, Bart., of Hickleton Hall, near Doncaster, Yorkshire, father of the present Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart., G.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). Capt. O'Reilly *d.* 1841, and his wife in 1845, leaving issue several children, of whom only Edward-Dormer, in Australia, *unm.*, Francis Gammel, *m.* as above, Caroline-Frances, and Eliza survive.

**Arms.**—Vert, two lions, combatant, supporting a sinister hand, or, in base a rose arg., impaling CROMPTON.

**Crest.**—Out of an antique crown, or, an oak tree, a snake entwined round the trunk, all ppr.

**Motto.**—Fortitudine et prudentiâ.

## Butler-Bowdon, of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster.

JOHN BUTLER-BOWDON, Esq., of Pleasington Hall, J.P. and D.L., second son of the late John Peter Bruno Bowdon, Esq., of Southgate House and Beightonfields, co. Derby, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq., of Baddesley, succeeded to the Pleasington estate, by bequest of his cousin, Mary-Anne, only surviving child and heir of the late Richard Butler, Esq., of Pleasington Hall, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of the late John Bowdon, Esq., of Beightonfields, and assumed in consequence, by royal licence dated 21 Jan., 1841, the additional surname and arms of BUTLER. In right of his wife, Amelia-Catherine-Frances, eldest dau. of George Thomas Whitgreave, Esq., of Moseley Court, co. Stafford, Mr. Butler-Bowdon impales the arms of WHITGREAVE.



**Arms.**—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, quarterly, sa. and or ; in the 1st quarter a lion-passant, erm. 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev. between three covered cups, or, in the centre chief point a cross-crosslet, of the last, IMPALING the arms of WHITGREAVE, viz., az., on a cross, quarterly, pierced, or, four chevrons, gu., a chief, arg., thereon a rose, gu., irradiated, gold, within a wreath of oak, ppr.

**Crest.**—1st, a heron's head, erased, ppr., beaked and charged on the neck, with three erm. spots, sa. ; 2nd, a covered cup, or, charged with an erm. spot, sa.

**Motto.**—Vanus est honor.

## Barclay, of Leyton, Essex.

JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, Esq., of Leyton, is eldest surviving son of the late Robert Barclay, Esq., of Leyton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Joseph Gurney, Esq., of Lakenham Grove, Norfolk, and grandson, (by Ann his wife, dau. of Isaac Ford, Esq., of Manchester), of Robert Barclay, of Clapham Common, Surrey, who was son of John Barclay, of Cambridge Heath, Merchant of London, by Susanna Willet his wife, and grandson, by Priscilla his 2nd wife, dau. of John Freame, Banker of London, of David Barclay, "Mercator Londinensis," whose father, ROBERT BARCLAY, of Urie, co. Kincardine, was the celebrated Apologist of the Quakers.

The Barclays of Mathers and Urie descend in a direct male line from Roger Berchelai, or Berkeley, who is described in Domesday Book as holding land in Gloucestershire, *temp.* EDWARD the CONFESSOR. The present Chief of the House is ARTHUR KETT BARCLAY, Esq., of Bury Hill, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., whose right, as Chief, to the family Supporters, has been duly acknowledged by the Lord Lyon's Office, Edinburgh.

**Arms.**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a chev., and in chief, three crosses patée, arg. ; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bars, gemelles, sa., in chief as many lions rampant, of the second.

**Crest.**—A mitre, ppr.

**Mottoes.**—Over the *Crest*, In cruce spero ; and under the *Arms*, In hac vince.

## PLATE XXXII.

**Chevers, of Killian, co. Galway.**

MICHAEL JOSEPH CHEVERS, Esq. of Killian, eldest son and heir of John Chevers, Esq. of Killian, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of the co. of Galway, 1836-7, descends from an Anglo-Norman family established in Ireland *temp.* HENRY II, by Sir William Chevre, one of the companions in arms of STRONGBOW. The senior line was seated at Ballyhaly, co. Wexford; a junior offshoot, Chevers, of Macetown, co. Meath, was dispossessed by Cromwell, and transplanted to Connaught. Of this branch was Edward Chevers, created VISCOUNT MOUNT LEINSTER, whose youngest brother, John Chevers, *m.* Ellis, dau. of Edward Geoghegan, Esq. of Castletown, co. Westmeath, and was direct ancestor of the present possessor of Killian.

**Arms.**—Gu. three goats, two and one, salient, arg.

**Crest.**—A goat, arg., as in the arms, collared, gu., armed and unguled, or.

**Motto.**—En Dieu est ma foi.

**Willis, of Halshead Park, co. Lancaster.**

THE family of DE ANYERS, or DANIEL, from which that of Willis derives in direct descent, was established in England at the Conquest, and its name appears on the Roll of Battle Abbey.



MICHAEL J. CHEVERS, ESQ.  
BOSTON, MASS.



WILLIS OF HALSNEAD PARK  
LONDON, ENGLAND



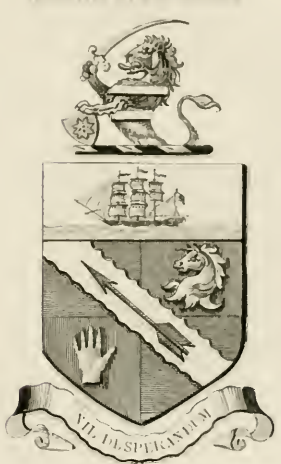
CHARLES CHEVALL TOOKE, ESQ.  
LONDON, ENGLAND



THOMAS EVANS, ESQ.  
CHESHAM, ENGLAND



NOBLE JOHNSON, ESQ.  
BOSTON, MASS.



ALI MOHOM'D  
CALCUTTA, INDIA



REV. FRANCIS H. THICKNESSE,  
CANTON, MASS.



ROGER D. DAWSON DUFFIELD, M.A.  
ANDOVER, MASS.



PATRICK MCLOSKY, M.D.  
NEW YORK, N.Y.



WILLIAM DE ANYERS or DANIEL, = Dorothy Forth, of Wigan,  
Esq., Col. of a regiment of In- co-heiress of William  
fantry, in the service of the Forth, Esq.  
Parliament (the lineal descend-  
ant of the Norman De Anyers).

Elizabeth, dau. = Ralph Finch, Esq., Martin Willis, Esq. = Ellen, dau. and  
and co-heir. (of the Winchel- of Halsnead. co heir.  
sea family.)

Mary Finch = John Earle, Esq.  
dau. and of Liverpool.  
heir.

Daniel Willis, Esq. of Halsnead, and Hall  
of the Hill; *m.* Anne, dau. of Wm.  
Ffarington, Esq. of Shaw Hall, but  
*d. s. p.* 1 Nov. 1763.

RALPH EARLE, Esq., afterwards RALPH = Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-  
WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead, and Hall of heir of Richard Aldersey,  
the Hill; *d.* 1790. Esq. of Liverpool.

Richard Willis, Esq. of Halsnead, = Cicely, only dau. of Joseph  
Park, and Hall of the Hill, *d.* 19 Feilden, Esq., of Witton,  
July, 1837. co. Lancaster, *d.* 1822.

- I. RICHARD WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead Park, and Hall of the Hill; *m.* 1819, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Henry Atherton, Esq., and *d.* January, 1859, *s. p.*
- II. Joseph Willis, Esq. of Calcutta.
- III. Daniel Willis, Esq., *m.* 1833, Amelia Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Sir William Feilden, Bt., and has issue:—Henry-Rodolph-D'Anyers, Capt. 51st regt.; Frederic D'Anyers; Emily-Frances-D'Anyers; Gertrude-D'Anyers; Sophia-D'Anyers; and Cecilia D'Anyers.
- IV. John Willis, Esq., *d. s. p.* 1855.
- V. Henry Willis, Esq., Lient. 13th Lt. Dragoons, *d.* on service in Spain, 13 Oct., 1813.
- VI. William Willis, Esq., R.N., *d.* at Corunna in the "Surveillante" frigate, 31 Aug., 1812.
- VII. Thomas Willis, Esq.
- VIII. Frederick Willis, Esq., late Capt. 9th Lancers, and now gentleman usher to His Excellency the lord-lieut. of Ireland, *m.* 1834, Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Wm. Gosset, K.S.F., K.H., and has issue:—Frederic-D'Anyers; Finch D'Anyers; John-Wilbraham-Lindsay-D'Anyers; and Charles-Beaumont-D'Anyers.
- IX. Edward, late Capt. 37th regt., *m.* 1831, Harriette, dau. and co-heir of the late Lieut.-Col. Robbins, and niece of the Hon. Sir William Lumley, G.C.B., and has Anna-Cecilia and Evelyn-Mary.
- I. Margaret-Dorothea, *m.* Chas. Robt. Sherbourne, Esq. of Hirst House, and *d.* 1846.
- II. Cecilia, *m.* 1816, Thomas Farrer, Esq.
- III. Sarah, *d.* 1845.
- IV. Frances-Elizabeth, of Hirst House.
- V. Mary, *m.* 1836, to Rev. Philip Henry Lee.
- VI. Caroline, *d.* 1806.

**Arms.**—Arg., a fesse, between three lions, rampant, gu., within a bordure, ermine.

*Quarterings* :—

- I. D'ANYERS.
- II. DE TABLEY.
- III. RIXTON.
- IV. FORTH.
- V. HOLTE.
- VI. FINCH.
- VII. EARLE.
- VIII. ALDERSEY.

**Crest.**—Two lions' paws, erect and erased, holding a human heart, gu.

**Motto.**—Virtus tutissima cassis.

## Chevall-Tooke, of Hurston Clays, Sussex.

CHARLES CHEVALL-TOOKE, Esq. of Hurston Clays, East Grinstead, Barrister-at-law, and J. P. for Sussex; elder surviving son of Thomas Tooke, Esq. of Spring Gardens, London, F.R.S. a member of the Institute of France, by Priscilla his wife, only dau. of Charles Combe, M.D. of London; grandson of the Rev. William Tooke, of St. Petersburg, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Llangynhaval, co. Denbigh, and great-grandson of Thomas Tooke, Esq., who was son and heir of Thomas Tooke, of London, Merchant, by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. and heir of Richard Chevall, Esq., descends from a common ancestor, with the eminent family of Toke, of Godinton, Kent.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, TOOKE; per chev., sa. and arg., three griffins' heads, erased, counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, Chevall; az., an escallop, arg., between three horses' heads, erased, of the last, bridled, or.

**Crest.**—Of Chevall; on a wreath, out of a fern bush, ppr., a horse's head, arg., bridled, or.

**Motto.**—Militia mea multiplex.

## Evans, of Hereford.

THOMAS EVANS, Esq. of Hereford, resident at Sufton Court, a Deputy-Lieutenant for Herefordshire, is of ancient Welsh descent. He is eldest son of the late Thomas Evans, Esq., Treasurer of the co. of Hereford, by Mary-Frances, his wife, only dau. of the Rev. Thomas Watkins, Vicar of Dewesall, and grandson of the Rev. Thomas Evans, A.M., J.P., Rector of Bishopstone, co. Hereford, by Sarah, his wife, only dau. and heir of Edward Finch, Esq. of Watford, Herts.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, nebuly, ermine and sa., three boars' heads in chief, and one in base, erased, counterchanged, for EVANS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevronels, and in chief, three griffins, passant, az., for FINCH.

**Crest.**—A lion rampant, regardant, bendy of six, erm. and sa., supporting a tilting spear, erect, ppr., enfiled with a boar's head, erased, sa.

**Motto.**—Libertas.

## Johnson, of Rockenham, co. Cork.

THIS family derives descent from William Johnston, or Johnson, a native of Scotland, who settled in Ireland *circa* 1670. He left issue two sons, WILLIAM and George; the younger son, George, *d.* leaving one son, NOBLE JOHNSON, Esq., an extensive merchant of Cork, who *d.* at Cork, 21 Dec., 1755, leaving by Frances Upton, his wife, three daus. his co-heiresses, viz. :—Catherine, *m.* to William Blennerhassett, Esq.; Frances, *m.* 1760, to John Lindsay, Esq. of Lindville, and Anne, *m.* to Heyward St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., elder son of William the first settler, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mannix, Esq., and had issue; I. Jonas, *d. s. p.*, and II. William, who *m.* 1734, Anne, dau. of Rev. Valentine French, Prebendary of Kilaspugmullane, near Cork, and *d.* in 1764, leaving issue with two other sons, Valentine and Savage, who both *d. unm.*, a third son, NOBLE, and three daus., of whom, the eldest, Anne, *m.* Daunt, of Tracton Abbey. This last named

NOBLE JOHNSON, Esq., Mayor of Cork in 1809, and one of the Governors of the city, *m.* Anne, dau. of R. Eason, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Noble, Major 87th Fusiliers, killed in battle in Buenos Ayres, when in command of his regiment; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. O'Kelly, and had one child, Noble-Eliza.

III. Henry, *m.* Mary Daunt, of Tracton.

I. Anne, *m.* to Rev. William Spread Campion, Rector of Knockmourn.

II. Elizabeth; III. Mary; IV. Emily; V. Frances.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Esq., a Deputy-Governor of the city of Cork, and its Sheriff in 1815, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Martin, of Killacloyne, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue:—

I. NOBLE, his heir.

II. John, in holy orders, Prebendary of Killanully, *b.* in 1800; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Moore-Hodder, of Hoddersfield, and *d. s. p.* in 1837.

III. William, of Woodlands, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 26 March, 1815; *m.* 14 Oct. 1845, Anne, dau. of John Smithwick, by his wife, Cherry Pennefather, and has issue:—

1. Noble, *b.* 5 Nov. 1846.

2. George, *b.* 8 April, 1850.

3. William, *b.* 7 Feb. 1858.

4. Cherry.

5. Sarah.

IV. George-Charles-Jefferyes (twin with William), J.P., Lieut. R.N., served in the campaign in Syria, 1840; and has received two medals.

I. Eliza, *m.* 1828, to John Topp, Esq.

II. Anne, *m.* 1826, to John Roberts, Esq. of Ardmore.

III. Barbara, *m.* 1833, to Wm. Ricketts D'Altera, Esq.

IV. Albinia, *m.* 1841, to George Hodder, Esq.

V. Jane, *m.* 1837, to Lieut. Richard Roberts, R.N., who was lost in command of "the President."

The eldest son,

NOBLE JOHNSON, Esq. of Roekenham, *b.* 9 Jan. 1798, *m.* Susan, dau. of Joseph Bullen, Esq., of Kinsale, and has issue:—

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Jan. 1829, an Officer 71st Highland Lt. Infantry; served in the Rifle Brigade in the Crimea; *m.* 1859, Maria, dau. of H. St. George Osborne, Esq. of Dardanstown Castle, co. Meath.

II. Joseph-Bullen, *b.* January, 1833.

I. Susan.

II. Sarah-Kate.



**Arms.**—Arg., a saltire, sa., between a lymphad, in chief, of the second, and a tower in base, gu., on a chief, engrailed, of the last, three cushions, or.

**Crest.**—On a mural crown, ppr., a spur, erect, or, between two wings expanded, arg., each charged with an annulet, gu.

**Motto.**—Nunquam non paratus.

## Alí Mahomud.

NOWAB ALI MAHOMUD Khan Bahadoor, Her Britannic Majesty's Justice of the Peace, Bombay, a Jagheerदार of His Highness the Nizam's Court in the Deccan, and Consul-General of the Sublime Porte at Bombay, East Indies, bears the following armorial bearings, under the authority of the COLLEGE of ARMS, London :—

**Arms.**—Quarterly : az. and gu., on a bend, engrailed, or, between a horse's head, erased, in the second quarter and in the third, a dexter hand, couped and erect, arg., an arrow point upwards, sa., on a chief of the third a ship in full sail, on waves of the sea, ppr.

**Crest.**—On a wreath, a demi-lion, ppr., charged with two bars, or, holding in the dexter paw, a sword, also ppr., and resting the sinister upon an escutcheon, az., charged with the sun in splendour, gold.

**Motto.**—Nil desperandum.

## Thicknesse, of Beech Hill, co. Lancaster.

THE REV. FRANCIS HENRY CALDWELL, Vicar of Deane, and Rural Dean of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, second son of Rev. William Edward Caldwell, Prebendary of Lichfield, and Rector of Stafford, assumed by royal licence, dated 29 March, 1859, the surname and arms of THICKNESSE only, in consequence of his marriage, July 1855, with Anne, only surviving child and heiress of the late Ralph Anthony Thicknesse, Esq. of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan.

The family of Thicknesse is one of great antiquity, lineally descended from Robert Thicknes, Lord of Barterley or Balterley, co. Stafford, *temp.* EDWARD I.

RALPH THICKNES of Barterley, (son of Ralph Thicknes of the same place, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Randal Middlemore, Esq. of Stanton, co. Derby; and grandson of Ralph Thicknes by Catherine his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, co. Stafford), *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Egerton, of Wrinehill, Bart., and had issue:—

I. JOHN, Rector of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Thomas Blencowe, and had with other issue, a son—

PHILIP, a celebrated writer, Lt.-Gov. of Landguard Fort, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Touchet, dau. of the Earl of Castlehaven, and was ancestor of the LORDS AUDLEY.

II. RALPH, of whom presently.

I. Frances, *m.* to Chas. Fletcher, of Barkley.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hough, of Betley.

The second son,

RALPH THICKNES, of Barterley, aged 28 in 1691, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Stockton, of the Oaks, and of London, and was father of

RALPH THICKNES, Esq., *b.* in 1693, who *m.* Alethea, dau. of Richard Bostock, M.D., of Whicksale, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

RALPH THICKNESSE, M.D., *b.* at Balterley Hall, 28 Oct. 1718, who sold the estate in 1747. He was a distinguished physician, and the author of several medical works. By Anne-Dorothy Bostock his wife, he left a son

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Woodcock, Esq. of Newborough House, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1842, leaving a son

RALPH ANTHONY THICKNESSE, Esq. of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan, and D.L. for co. Lancaster, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Woodcock, Esq., and had issue:—

I. RALPH, *b.* 18 April, 1833, accidentally drowned in Windermere Lake, 13 Sept. 1853, *unn.*

I. ANNE, only surviving child, *m.* July, 1855, to the REV. FRANCIS HENRY CALDWELL, now THICKNESSE, Vicar of Deane, and Rural Dean of Bolton-le-Moors, and has issue:—

RALPH THICKNESSE, *b.* 25 Sept., 1856.

Frances-Norman.

II. Sarah, *d.* May, 1838.

III. Eleanor, *d.* March, 1853.

**Arms.**—Arg., a chev., sa., fretty, or, in chief, a blade of a scythe, az., a canton of the second, AN ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., sa., fretty, or, in chief, a blade of a scythe, az.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, three stumps of trees, eradicated, ppr.

**Crest.**—A cubit arm, erect, vested, paly, or, and gu., charged with a cross-crosslet, counterchanged, cuffed, arg., in the hand, ppr., a scythe also ppr., the handle or, and the blade downwards, az.

**Motto.**—Sine clade sterno.

## Duffield, of Coberdale, co. York.

THE Duffield family, which derived its name from the township of Duffield, near York, was connected with that neighbourhood so early as the reign of King EDWARD II., when Richard de Duffield served the honourable office of bailiff of the city of York. The family held the manor of Skelton, as parcel of the manor of Raskelf, in the reign of HENRY IV., and enjoyed great privileges derived from the forest of Galtres, which extended from York to Aldborough, about six miles from Ripon, with which last named place the Duffields were for several centuries connected. One of the Duffields of Grantley, in Ripon, is registered in the Heralds' Visitation of the co. of York, made in 1666, as having married Mary, dau. of James Favell, of Keireby, in the parish of Kirby Overblows. The last few descents of the Duffields are registered at the Ulster Office of Arms, Dublin, and at the College of Arms, London.

THOMAS DUFFIELD, of Ripon Park, (to whose descendants the ancient arms were duly confirmed under the hand and official seal of the late Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms,) was baptized on the 28th Nov., 1714; he *m.* Mary Dawson, of North Leys, in the co. of York, and dying 22nd April, 1782, was buried on the 24th of the same month at Ripon. His only child and heir RICHARD DUFFIELD, of Ripon and Theakston, co. of York, was baptized on the 26th of May, 1739, and on the 15th of June, 1775, *m.* at Coverham, co. of York, Anne, dau. of Matthew Dawson, (a descendant of Sir Roger Dawson) of Carlton, in the said parish of Coverham. Richard Duffield died on the 31st of July, 1833, and left by his wife (who upon the death of her only brother, Roger Dawson, in 1795, became the representative of the Carlton branch of the ancient family of Dawson, of Coverdale, which is now extinct in the male line), two sons:—

- I. Richard Duffield, *b.* 28 July, 1783, B.D., Rector of Frating and Thorington, co. Essex; *m.* 2 May, 1832, Sophia Barbara, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Kerrich, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln, and Vicar of Dersingham, co. Norfolk.
- II. Matthew Dawson Duffield, *b.* 9 June, 1792; formerly scholar of Caius College, Cambridge, elected F.S.A. 1816; chaplain to His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge; Vicar of Stebbing, Essex, and Canon of Middleham. The ancient arms of Dawson were duly confirmed to be borne quarterly with those of Duffield by him and his descendants, and the patent is registered in the Ulster Office of Arms. He *m.* on the 1st March, 1814, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Matthew Fabbe, and by her (who died on the 22nd March, 1831, and who was buried at Coverham) had issue,—
  1. ROGER DAWSON DAWSON-DUFFIELD, of Carlton, in the parish of Coverham, *b.* on the 21st Jan., 1815; M.A. of Downing College, Cambridge. He *m.* at Frating, on the 30th Jan., 1844, Harriet, dau. of John Mulley Simson, formerly of Cann Hall, Great Clacton, co. of Essex, whose family possessed estates at Lamarsh, at the time Morant published his History of Essex. Roger Dawson Dawson-Duffield, has had issue:—

1. Roger Dawson De Coverdale Dawson-Duffield, *b.* at Stebbing, 22 Aug., 1852, and *d.* at the same place 16 March, 1854. Buried at Coverham.
1. A dau. who *d.* in her birth at Lamarsh, co. Essex, 30 Jan., 1845. Buried at Coverham.
2. Harriet Elizabeth Anne De Coverdale Dawson Dawson-Duffield, *b.* 13 March, 1847.
3. Mary Beatrice De Coverdale Dawson Dawson-Duffield, *b.* 4 August, 1849.
4. Catherine Dawson De Coverdale Dawson-Duffield, *b.* 1 Jan., 1855.
5. Margaret Dawson De Coverdale Dawson-Duffield, *b.* 11 Feb., 1857.
6. Agnes Jeannette Dawson De Coverdale Dawson-Duffield, *b.* 9 May, 1859.
1. Ellen Elizabeth Ann, only dau., *b.* 28 June, 1828.

**Arms.**—The following are registered in the Ulster Office of Arms, as belonging to the family—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., a chev., arg., between three doves of the last, beaked and membered, gu., for Duffield; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev., erm., between three arrows, or, feathered and barbed, arg., on a chief of the last, three daws, sa., beaked and membered, gu., a canton also gu., charged with a mullet of the third, for Dawson, of Coverdale.

**Crest.**—A dove, in its beak an olive branch, all ppr.

**Motto.**—Esto semper fidelis.

## Mc Loskey.

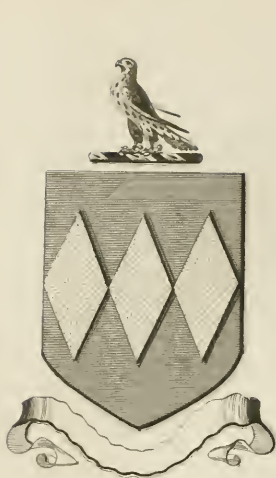
PATRICK Mc LOSKEY, of Rothwell, in the co. of Northampton, Doctor of Medicine of the University of St. Andrews, Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and Licentiate of Apothecaries' Hall, London, son of Edward Mc Loskey, of the townland of Killunaght, in the parish of Banagher, and co. of Londonderry, descends from the old Irish family of Mc Loskey.

**Arms.**—Gu., a dexter cubit arm, issuing from the sinister side, vested, arg., cuffed, erm., in the hand, ppr., a chalice, or, in chief two trefoils, slipped of the last.

**Crest.**—In front of two cross-crosslets, fitchée, in saltire, sa., a dexter cubit arm, erect, vested, arg., cuffed, erm., the hand grasping a dagger, ppr., point downwards.

**Motto.**—Sica inimicis.





GEORGE NANGLE, ESQ.  
CHIEF OF THE NAME



CHARLES NORTON ELVIN, M.A.  
EAST DISEHAM NORFOLK



E. MC GILLYCUDDY EAGAR ESQ  
CLIFDEN DUBLIN CO. WEXFORD



GENL SIR ARCHIBALD MACLAINE, K. C. B.



ROBERT DE HOLYNGWORTHE, ESQ.  
ST. GILES, WINDSOR



ROBERT FREELAND, ESQ.  
MILTON, WILTSHIRE



REV. THOS HUTTON CROFT,  
WINDSOR



## PLATE XXXIII.

**De Angulo, or Nangle, Palatine Baron of  
Navan.**

AMONGST the knights who accompanied Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, better known as Earl Strongbow, in the Anglo-Norman invasion of Ireland, A.D. 1169, or the following year, were GILBERT DE ANGULO, or NANGLE, and his two sons, Jocelyn and Hostilio. From the latter, descends the family of COSTELLO, called from him Mac Hostilio, or Mac Costello; they acquired possession of an extensive territory in the province of Connaught, in the affairs of which they took a very prominent part, the heads of the family holding for several centuries, the rank and power of chieftains; from them the Barony of Costello, in the co. Mayo, derived its name; whence the chief of the family was often styled Baron of Costello. Hostilio de Angulo, was father of Milo, or Miles Mac Hostilio, who left a son Philip Mac Costello. GILBERT DE ANGULO, obtained from Hugh de Lacy, the whole territory of Magherigalen<sup>1</sup> (now the barony of Morgallion), in Meath. He was succeeded by his son,

JOCELYN DE ANGULO, to whom Hugh de Lacy gave Navan and the lands of Ardbraccan,<sup>2</sup> conferring on him therewith the title and dignity of BARON OF NAVAN. We may here mention that the ancient kingdom of Meath, which is said to have comprised the present counties of Meath and Westmeath, with parts of Dublin, Kildare, and King's County, the greater part of Longford, and small portions of Cavan and Louth,<sup>3</sup> was granted by King HENRY II, to Hugh de Lacy, in full sovereignty

<sup>1</sup> Maurice Regan.

<sup>2</sup> Maurice Regan.

<sup>3</sup> Notes to "Annals of Ireland," by the Four Masters.

“sicut Murchardus Hu-Melathlin (the then late Irish king of Meath), eam tenuit, vel aliquis alius ante illum vel postea,” with all rights, immunities, privileges and authorities, as fully as the king himself held it, “quas ibi habeo, vel illi dare possum,” and thus originated the palatine Barons of Meath, to whom De Lacy, gave territorial grants, and who may be thus enumerated;—DE ANGULO, Baron of Navan; MISSET, Baron of Lune, whose three co-heiresses carried the estates into the families of Vernail, Talbot, and Loundres; HUSSEY, Baron of Galtrim; FLEMING, Baron of Slane; PHEPOE, Baron of Serine, which passed by an heiress to the Maurewards, and afterwards, by another heiress to the Nugents; TUTE, Baron of Delwin, which passed to the Fitz Johns, and afterwards by an heiress to the Nugents; PETIT, Baron of Dunboyne, which passed by an heiress to the Butlers, who were by King HENRY VIII created Lords of Parliament by that title; DE LACY, Baron of Rathwyre, or Ferbill, by them forfeited in 1315, for joining Edward Bruce, on his invasion of Ireland; CUSACK, Baron of Culmullen; TYRRELL, Baron of Castleknock, which went by an heiress to the Sergeants, a family that was at an early date separated from Meath, and united to the county of Dublin. From these grants, and from the first possessors having been created barons by the Lord of the Palatinate, in the exercise of his rights of sovereignty, the divisions were called baronies, which term ultimately became the general name for the great divisions of counties in Ireland. Jocelyn de Angulo founded about the year 1190, at Navan, an abbey for regular canons of St. Augustine dedicated to the Virgin Mary.<sup>2</sup> He had four sons, viz.,—

- I. GILBERT, his successor; II. Richard, who settled at Killossan, in the co. Cork, and was ancestor of the Nangles, or Nagles of Moneaminy; III. Peter, from whom some make the family of Peppard to descend. Ware says, “Peter Pippard, Justiciar (Lord Justice), if I mistake not, of Ireland, and son of Jocelyn de Nangle, with his comrades (says Henry Marlebourg), were taken this year (1194), by Walter de Lacy, who was then newly become Lord of Meath, but he neither tells the cause, nor manner, nor place, nor issue of it; for he only says thus,

<sup>1</sup> A copy of the original grant is given in “Spenser’s View of Ireland.”

<sup>2</sup> “Ware’s Ant. of Ireland, &c.”

Walter de Lacy, took the Lordship of Meath, and apprehended Peter Pippard, Justiciar, with his comrades."<sup>1</sup> There is reason to think that Ware, may have been mistaken in calling him Justiciar of Ireland, though the Abbé McGeoghegan, in his history of Ireland, states it as a fact; it is more probable that he filled the office of Justiciar of Meath, and that he had been appointed thereto by De Lacy, in like manner as the kings of England appointed their Lords Justices of Ireland. IV. Jordan de Angulo, of Connaught, ancestor of the Mac Jordans, a powerful family in that province; he was witness with his eldest brother Gilbert, to the grant, by King JOHN, of the lands of Howth, to Sir Almeric de St. Lawrence.<sup>2</sup>

Jocelyn de Angulo, was succeeded by his son,

GILBERT DE ANGULO, Lord of Ardracean, 2nd Baron of Navan, who appears to have been a powerful, active, and rather turbulent person; in the year 1193, acting in concert with his cousins, the Mac Hostilios, of Connaught, and the sons of Conor Maonmoy, (late king of Connaught), he plundered the island of Inisclaghan, in Lough Ree, and pillaged the abbey there;<sup>3</sup> and in the following year, 1194, he "marched with an army to Assaroe, (Easruadh now Ballyshannon, in co. Donegal), but was compelled to return without being able to gain any advantage by his expedition."<sup>4</sup> In the year 1196, putting himself at the head of a body of troops in Meath, he caused great disturbance, and committed many outrages, but was forced by Hamon de Valoines, Lord Justice of Ireland, to lay down his arms, and take to flight, after which his castles and estates were seized;<sup>5</sup> he was however pardoned in 1207 (9 Johannis). In the year 1211, we again find him leading another expedition to Easruadh, which appears to have been more successful than the former, as they erected a castle at Caoluisge (Narrow-water), near to that place, in which he was slain in the following year, and the castle itself was burned.<sup>6</sup> Gilbert de Angulo, was a witness to the grant, by

<sup>1</sup> "Ware's Annals of Ireland."

<sup>2</sup> A copy of the grant is given in "Lodge's Peerage," by Archdale, vol. iii, p. 183.

<sup>3</sup> "Annals of Ireland," by the Four Masters, and "Ware's Annals of Ireland."

<sup>4</sup> "Annals of Ireland," by the Four Masters.

<sup>5</sup> "Ware's Annals of Ireland," and "McGeoghegan's History of Ireland."

<sup>6</sup> "Annals of Ireland," by Four Masters.

King JOHN, of the lands of Howth, to Sir Almeric de St. Lawrence. He was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM DE ANGULO, 3rd Baron of Navan, who was included in his father's pardon, and gave the King 300 marks for the restoration of all his lands (12 Johannis), 1210; he held lands in Kilbixie in Westmeath. He was succeeded by his son,

PHILIP DE ANGULO, of Kilbixie, 4th Baron of Navan, who gave King JOHN 10 marks, that he might have livery of his estate (17 Johannis), 1215. Walter de Lacy, Lord of Meath, granted to him lands in Meath, by deed witnessed by Geoffry de Marisco, Lord Justice of Ireland. He was succeeded by his son,

MILÓ DE ANGULO, of Kilbixie, 5th Baron of Navan, who was succeeded by his eldest son,

HUGH DE ANGULO, 6th Baron of Navan, who was succeeded by his son.

JORDAN DE ANGULO, Lord of Kilbixie, 7th Baron of Navan, 1304; he was also seized of Ardsallagh, Kenaghstown, Rathymisk, and Mays-town. In 1303, he sued William Fitz Reginald de Dene for lands and a mill in Kilbixie. He had, by his wife Matilda (who had dower in Kilbixie, and in Castle Lanmor in Connaught, in 1322, and who *m.* 2ndly, Nicholas de Kerdiffé), two sons, viz.,

- I. JOHN, his heir: II. Gilbert de Angulo, of Connaught, who had a son, John de Angulo, of Connaught, who was father of Philip de Angulo, of Connaught.

Jordan de Angulo was succeeded by his son,

JOHN DE ANGULO, Lord of Kilbixie and Ardsallagh, 8th Baron of Navan, 1325 (18 EDWARD II): by his wife Margaret, he was the father of three sons, viz.,

- I. Barnaby (Sir), his heir. II. Walter de Naungle, of Kilbixie, who claimed certain liberties in his Manor of Kilbixie in 1346; William Naungle, of Kilbixie, his son and heir, was a minor, in the custody of John de Staunton, 41 EDWARD III, 1367, and he had livery of his estate, 45 EDWARD III, 1371; and III. Philip de Naungle, living in 1347.

John de Angulo was succeeded by his eldest son,

SIR BARNABY DE NAUNGLE, Knight, Lord of Ardsallagh, 9th Baron of Navan, who claimed certain liberties in his Manor of the Navan, in 1346; by his wife, Katharine, who *d.* before 1361, he had three sons, viz., I. William; II. Barnaby; and III. John. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE NAUNGLE, 10th Baron of Navan, 1362; he had livery of his mother's dower, 36 EDWARD III, 1362; dying without issue, he was succeeded by his brother,

BARNABY DE NAUNGLE, 11th Baron of Navan, who was a minor in 1366; he also died without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

JOHN DE NAUNGLE, 12th Baron of Navan, heir to his brother Barnaby, in 1391; he had a licence to enfeoff, 28 Jan., 1402, for the life of Catharine, dau. of Sir Robert Tuite, Knight. He was succeeded by his son,

WALTER NANGLE, 13th Baron of Navan, who had a pardon of intrusion into his estate without livery, 9 HENRY IV, 1407; he had livery of two parts of his estate in 1415. He was succeeded by his son,

BARNABY NANGLE, 14th Baron of Navan, a minor in 1415; living in 1431. He was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS NANGLE, 15th Baron of Navan, 1439, who *m.* Ismay, dau. of Sir William Welles, Knight, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, only brother of Lionel or Leo, Lord Welles, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in 1438, and by her had issue, two sons and two daus., viz.,

- I. John, his heir; II. Pierce Nangle, of Ballycorky, co. Longford, Esq., who had two sons, viz., Richard Nangle, of Ballycorky, Esq., and William Nangle, of Killinbrach, Esq.; I. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Patrick Plunket, Knight, of Kilsaran, Bewley, and Talanstown, appointed in 1497 High Sheriff of Louth, during pleasure, and had by him five sons, (of whom the second, Sir Oliver Plunket, Knight, was created Baron of Louth,) and six daus.;<sup>1</sup> and II. Genet, wife of Robert Rochfort, of Kilbryde, co. Meath, ancestor by her, of the Rochforts, Earls of Belvedere.<sup>2</sup>

Thomas Nangle was succeeded by his son,

<sup>1</sup> "Lodge's Peerage," by Archdale, vol. vi, p. 161

<sup>2</sup> "Lodge's Peerage," by Archdale, vol. iii, p. 15.

JOHN NANGLE, 16th Baron of Navan, who *m.* Ellinor, only child of Sir Thomas Dowdall, Knight, by his wife Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Hollywood, Knight of Artaine, co. Dublin, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Plunket, Knight, third Lord of Killeen, and had issue by her, one son and two daus., viz.,

- I. Thomas (Sir), his heir; I. Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Preston, second son of William, 2nd Viscount Gormanstown; and II. Amy, *m.* in 1524, to Thomas Fagan, Esq. of Feltrim, and had issue.<sup>1</sup>

The Baron of Navan was one of the number of chief men in Ireland who took an oath of allegiance and did homage to King HENRY VII, before Sir Richard Edgecombe, Knight, sent specially into Ireland for that purpose; "28 July, 1488, John Nangle, Baron of Navan, made both homage and fealty within the Black Fryers, of Dublyn."<sup>2</sup> He died before the year 1517, and was succeeded by his son,

SIR THOMAS NANGLE, Knight, 17th Baron of Navan, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Jenico Preston, 3rd Viscount Gormanstown and his wife Catherine, eldest dau. of Gerald, 9th Earl of Kildare, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Nugent, 8th Baron Delvin), had issue, eight sons and one dau., viz.,

- I. Patrick, his heir; II. John; III. Richard; IV. William; V. Barnaby; VI. Peter; VII. Edward; VIII. Walter of Kildalkey; and I. Sisly, wife of Thomas Stanihurst.

Sir Thomas Nangle settled his estates and conveyed to trustees; he *d.* in 1561, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

PATRICK NANGLE, 18th Baron of Navan, (the surviving trustee of his father's settlement); he had livery, 8 July, 1564 (7 ELIZABETH); he *m.* Genet, dau. of Martin Blake, of Athboy, by whom he had issue, three sons and three daus., viz.,

- I. Martin, who *d.* before his father, having had issue by his wife, Alson Herbert, two sons and four daus., viz., 1. Thomas (Sir), who succeeded his grandfather; 2. Robert, of Skryne, co. Meath, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Bellow, and had issue; 1. Olive; 2. Maude; 3. Ismay, wife of John Fitz

<sup>1</sup> "BURKE'S Commoners," vol. iv, p. 627.

<sup>2</sup> "Sir Rich. Edgecombe's Voyage to Ireland in 1488."

Symon; and 4. Anne. II. John; III. George; I. Cicely, wife of Patrick Cusack, of Rathaldron, co. Meath, Esq.; II. Katharine, wife, first of Nicholas Herbert, of Ballycotton, and secondly, of Sir Dudley Bagenall, Knight, Marshall of Ireland; and III. Elizabeth, wife of Patrick FitzGerald.

Patrick Nangle *d.* 30 Nov., 1598, and was succeeded by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS NANGLE, Knight, 19th Baron of Navan, who *m.* Marian, dau. of Christopher Fagan, of Feltrim, Esq., sometime Mayor of Dublin, by whom he had issue, six sons and one dau., viz.,

- I. Patrick, who *d.* before his father, leaving issue by his wife Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Bolton, of Courtduff, co. Dublin, Knight, Solicitor-General of Ireland, and afterwards Chief Baron of the Exchequer, an only child Frances, wife of Dudley Loftus, LL.D., Judge of the Prerogative Court of Ireland; II. George, his successor; III. Martin, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Hollywood, of Artaine; IV. John; V. Gerald, who *m.* a dau. of Cusack, of Tronbly; VI. Edward; and I. Alsonc.

Sir Thomas Nangle was attainted in 1642;<sup>1</sup> he was succeeded by his second son and heir male,

GEORGE NANGLE, 20th Baron of Navan, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Patrick Fox, of Rathreagh, co. Longford, Knight, and had issue by her, three sons, viz.,

- I. John, his heir; II. Peter; and III. Bartholomew.

George Nangle died intestate, and administration was granted to his brother Gerald, 20 July, 1676; he was succeeded by his son,

JOHN NANGLE, 21st Baron of Navan, who *m.* Christiana, dau. of Christopher Cusack, of Rathaldron, Esq., and had issue by her two sons and four daughters, viz.:

- I. Thomas; II. Joseph; I. Cicely; II. Elinor; III. Mary; and IV. Bridget.

We now return to the Kildalkey branch of the family, whose heir male and representative now (1860) claims to be the heir male and representative of the Barons of Navan. WALTER NANGLE, of Kildalkey co. Meath, Esq., eighth and youngest son of Sir Thomas Nangle, Knt.,

<sup>1</sup> "D'Alton's Army List of King JAMES II."

17th Baron of Navan, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Jenico, Lord Viscount Gormanstown, took to wife Elizabeth Eglentine, and had issue by her two daus.—Mabel, wife of Nicholas FitzWilliam, of Holmpatrick and Balldungan, co. Dublin, whose nephew, Sir Thomas FitzWilliam, Knt., was created, 5 August, 1629, Viscount Fitzwilliam, of Meryon, in the peerage of Ireland,<sup>1</sup> and ———, wife of Thomas Dillon, 6th son of John Dillon, of Low Baskin,<sup>2</sup>—and a son and successor,

GERALD NANGLE, of Kildalkey, living in 1607, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Scurlock, of the Frayne, co. Meath, by whom he had issue two daus., Mabel and Elinor, and his son and successor,

JOCELYN NANGLE, of Kildalkey, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Robert Cusack, of Staffordstown, co. Meath, Esq., and had issue by her three sons and two daughters, viz. :

- I. Gerald, who *d.* before his father, without issue ; II. Walter, his heir ; III. Edward, of Dublin, merchant, who had a son, Gerald, or Gerrott ; I. Elizabeth ; and II. Anne.

Jocelyn Nangle was attainted in 1642 ; his will is dated 4 January, 1651 ; he was succeeded by his son,

WALTER NANGLE, of Kildalkey, Esq., High Sheriff of co. Meath, in 1663, and again in 1687, for which county he was a Justice of the Peace, and, *temp.* James II., a Deputy-Lieutenant. He was M.P. for the Borough of Trim in the Parliament of 1689, and a captain in King James II.'s own Regiment of Guards. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Aylmer, of Hartwell, co. Kildare, a branch of the ancient House of Aylmer, of Lyons, by whom he had three sons, viz. :

- I. George, his heir ; II. Gerald ; and III. Edward.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1679, Margery Dromgoole, widow of Thomas FitzSymon, of the city of Dublin, but had no issue by her. Walter Nangle suffered severely for his adherence to King James ; he was deprived of a great part of his landed property, which was very considerable, the entailed estate of Kildalkey alone escaping forfeiture. He *d.* in 1693, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE NANGLE, of Kildalkey, Esq., also a captain in King James II's own Regiment of Guards, who, by his wife, Catherine,

<sup>1</sup> "Lodge's Peerage," by Archdale, vol. iv, p. 311.

<sup>2</sup> "Lodge's Peerage," by Archdale, vol. iv, p. 168.



dau. of Thomas FitzSymon, of the city of Dublin, was father of three sons and two daughters, viz. :

- I. Walter, his heir; II. Thomas; III. Francis; I. Elinor; and  
II. Margaret, wife of Christopher Planket, of the city of Dublin.

Mr. Nangle's will is dated 30 January, 1719, and was proved 18 August, 1721; he was succeeded by his son,

WALTER NANGLE, of Kildalkey, *b.* 2 May, 1700, who *m.* 1st, in 1723, Emilia, eldest daughter of Christopher Cusack, of Rathaldron, Esq., and had by her four sons and five daughters, viz. :

- I. George, who *m.* in 1751, Catherine Dease, and *d.* in 1756, before his father, without issue; II. Edward, his heir; III. Francis, a priest; IV. Jocelyn, a priest; I. Catherine, wife of Caulfield, of Levitstown, co. Kildare; II. Mary, wife of Christopher Segrave, of Cabragh, co. Dublin; III. Frances-Cecilia; IV. Emilia; and V. Elinor, wife of Michael Dillon.

Mr. Nangle *m.* 2ndly, Elinor, dau. of Charles Dillon, and had by her a son, Walter, (of whom hereafter, as heir and representative of his father,) and a dau. Mary, wife of William Beare, of Dublin. Mr. Nangle's will is dated 14 October, 1762, and was proved 14 December, of same year; he was succeeded by his son,

EDWARD NANGLE, of Kildalkey, who *m.* 1st, Miss Kearney, of an Irish family settled in Spain, by whom he had his son and heir, James-Francis. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Waller, of Allenstown, co. Meath, Esq., and had by her two daus., Anna-Maria and Maria-Joseph, who both *d. unm.* Mr. Nangle was succeeded by his only son,

JAMES-FRANCIS NANGLE, of Kildalkey, Esq., a Justice of the Peace and a Deputy-Governor of co. Meath, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Christopher Cusack, of Rathaldron, and *d.* without issue, in 1812, when he was succeeded by his uncle and heir,

WALTER NANGLE, of Kildalkey, Esq., *b.* 21 April, 1757, in early life a Captain in the 16th Regiment, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Helen, wife of John Esmonde, Esq., and mother of Sir Thomas Esmonde, of Ballynastra, co. Wexford, Bart.) of Bartholomew O'Callan, of Osberstown, co. Kildare, Esq., and by her had issue four sons and one dau., viz. :

I. Bartholomew, a captain in the army, and a stipendiary magistrate for Tipperary, who *m.* Miss Bridget Kelly, and had an only son, Walter, who *d.* young; II. Walter, a midshipman, *d.* at sea; III. Charles, his heir; IV. James, a lieutenant in the army, *d. unm.*; and I. Jane, wife of Dennis Cassan, of Dublin.

Capt. Nangle *m.* 2ndly, in 1790, Catherine, dau. of George Sall, of the city of Dublin, and by her, who *d.* in 1813, had issue five sons and four daus., viz. :

V. George, heir of his brother Charles; VI. William, *d. unm.* in the island of Jamaica in 1840; VII. Edward, in holy orders, Rector of Skreen, co. Sligo, who *m.* 1st, in 1827, Eliza, dau. of Henry Warner, of Marvelstown House, co. Meath, and had issue by her three sons and three daus., viz. : 1. William; 2. Henry-Beresford; 3. George-Edward; 1. Frances-Patience, wife of John Wilson, Esq., of Darramona, co. Westmeath, late High Sheriff of co. Longford; 2. Henrietta-Catherine, wife of Francis-William Smart, Surgeon; and 3. Matilda, who *d. unm.* The Rev. Mr. Nangle *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Cuthbert Fetherstonhaugh, Rector of Hacketstown, co. Carlow, and has issue by her. VIII. Frederick, *d.* young; IX. Jocelyn, *d.* young; II. Rachel, *d. unm.*; III. Catherine; IV. Elinor, *d.* young; and V. Frances-Emilia.

Mr. Nangle *m.* 3rdly, in 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of William Toole, of Kilcock, co. Kildare, and had issue by her a dau.,

VI. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 10 Feb., 1841, to Robert Steele Nicholson, of Ballow, co. Down, Esq., Justice of the Peace, by whom she has issue six sons and two daus., viz. : 1. Hugh, *d.* in 1851; 2. Walter; 3. Edward; 4. Robert; 5. William; 6. Hugh; 1. Catherine-Elizabeth; and 2. Isabel-Frances.

Mr. Walter Nangle *d.* 3 July, 1843, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES NANGLE, of New Haggard, co. Meath, and of Kildalkey, Esq., a magistrate for co. Meath, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Richard Barnewall, of Bloomsbury, co. Meath, and widow of John Connolly, Esq., of New Haggard, but had no issue, and dying, 5 September, 1847, was succeeded by his brother,

GEORGE NANGLE, Esq., *b.* 29 September, 1791, chief of his name and lineage, and representative of this ancient family, in early life an officer in the army, *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1816, Elizabeth-Caroline, dau. of Henry Halsey, Esq., of Henley Park, co. Surrey, and had by her a son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1823, Lucy-Mary, only dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart., of Tichborne Park, co. Hants, and by her has had issue five sons and two daughters, viz. :

- I. George-Courtney-Drummond, *b.* 13 July, 1826, late a lieutenant in the 47th Regiment, *m.* in 1853, Eleanor, dau. of — Major, Esq., and has a daughter, Mary ;
- II. Henry, *b.* 15 December, 1827, a captain in the 15th Regiment, *m.* 10 May, 1859, Kate, dau. of William Baker, Esq. ;
- III. Gilbert-Jocelyn, *b.* December, 1829, *d.* young ;
- IV. Walter-Chidioc, *b.* 4 November, 1831, a captain in the Royal Artillery, *m.* 14 September, 1855, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Arthur Annesley, eldest son and heir of the Viscount Valentia ;
- V. William-Edward, *d.* young ;
- I. Lucy-Elizabeth ; and
- II. Anne-Caroline-Catherine.

## Elvin.

CHARLES NORTON ELVIN, M.A., of East Dereham and Swaffham, co. Norfolk, *m.* Anna, dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Stebbing, of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, and has issue :—

- I. Maria Louisa.
- II. Helena Augusta.
- III. Charles Robt. Stebbing.
- IV. Thomas Willoughby Norton.

The name of ELVIN is one of the forms of the Saxon *Æl*, *Eal*, or *Al*, and in compound names signifies *all* ; so that *Ælwin* denotes an universal winner, gainer or conqueror, which is easily seen by a mere inspection of the two words which compose it, viz., *Æl*, all, answering to the Greek *παν* or *παντο*, and *wyn*, to acquire or gain.

This name is found long before the Norman Conquest, and we are

informed that in the year 969, Alwin, Duke of the East Angles, founded the Abbey of Ramsey. Like many other distinguished Saxon names, it remained unnoticed for many years after the Conquest, during which period well nigh all places of high trust were filled by Normans; yet still many modifications of it such as Ellwyn, Elwyn, Elvyn, Elvin, etc., are found.

A branch of this ancient stock now represented by Charles Norton Elvin, has at various periods, intermarried with the families of D'Oyly, Fountain, Oakes, Belham, and Norton of Toftwood, which estate is now held by Charles Thomas Norton, of Rickinghall, a lineal descendant of Sir Thos. Guy, the founder of the well-known hospital.

**Arms.**—Arg., a chev., gu., between three martlets, sa., an escutcheon of pretence for Stebbing; quarterly, or, and gu., on a bend sa., five bezants.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion, rampant, or, issuant from the summit of a rock, and holding a vine branch, fructed, all ppr.

**Mottos.**—Under the arms, *Spectemur agendo*. Over the crest, *Eloquaca floreat vitis*.

## Eagar, of Kerry.

THE EAGARS, settled for a very considerable period in the county of Kerry, are in all probability sprung from the ancient Saxon family of Aucher, the name of which occurs in old records, variously written Auger, Aucher, Ager, Agar, and Egar. These Auchers or Ageres derived their descent from Aleher, Ealcher, or Aucher, 1st Earl of Kent, and counted amongst their earlier ancestors Walter FitzAuger, a noble Briton, who flourished at the period of the Conquest; Thomas FitzAuger, Lord of the Manor of Losenhan, in Kent, *temp.* King JOHN, and Henry FitzAucher, who was one of the Kentish gentlemen who accompanied EDWARD I to the siege of Carlaverock. •

The transition of the name from Auger to Aucher, Ager, and Egar, is shewn in numerous old authorities, and the addition made by the

Irish branch of the *a* to the first syllable, thus rendering the word Eagar, arose obviously from a desire to return in some degree to the original orthography. The first of the Irish family was

ROBERT EAGER, a Major in the Army, *temp.* CHARLES I, who had a grant of land in the Queen's County. He *m.* a lady of the name of Hamilton, and left a son,

ALEXANDER EAGER, who sold the property he derived from his father, and settled in the co. of Kerry at the Restoration, where he acquired a considerable landed estate, including Ballymalis, Cottage, Currane, &c. He *d.* between the years 1696 and 1700, leaving by Rose his wife, dau. of Capt. O'Toole, of Limerick, a dau. Rose, *m.* to Capt. Clarke, and six sons, Robert; JAMES, founder of the 1st branch; JOHN, founder of the 2nd branch; Alexander; FRANCIS, founder of the 3rd branch; and GEORGE, founder of the 4th branch: of these, Robert, who *m.* the dau. of Major Steers, and Alexander, who, in 1694, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Pierce Butler, of Iveragh, have left no male descendants, but the other four sons have established families still existing.

### First Branch.

JAMES EAGAR, Esq. of Ballymalis and Cottage, co. Kerry, second son of Alexander Eagar, by Rose O'Toole his wife, *m.* 1st, Cecilia Holmes, of Kinsale, and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Capt. Richard Loughlin, of Ballydowney. By the former he had one dau. Dosey, who *d. unm.*, and one son THOMAS, of whom presently; and by the second, a son ALEXANDER, to whom we will refer in the sequel. The eldest son,

THOMAS EAGAR, Esq., of Cottage and Ballyhar, co. Kerry, *m.* 1st, Letitia Chute, of Chute Hall, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 6 Nov., 1729, Jane, dau. of Walter Spring, Esq., by whom he had issue, four daus., viz., Avice, *m.* to Lowther Godfrey, Esq.; Martha, *d. unm.*; Margaret, *m.* John Sullivan of Cahirciveen; and Jane, *m.* to Thomas Giles of Wood Lodge; and three sons, viz. :—

- I. \*JAMES, of Cottage, J.P., *b.* 1731, *m.* 16 Feb., 1760, his cousin Catherine, dau. of Francis Spring, Esq. of Ballycrispin, and *d.* 1818, leaving issue: 1. Thomas-Spring, of Cottage, J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of

- Samuel Raymond, Esq. of Ballyloughran, and left at his decease, in 1808, one son, James-Raymond, who sold the lands of Cottage to his cousin Rowland Tallis Eagar, Esq., and two daus., Frances, *d. unm.*, and Catherine, *m.* 1824, to William Sealy, Esq. 2. Francis-Spring, in holy orders, *d. unm.* 3. John-Moore, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Ephraim Peet, of Cork, and 2ndly, the widow of Edward Blennerhassett, of Rossbeigh, by the former of whom he had one son, James-Peet, who *d. unm.*, and one dau., Elizabeth, wife of George Beale, of Cork. 4. James-Day, *b.* 1772, an officer in the army, who served for seven years in the Peninsula, taking part in the siege of Badajos and in the battles of Salamanca, Fuentes d'Onore, and Ciudad Rodrigo; he *m.* Avice, dau. of Robert Eagar, of Listry, and *d.* 28 March, 1854, leaving issue, James-Heaviside; Robert, in holy orders; Thomas, in holy orders; Anne; and Catherine, *m.* to Henry Eagar, Esq., lieutenant in the army, deceased.
- II. JOHN, of Ballyhar and Knoeknaboula, *b.* 1733, *m.* 1st, the sister of Capt. Cary, of the co. Cork, and 2ndly, Dorcas, dau. of Henry Eagar, Esq., by the latter of whom he had issue: 1. Thomas, *d.* young. 2. John-Henry, of Ballyhar; sold those lands in 1834 to John Leahy, Esq.; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lynch, Esq. of Dromin, and left five sons and five daus.: John, M.D, Member of the local Parliament of Antigua, where he died; Henry, *m.* Frances, dau. of James Chamberlain, Esq. of Norfolk, and had a dau., Bessie; Rowland, *d.*, assistant-surgeon on the staff at Columbo, Ceylon; Thomas, *d.* young; James, *d.* young; Eliza; Emily, *m.* to Brigadier Wm. P. Purnell, 2nd son of B. P. Purnell, Esq., of Stancombe Park, co. Gloucester; Dorcas, deceased; Lucinda; and Jane. 3. Thomas, in holy orders, *d. unm.*; Lucinda; and Jane, *m.* to Michael McSheehy, Esq.
- III. Walter, of Killarney, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Mason, Esq., and had (with three daus.: Alice, *m.* to Capt. Chidley Coote; Jane, *m.* to Thomas Mason, Esq.; and Avice, *m.* to William Eagar, Esq. of Groinmore) one son, JAMES-WALTER, of Woodmount, who *m.* 1st, Rachael, dau. of John Orpen, Esq. of Ballintemple, and by her had, with four daus., and two sons: 1. John, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Doman, and left a son, Walter, M.D.; and 2. Richard, *m.* Catherine Galwey, and left issue, Walter and Kate. Mr. James Walter Eagar *m.* 2ndly, Susan Shelton, and by her had three sons: Walter, in Ceylon; Charles, in Ceylon; Shelton; and Eliza.

ALEXANDER EAGAR, of Castle Ballymalis and Drounavally (second son of James Eagar before mentioned, by Barbara Loughlin, his second wife), *m.* his cousin Rose, dau. of Francis Eagar, Esq., and had (with five daus., Barbara, *m.* to Hammond Collis, Esq., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hilliard, Esq., Marvel, *m.* to Stephen Huggard, Esq. of Killarney, Rose, *m.* to George Raymond, Esq. of Clash, and Anne *m.* to Robert Eagar, Esq. of Blackcluin), five sons, viz. :—

- I. JAMES, of Ballymalis and Drounavally, Culleenybeg, *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq. of Annagarry, and left (with six daus. : Frances, *m.* to Richard Eagar, Esq. ; Belinda, *m.* to Francis Eagar, Esq. ; Barbara, *m.* to Joseph Webb, Esq. ; Agnes, *m.* to William Mason, Esq. ; Mary, *m.* to Rev. Thomas Nash ; and Harriett, *m.* to John Bride, Esq.) one son, ROWLAND, J.P., Collector of Excise, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Henry Blennerhassett, Esq., of Dublin, and *d. s. p.* 1830.
- II. Henry, *m.* Lucy Yeilding, and had issue : 1. James, *d. unm.* 2. Alexander, an officer, 3rd garrison Battalion, drowned returning from America. 3. John, *d. unm.* 4. Henry, Captain and Paymaster 90th Foot, *m.* Emily, eldest dau. of John Lynch, Esq., of Dromin, and had two daus., Bessy-Charlotte, *d.* young, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut. Cotton-Way, 28th Bombay Native Infantry. 5. Charles, *d. unm.* 6. Geoffrey,<sup>1</sup> of Ballyard, Deputy Registrar of Ardfert and Aghadoe, *m.* Blanche, dau. of Bryan McMahon, and had issue : 1. Dorcas, *m.* to John Eagar, of Ballyhar ; 2. Rose-Anne, *d. unm.* ; 3. Lucinda, *m.* 1st, to Dr. O'Sullivan, and 2ndly, to William Seymour, Esq. of Cork ; 4. Belinda.
- III. Francis, *m.* Miss Boden, and had one dau., who *d.* young.
- IV. Geoffrey, *m.* Rose, dau. of Geoffrey Eagar, Esq., and had issue : 1. Charles, who changed the spelling of his name to "Agar ;" he *m.* Miss Archer, of Cork, and had issue : Richard, in holy orders, of Dromore ; Geoffrey ;

---

<sup>1</sup> Issue of Geoffrey Eagar, by Blanche McMahon, his wife ;—

1. Henry, an officer in the army, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Day Eagar, Esq., of Coolgarriff, and dying 1856, left issue, Geoffrey and Avice.
2. Bryan, in the United States' Army. 3. Geoffrey, *d. unm.* 4. James, Lieut. Kerry Militia.
5. John, an officer in the Kerry Militia.
1. Susan, *d. unm.* 2. Dorcas, *m.* to George Raymond, Esq. 3. Blanche, *m.* to John Weeks, Esq. 4. Lucinda-Yeilding, deceased.

Edward, deceased; Charles, M.D., resident in America; William, also in America; Archer, also in America, *m.*, and has issue; Lucinda and Anne.

V. Alexander, *d. unm.*

## Second Branch.

JOHN EAGAR, of Ballinacourty, 3rd son of Alexander Eagar, Esq., of Ballymalis, by Rose O'Toole his wife, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Philip Tallis, Esq., Sovereign of Dingle, and had issue:—

I. ROBERT, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Arthur Brown, Esq. of Dingle, and had with two daus., two sons: the younger, Francis, *d. s. p.*; the elder, JOHN EAGAR, of Killarney, who *m.* Catherine McGillicuddy, and *d.* 1774 (as appears by the inscription on his tomb in Muckruss Abbey), leaving issue:

JOHN, of Racomane, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Eagar, Esq. of Listry and had issue: 1. Alexander, deceased; 2. Robert, went to America; 3. Edward, also went to America; 1. Anne, *m.* to John Raymond; 2. Maria, *m.* to Henry Fenton Jadis, Esq.; 3. Catherine, *m.* to David O'Connor, Esq.; 4. Arabella, *m.* to Robert Parker, Esq.: and Avice, *d. unm.*

Alexander, entered the Spanish service, attained the rank of colonel of an Irish regiment, and became Governor of Manilla, where he died.

II. James, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Day, Esq., of the Manor, and had a son,

TALLIS, *m.* Millicent, dau. of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq., of Auni-garry, and had (with five daus.: Lucy, *m.* to James Murphy; Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Webb; Alice, *m.* to Samuel Landers, Esq.; Frances, *d. unm.*, and Millicent, *m.* Geoffery Eagar) a son, ROWLAND, of Lahard, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Eagar, Esq., and left a dau., Catherine, wife of the Rev. John Boate, and a son, ROWLAND-TALLIS EAGAR, Esq. of Culleenymore, who purchased the lands of Cottage, in Ballymalis; he *m.* 1st, 1822, Anne, dau. of John Henry Blennerhassett, Esq. of Tralee, and has by her John-Henry, Jane, and Anne; he *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Lucinda,



sister of Major-Gen. Stokes, and by her, who is deceased, has Oliver, Honoria, and Margaret.

- III. Philip, of Ballinvoher, *m.* Elizabeth Blennerhassett, and had, with two daus., several sons, some of whom went abroad. The fifth son, Geoffrey Eagar, *m.* Millicent, dau. of Tallis Eagar, of Culleny, and had issue a dau., Frances, wife of Mr. Foley, and a son, Philip, who *m.* Miss Martin and emigrated to America.
- IV. John, *m.* Agnes O'Leary, and had (with three daus.: Elizabeth, *m.* James Hamilton, of Dingle; Dora, *m.* to Maurice Flynn, of Castlemain; and Mary, who *d. unm.*) a son, James, who *m.* Honoria, dau. of Denis McCarthy, and had issue: John, (*m.* Miss Ellen Hamilton, of Dingle, and had five sons, Thomas, William, Robert, George, and John); James, (*m.* Miss Mary Walsh, and had a dau., Eliza, wife of Mr. Kenny), and Mary, *d. unm.*
- V. Francis, of Ballinvoher, co. Kerry, *m.* Honoria Hickson, of Dingle, and had issue:
1. John, of Dingle, *m.* Miss Creagh, and by her, who *d.* 14 Jan., 1840, had (with three daus.: Sarah, *m.* to Patrick Trant, Esq., Sovereign of Dingle; Margaret, *m.* to Robert Eagar, Esq., of Dingle; and Rose-Anne, *m.* to Dr. Kennedy) two sons: the younger son, Thomas, Lieutenant, R.N.; the elder son, FRANCIS EAGAR, Esq. of Minard Castle, Captain Kerry Militia, J.P., *m.* 1805, Margaret Lynch, of Ballincurea, co. Galway, and had issue: Francis-Lynch, *b.* 1809, *m.* Mary, dau. of James French, Esq. of French Grove, co. Mayo, and *d.* 10th March, 1860, leaving issue; John, *d.* 16 May, 1839; and Margaret, *m.* to Martin Carroll, Esq.
  2. Thomas, of Rathpogue, who sold Lickeen, in Glencar, co. Kerry. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Eagar, Esq., and by her had issue: FRANCIS, a Captain in the French service, *d.* a prisoner of war in England; John, *m.* twice, and had issue; Catherine, *d. unm.*; Honora, *m.* Wm. Thompson, Esq.; Anne, *m.* to Robert Riordan, Esq. of Killarney; and Elizabeth, *m.* to James Eagar, Esq., of Listry. Thomas, of Rathpogue, *m.* 2ndly, Rosanna, dau. of Alexander Eagar, of Ardrinane, by whom he had, with two daus., five sons, viz.:

ALEXANDER, *b.* 1785, Lieutenant 57th Regiment, and afterwards County Inspector, Constabulary Force, *m.* 1817,

Margaret, youngest dau. of Eusebius McGillicuddy, Esq., (of the family of the Reeks,) and had issue: 1. Thomas, Sub-Inspector of Police, *d. unm.* July, 1847; 2. EUSEBIUS MCGILlicuddy EGAR, Esq. of Lickeen, and of Clifton Cottage, J.P., co. Kerry; 3. Francis, of Philipstown, King's County, *m.* 1855, Frances-Margaret Holden, and has issue; 4. James; 1. Rosanna-Catherine; and 2. Margaret-McGillicuddy.

James, Collector of Customs at New Ross, and afterwards at Scarboro'. He *m.* 25 April, 1820, Isabella, dau. of Caleb Palmer, Esq., and *d.* 28 March, 1844, aged 57, leaving surviving issue: 1. Thomas, of the Bank of Ireland, Dublin, *b.* 23 Sept., 1823, *m.* 14 July, 1855, Lydia, 3rd dau. of John Langley, Esq. of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, and has a son and a dau.—viz., James, *b.* 1 Sept., 1856, and Isabella; and 2. Alexander, *b.* 13 March, 1830.

Thomas, in the army.

Robert, *m.* 1821, Susan, dau. of James Thompson, Esq. of Rathronan, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue: Thomas, *b.* 3 Oct., 1825, (*m.* 12 July, 1851, Eliza, dau. of Patrick Taaffe, Esq., and has issue); Catherine; and Rosanna.

Anthony, *d. unm.*

3. Francis, of Cuel, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dominick Rice, Esq. of Dingle, and had (with four daus.: Mary, *m.* to O'Connor, of Castleisland; Rose-Anna, *m.* to William Poyntz; Elizabeth, *m.* to Geoffrey Eggar; and Dorothea, *m.* to Mr. Ryan) four sons, viz.: John, Post Captain, R.N., served for many years aboard "the Undaunted," *m.* Miss Bullock, and has issue; Francis, in the army, *d. unm.* in India; Thomas, *d.* in the United States, having married, and had issue; and Dominick, who *m.* Miss Jeffcott, and *d.* leaving issue, now settled in America.
4. James, of Dingle, *m. circa* 1800, Mary, sister of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Maurice O'Connell, and left one son, Francis, Captain, 73rd Regiment, *b.* 1785, *d. unm.*; Alice, *d. unm.* 1854; and Rose Anne, *m.* to Edward Rice, Esq. of Dingle; Anastasia, *m.* to Lieut. Matson, and *d.* 1857; and Mary, *m.* to Capt. Fitzmaurice.

5. Robert, of Blackeluin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Eagar, Esq. of the Castle, and *d.* 18 March, 1844, leaving four sons: Frank, *d. unm.*; Alexander, *m.* Catherine Oates, and has issue; John, *d. unm.*; and Thomas, *d.* abroad.
6. Alexander, *d. s. p.* in France.
  1. Rose-Anne, *m.* to James Trant, Esq.
  2. Dora, *m.* to Edward Spring, Esq.
  3. Mary, *m.* to John Tidmarsh, Esq.
  4. Lucinda, *m.* to Francis Newton, Esq.
  5. Triphena, *m.* to Launcelot McCowen.

VI. Alexander, of Ardrinane, *m.* Triphena, dau. of Frederick Brown, second son of Whitall Browne, Esq. of Ballyvaning, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Colonel Frederick William Mullins, of Burnham, and *d. circa* 1790, leaving issue:—

1. John, of Ardrinane, J.P., *m.* 10 Sept., 1776, Sarah, dau. of Robert Blennerhassett, Esq. of Aunagarry, and sister of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Bart., and *d.* 1814, leaving a dau.) Frances, *m.* to Richard Yeilding, Esq., of Belview) and five sons, viz.: 1. Alexander, M.D., *m.* 1812, Annabella, dau. of Richard Yeilding, of Cloghors, and *d.* July, 1817, leaving four daus., viz.: Annabella, *m.* Dr. Peppard; Sarah, *m.* Robert Blennerhassett, Esq. of Mount Rivers, and *d. s. p.*; Catherine *m.* to Townsend Blennerhassett, Esq.; and Alexina, *m.* to John Eagar, Esq. 2. Robert, of Dingle, *b.* 1782, *m.* 1810, Margaret, dau. of John Eagar, Esq., and *d.* July, 1843, leaving issue: John, *b.* 1811, *m.* Alexina Eagar, and *d. s. p.* at Ardrinane; Alexander, *d.* young; and Thomas, M.A., Incumbent of Andershaw, Manchester, *b.* 18 June, 1815, succeeded to Ardrinane, *m.* Mary, dau. of Stephen Taylor, Esq., and has issue. 3. Rowland-Blennerhassett, *b.* 1786, *m.* 1813, Marianne, dau. of Oliver Mason, Esq., J.P., and *d.* 20 April, 1847, leaving (with two daus., Theodora, *m.* to William Hickson, Esq., and Sarah, *d.* young) two sons, viz.: John, *b.* 14 May, 1816, (emigrated to America, *m.* 1855, Alicia-Brereton, dau. of John Frederick Eagar, Esq., and has a son, Rowland;) Rowland, *b.* 4 March, 1822, also settled in America.
2. Tallis, of Reen Cahir, *m.* 1st, Miss Hurley, and by her had five daus.: Belinda, *m.* to James Hurley, Esq., of Milltown

Triphena, *m.* to James Mahoney, Esq., of Valencia; Dorothea, *m.* to Charles Jemison, Esq., Mary; and Alice, *m.* to Charles O'Connell, Esq., of Caherciveen. Tallis Eagar *m.* 2ndly, Julia Barton, by whom he left eight sons; Charles, accidentally drowned; James, *m.* Ellen O'Connell; Edward, *m.* Miss Ross; John, of the Cape of Good Hope; Robert, of the same colony; Tallis, in the Coast Guard Service, England; Frederick, *m.* Miss Hanafin; and Richard.

3. Frederick, of Groinmore, twin with Tallis, *b.* 25 Nov., 1752, *m.* 31 Jan., 1772, Alice, sister of Oliver Mason, Esq., J.P., and by her, who *d.* 15 April, 1834, left at his decease, 28 Oct. following, a dau. Anne, *m.* to Geoffrey O'Donoghue, of Killorglan, and three sons, viz.: 1. William, of Groinmore, *b.* 28 Nov., 1787, *m.* 1 Aug., 1809, Avice, dau. of Walter Eagar, Esq., which lady *d.* 1859, leaving five sons; Frederick, *b.* 14 June, 1811, *m.* Miss Walsh, of Cork, and has issue: Thomas, *b.* 1812, *m.* Miss Morphy; Walter, *b.* 1814, *m.* Sarah O'Rourke, and has issue; Robert, *b.* 1816, and John, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1847. 2. John Frederick, *b.* 22 Jan., 1789, *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1811, Sarah, dau. of Henry Benner, of Kilquane, and had issue: FREDERICK-JOHN, *b.* 29 March, 1812, who has written a very able and complete genealogical memoir of his family (he *m.* 14 Feb., 1843, Anne, widow of Lorenzo F. Shaw, and only dau. of Robert Gentleman, Esq., of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Major George Goodman, of Dingle, and has issue: John Frederick, *b.* 11 Aug., 1845; Frederick George Leslie, *b.* 19 Oct., 1854; and Sarah Anne); Henry, *b.* 2 Jan., 1814, Surgeon, of London, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Henry Harding, Esq., of Dublin, and relict of Thomas Boak, Esq., and *d.* 4 March, 1859; John, of Batavia, Genesee county, New York, *b.* 22 Nov., 1821, *m.* 13 Feb., 1855, Emily, dau. of — Booth, Esq., and has issue; Alicia, *m.* 1st., 19 Jan., 1848, to William Brereton, Esq.; and 2ndly, 28 Aug., 1855, to John Eagar, Esq.; and Margarct. John Frederick Eagar, *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1830, Catherine, relict of Wm. Billerwell, M.D., of Terceira, and sister of Hilliard Alton, Esq., British Consul there, and had by her a son, William James, *b.* 19 July, 1831, *m.* 19 June, 1858, Agnes-Jane, dau. of John Weeks, Esq.

### Third Branch.

FRANCIS EAGAR, Esq., of Gorthdrum-Keiry, fifth son of Alexander Eagar, the 1st settler in Kerry, by Rose O'Toole, his wife, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the O'Donoghue of the Glens, and had five sons and one dau., viz. : 1. GEOFFREY, his heir ; 2. Alexander, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Weekes, Esq., and had two daus., Eliza, *m.* 1st to Mr. Cashel, and 2ndly to Thomas Eagar of Rathpogue, and Anne, who *d. unm.* ; 3. John, Major in the Irish Brigade in France, *m.* Madame D'Espai, and *d. s. p.* ; 4. James, *d. unm.* ; 5. Robert, *d. unm.* ; and 1. Rose Anne "Rose geal dubh" *m.* to Alexander Eagar, Esq. of the Castle. Francis Eagar *m.* 2ndly, Ellinor O'Keiffe, by whom he had one son, George, who went abroad, and Ellen, *m.* to O'Leary of the co. of Cork. The eldest son,

GEOFFREY EAGAR, Esq., *m.* 1730, Marvell, dau. of John Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edward Herbert, Esq., and *d.* about 1783, aged 81, leaving issue (with seven daus., Margaret, *m.* to John Mahony, Esq. ; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lynch, Esq. of Dromin ; Rose Anne, *m.* to Geoffrey Eagar, Esq. ; Frances, *m.* to Jeremiah O'Leary, Esq. ; Mary ; Agnes, *m.* to Mr. Foley, and Lucinda) three sons, viz. :—

I. EDWARD, of Curraglass, *m.* Eleanor Radley, widow of Hawse Cross, and *d.* 1781, leaving two sons, viz. :—

1. HENRY, *b.* 1776 ; *m.* 1st, Sophia Godfrey, who *d. s. p.* ; and 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Charles Seymour, and had issue : Edward, in holy orders, Vicar of Kilronan, co. Roscommon, *m.* Eliza Noble ; Charles, of Dublin, civil engineer ; Matthew, of Athenry, M.D. ; Joseph, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Kendall, and has issue ; Henry, of the General Post Office, London ; Eliza, *m.* to William Ham, of Ballina ; Anna-Maria, *m.* to Edward Hearne, of Ballinrobe ; Susanna, *m.* to Thomas Ham ; and Emily, *m.* to Rev. Henry Fry, Incumbent of Kilkeedy.
2. Richard, an officer in the Sligo Militia, *m.* Ellen O'Donoghue, and had three sons ; Edward, settled in Ceylon ; Henry, resident at Gortahoosh, near Killarney ; and Geoffrey, in America.

II. Henry, a literary man, *d. unm.*

III. Richard, of Gortdromkeiry, *b.* 1754, *m.* 1781, Frances, dau. of James Eagar, Esq., of Ballymallis Castle, and *d.* 1850, aged 96, having had issue, three daus.; Alice, *m.* to Stephen Huggard; Marvell, *m.* to Stephen Huggard; and Charlotte, *m.* to Michael Boyle; and seven sons, *viz.* :—

1. Geoffrey, *d. unm.*
2. Edward, of London; *m.* Jemima, dau. of Rev. Mr. McDowal, and has issue; one of his sons, the Hon. Geoffrey Eagar, is Minister of Public Works, and has a seat in the Upper House, Sidney.
3. James, *d. unm.*                      4. Henry, *d. unm.*
5. Rowland, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Hickson, of Castlemain, and has issue.                      6. Richard.
7. Sydney, *m.* a dau. of Mr. John Martin, of Killarney, and has issue.

### Fourth Branch,

GEORGE EAGAR, Esq. of Nantenane, youngest son of Alexander Eagar, Esq., the first settler in Kerry, by Rose O'Toole his wife, *m.* 1st, Miss FitzGerald of Meenigane, by whom he had one son,

I. Edward, who settled in the co. of Kilkenny, *m.* there, and had three sons, one of whom resided at Callan, and the other two entered the army.

George Eagar *m.* 2ndly, Rose, dau. of William Saunders, and had by her two daus.; Barbara, *m.* to John Raymond of Rockfield, and Rose, *m.* to Mr. Mahony, and four sons, *viz.* :—

II. Robert, *m.* Miss Creagh, and had a son, William, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Lieut. Monahan.

III. James, *m.* Avice, dau. of Denis Hurley, Esq., a descendant of Sir Thomas Hurley, of Knocklong, co. Limerick, by Avice his wife, dau. of Robert Blennerhassett, and Avice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Conway, Esq., of Castle Conway, and had (with a dau., Mary, wife of Edward Day), four sons, *viz.* :—

1. Robert, of Lystry, *m.* a dau. of Edward Supple, Esq., and had (with two daus., Mary, wife of John Eagar, of Racomane, and Avice, wife of James Eagar, of Coolgariff), five sons, *viz.* :

1. Edward-Supple, *m.* Theodora, dau. of Richard Blennerhassett, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the 1st Lord Ventry, and had one son, Theodore, who *d.* young, and six daus.
  2. James, *m.* Elizabeth Egar, of Rathpogue, and had issue.
  3. Francis-Russell, Major, 31st Regt., a distinguished Peninsular officer, *d.* in command of his regiment in India, in 1833, leaving by Jane, his wife, dau. of James Powell, Esq., of Carmarthenshire,
    1. Robert-John, Major in the army, served with distinction in India and in the Crimea.
    2. Edward-Hungerford, Capt. 40th Regt., distinguished in India, under Generals Nott and Lord Gough, and also in the Crimea; *m.* 1854, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Denis Kelly, Esq., of Castle Kelly, and has issue, Frank-Whitworth and Jane-Ruth.
    3. Francis, *d. unm.*
      1. Matilda, *m.* John-Gorges Beresford, Esq., nephew of Lord Decies.
      2. Louisa-Margaret, *m.* 19 March, 1859, to Thos. Fortescue, Esq., of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham.
      3. Maria-Anne, *m.* to Arthur Jones, Esq., son of the late Major-Gen. Sir Richard Jones, K.C.B.
      4. Emma.
  4. Robert, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Tobias Fitz-Gerald, Esq., and has with one dau., four sons, viz., Robert-Headley; Tobias, killed in the Crimea; Edward-Supple, of Melbourne, Australia; and Gerald-Fitz-Gerald, also of Melbourne.
  5. John, an officer in the army, carried the colours of the 31st, at Albuera, *d.* at Listry.
    2. Edward, *m.* Lucinda Egar, of Ardrinane, and had issue.
    3. Alexander, *m.* twice, and has issue.
    4. Francis, *m.* twice, and had issue.
- IV. Alexander, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Anthony Russell, Esq., of Flintfield, and had issue:—
1. John, *m.* a dau. of Doctor Barkley, and had a son, John, *m.* Mary Egar, and had issue.

2. George, *m.* Miss O'Keiffe, of Kilkenny, and had five daus.

1. Mary, *m.* to Mr. Barry.

**Arms.**—Az., a lion rampant, or, armed and langued, gu., gorged with an antique Irish crown, of the last, a chief, erm.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion, az., gorged with an antique Irish crown, and charged on the shoulder with a mullet, or.

**Motto.**—Facta non verba.

## Maclaine.

GENERAL SIR ARCHIBALD MACLAINE, K.C.B., Colonel of the 52nd Foot, 2nd son of Gillean Maclaine, Esq., of Scallasdale, in the Island of Mull, by Mary his wife, dau. of Lachlan Macquarie, Esq., of Macquarie ("Chief of Ulva's Isle"), descends from the very ancient and warlike race of Maclaine, of Lochbuy, co. Argyll, and is himself no degenerate scion: the following is a summary of his brilliant military services:—

In 1794, 95, 96, and 97, he served at Gibraltar and the Cape of Good Hope, as Ensign and Lieut., in the late Scotch Brigade, 94th Regt. In 1799, he was engaged in the Mysore campaign against Tippoo Sultan, including the battle of Mallivally, and the siege and storming of Seringapatam, where he received three wounds, from the effects of which he was confined in hospital for upwards of a year. In 1800, at the battle of Adingy, he commanded 1,500 Sepoys, and his own Grenadier company. He fought several actions, in one of which, the action of Seringapoor, when Brigade-Major to Gen. Sir William Blackbourne, he marched sixty-eight miles in forty-two hours, killed 150 of the enemy, and took thirty prisoners, for which he received the thanks of the Madras Government. In 1801, he was present at the taking of the Danish settlement of Tranquabar, and the Polygar war, including the battle of Ardingy. In 1802, 3, and 4, he was engaged in the Maharatta war, and against Scindia Halkar, and the Bera Rajah; in the battles of Assaye and Argaum, including the storm of Julna, siege and storming of Gawilghur and Asserghur, where he was wounded. In 1804 he was ordered home, in consequence of seven wounds which he



had received in the different actions from 1799 to 1804. In 1810, 11, 12, and 13, he served in the Peninsular campaigns, including the defence of Cadiz and Matagorda (an outwork of Cadiz, and a ruined redoubt when taken possession of from the enemy). Sir Archibald, when a Captain in the old 94th, with a very small force under his command, at Matagorda, most gallantly kept at bay, from 22nd Feb. to 22nd April, 1810, 8,000 of the enemy under Marshal Soult; and did not evacuate the fortress until ordered so to do by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Graham (afterwards Lord Lynedoch), the men having been nearly all either killed or wounded. He also was engaged at Barossa, in which battle he was dangerously wounded, and had his horse killed under him; having been then Major in the 87th Regt., together with Lord Gough; at the siege of Tarissa, the taking of Seville, and during the whole of the campaigns in the south of Spain; also present in fifty different engagements along the coast of Spain, in gunboats and batteries, and there twice wounded. In 1813, 14, 15, and 16, Sir Archibald commanded the 7th West India Regt., and afterwards the 14th and 17th Regts., but since 1828, he has been on half-pay. He has received the war medal and one clasp for Barossa, and also medals for Srirangapatam, Argaun, Gulnagar, and Asserghur, besides the Grand Cross of Charles the Third, a Spanish Order, the small Order of Ferdinand, and the Grand Cross of Isabella: in 1852, at the recommendation of the Duke of Wellington, Her Majesty was pleased to create Sir Archibald a Knight Commander of the Bath.

The surname of Maclaine, originally Maegillean, was derived from the celebrated Highland warrior, Gillean, who was denominated Gillean-in-Tuiodh, from his ordinary weapon a battle-axe (in Gaelic *Tuiodh*), which his descendants carry to this day in their crest, between a laurel and a cypress branch.

Of Sir Archibald's four brothers, three were distinguished soldiers; one, Capt. Murdoch Maclaine, was the only British officer killed at Maida; another, Major John Maclaine, fell at Waterloo, and the third, Col. Hector Maclaine, gained renown in the Peninsula, at Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, and Toulouse. In truth, as Mr. Percival said, the Maclaines may be styled "the fighting family." On many a well-contested field they have sustained their country's glory, and the old military character of the race is conspicuous even unto this day.

Sir Archibald *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Brydges (late 4th Dragoon Guards), and granddau. and heiress of the late General Bridges, who commanded a division of the English forces at Seringapatam.

Sir Archibald is the only officer now surviving who served with Sir Arthur Wellesley in the early campaigns of India.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st, arg., lion rampant, gu.; 2nd, az., a tower, arg.; 3rd, or, a dexter hand, coupéd, in fesse, gu., holding a cross crosslet, fitchée, az.; 4th, arg., a lymphad, ppr., her sails furled, in base a salmon, naiant, ppr.

**Crest.**—A Lochaber axe, erect, between branches of laurel and cypress, all ppr.

**Motto.**—*Altera merces.*

### Holyngworthe, of Holyngworthe, co. Chester.

ROBERT DE HOLYNGWORTHE, Esq., of Holyngworthe Hall, J.P., and D.L., son of the late Thomas Robert Hollingworth, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Green, Esq., of Maidstone, purchased back in 1831, the estate of Holyngworthe, sold by his grandfather, and resumed the ancient spelling of the name. The family has been seated at Holyngworthe from the time of the Saxons; and a very ancient pedigree sets forth the descent from the year 1022.

**Arms.**—Az., on a bend, arg., three holly leaves, vert, with various QUARTERINGS.

**Crest.**—A stag, lodged, ppr.

**Motto.**—*Disce ferenda pati.*

### Freeland, of Cornbrook Park, Manchester.

ROBERT FREELAND, Esq., of Cornbrook Park, in the parish of Hulme, within the city of Manchester, has had the following armorial bearings duly confirmed and registered in Her Majesty's College of Arms,

London, to himself and his descendants, and the other descendants of his father, John Freeland, late of Westernmains, in the parish of Kirkentilloch, in the shire of Dumbarton, deceased:—

**Arms.**—Az., a bend, chequy, or and gu., between two bears' heads, coupéd, arg., muzzled, gu.

**Crest.**—On a wreath, a bear's head, coupéd, arg., muzzled, gu., gorged with a collar, counter compony, or, and gu., between two mullets, az.

**Motto.**—Res non verba.

### Croft, of Aldborough Hall, co. York.

THE REV. THOMAS HUTTON CROFT, of Aldborough Hall, J.P., Vicar of Hutton Buscel, Canon of York, and Rural Dean, is son of the Rev. Robert Nicholas Croft, Canon Residentiary of St. Peter's Cathedral at York, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Wanley Bowcs, Esq., of Hanwell, Middlesex, and grandson of Stephen Croft, Esq., of Stillington, co. York, by Prunella his wife, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., of Kirby Hall.

**Arms.**—Quarterly indented, erminois and gu., in the first quarter a lion, passant, guardant of the second.

**Crest.**—A lion, passant, guardant, per pale, indented, gu., and erminois, the dexter fore-paw resting on a shield, quarterly, indented, as in the arms.

**Motto.**—Esse quam videri.

## PLATE XXXIV.

**Cowper, of Carleton Hall, and Unthank,  
Cumberland.**

FREDERICK COWPER, Esq. of Carleton Hall and Unthank, J.P., youngest son of the late Joseph Cowper, Esq., of Unthank, by Mary Oldham his wife, succeeded to the estates of Unthank and Skelton, at the death of his brother Joseph Cowper, Esq., 21 Jan., 1841, and to the estates of Carleton Hall and St. John's Vale, Helvellyn, Cumberland, at the death of his brother John, in 1851. He *m.* 5 Sept., 1818, Susan Lydia, elder dau. of Andrew John Nash, Esq., of Hyde House, Middlesex, and has had issue :

- I. FREDERICK, *b.* 15 Feb., 1822, *m.* 1855, Mary, only child of Thomas Rooke, Esq. of Wandsworth, and has Carleton-Frederick, *b.* 1858, and Olive.
- II. Andrew-John, Captain 15th Regiment, *b.* 11 April, 1830.
- III. John, *b.* 26 Dec., 1833.
  - I. Susan-Lydia, *m.* 1836, to Charles Alliston, Esq. of Mancetta Lodge, Atherstone.
  - II. Mary, *m.* 1845, David Burton, Esq. of Cherry Burton, co. York, and *d.* 1847.
  - III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
  - IV. Fanny, *m.* 1856, at Neufchatel, David Burton, Esq., of Cherry Burton, co. York.
  - V. Louisa, *m.* 1857, to Rev. Tuffnell Samuel Barrett, of Shorne, Kent.
  - VI. Augusta-Jane, *m.* 1848, to Albert Von Brandt, High Chamberlain to the Grand Duke of Anhalt Dessau.



FREDERICK COWPER, ESQ. J. W. ELLISON MACARTNEY, ESQ.  
TRINITY HALL, 10, COLLEGE STREET, LONDON



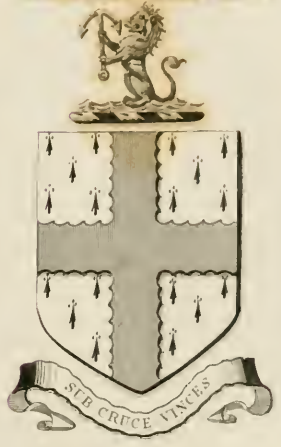
JOSEPH SLADEN, ESQ.  
10, SOUTH SQUARE, BARRISTERS' CHAMBERS, LONDON



CONRAD WM FINZEL, ESQ.  
BANKERS' HALL, 10, MARK LANE, LONDON



SIR WILLIAM BYAM,  
PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL ANTICUA



J. DOBREE NORWOOD, ESQ.  
ASHFORD, KENT



GEORGE MEYLER, ESQ.  
LATE 'CAL'IA N. 65, B. 1834



JAMES WM CUSACK, ESQ. M. D.  
ALLEYVILLE HOUSE, WINDSOR, N.



JOHN TWEMLOW, ESQ.  
BATHURST, W. SUSSEX



VII. Amelia, *m.* 21 Feb., 1854, to Stuart Alexander Donaldson, Esq., lately Colonial Secretary and Member of the Executive Council, and of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales.

VIII. Emily.

The family of Cowper has been seated for many generations at Unthank, in Skelton, Cumberland, and is allied, on the side of the grandmother of the present head of the house, with the ancient family of Winder, of Lancashire.

**Arms.**—Az., a chev., paly, or and ermine, in chief an annulet between two martlets, arg., in base a caduceus of the second.

**Crest.**—A buffalo's head, erased, per fess, sa. and or, armed of the last, charged on the neck, with a cross crosslet, counterchanged; in the mouth a slip of oak, ppr.

**Motto.**—*Industria et perseverantia.*

## Ellison-Macartney.

JOHN WILLIAM ELLISON, of the Palace Clogher, co. Tyrone, Esq., barrister-at-law and a Justice of the Peace for that county, only son of the late Rev. Thomas Ellison, by Catherine his wife, second dau. of the late Arthur Chichester Macartney, Esq., was authorized, by Her Majesty's Royal licence and authority, 4 April, 1859, to take the surname of MACARTNEY, in addition to and after that of ELLISON, and to bear the arms of MACARTNEY, quarterly with those of ELLISON.

This is a branch of the family of Ellison, now seated at Hepburn. Towards the close of the reign of King JAMES I, THOMAS ELLISON, a younger son of an eminent merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, settled in the north-west part of Ireland, and was ancestor of WILLIAM ELLISON, of Rocklands and Soho, co. Mayo, whose son the Rev. THOMAS ELLISON *m.* in 1731, Mildred, dau. of Nathaniel Cooper, Esq., of Cappagh and Old Grange, co. Kilkenny, and had, with other issue, a second son,

The Rev. JOHN ELLISON, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin,

and afterwards Rector of Conwall, who *m.* 1776, Anne, dau. of John Olphert, Esq. of Ballyconnel, co. Donegal, and had issue,

- I. THOMAS, in holy orders, Prebendary of Killamery, Diocese of Ossory, *m.* 1st, 1803, Elizabeth Cox, by whom he had a dau. Martha, and 2ndly, 1815, Catherine, second dau. of ARTHUR CHICHESTER MACARTNEY, Esq., a lineal descendant of the ancient Scottish family of Macartney, of Blacket, by whom he had a dau., Anna-Maria, and one son, the present JOHN WILLIAM ELLISON-MACARTNEY, Esq., *b.* 2 May, 1818, *m.* 27 May, 1851, Elizabeth Phœbe, dau. of the Rev. John Grey Porter, and has issue.
- II. John, in holy orders, *m.* his cousin Amelia, dau. of Wybrants Olphert, Esq., of Ballyconnel, co. Donegal, and had issue.
  - I. Anne, *m.* Charles Colhoun, Esq.

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a buck, trippant, gules, within a bordure of the last, for Macartney; 2nd and 3rd, gules, on a chevron between three eagles' heads, erased, arg., a trefoil, slipped, vert, for Ellison.

**Crests**.—1st, a cubit arm, erect, the hand grasping a rose branch in flower, all ppr., for Macartney; 2nd, a buck's head, erased, ppr., charged on the neck with a trefoil, slipped, vert, for Ellison.  
Over the first crest, on an escroll, the motto, *Stimulat sed ornat.*

**Motto**.—Spe gaudeo.

## Sladen, of Hartsbourne, Herts.

THIS family appears to have migrated from the Continent, and is met with on the south-east coast of Kent early in the 17th century. The name of Sladen, which formerly was also written *Sleyden*, points to Schleyden or Schleiden, a small town in Rhenish Prussia, as probably its original home. This was the birth-place of John Sleidan, the historian of the Reformation in Germany, who himself was not un-



acquainted with England, which he visited as a member of a Protestant Embassy in 1545. The present representative of the family is JOSEPH SLADEN, Esq., of Hartsbourne Manor, Herts, and Swanton Court, Kent, eldest son of the late Joseph Sladen, Esq. of Lee and Swanton Court, by Anne his wife, second surviving dau. and co-heir of William Mainwaring, of London, merchant, second son of Edward Mainwaring, Esq., of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford, by Sarah his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Bunbury, Esq. Attorney-General for Cheshire.

The second branch of the family is that of John Baker Sladen, Esq., of Ripple Court, Kent, J.P. and D.L., the younger son of the late Joseph Sladen, Esq. of Folkestone, Lee, and Ripple Court, who *d.* 27 Dec., 1827, and whose eldest son, Joseph Sladen, Esq. of Lee and Swanton Court, was father of the present Mr. Sladen, of Hartsbourne Manor.

**Arms.**—Barry of six, az. and arg., a horse's head, erased, between three crescents, or.

**Crest.**—A mount, vert, thereon, between two branches of palm, ppr., a lion's gamb, erased and erect, sa., holding a plume of five ostrich feathers, gu.

**Motto.**—Vive ut vivas.

Sladen, of Hartsbourne, the senior branch, is entitled to the quarterings of MAINWARING, arg, two bars, gu.; CYVELIOC, az., six garbs, three, two, and one, or; and BOGHEX, gu., a scythe, arg.

The branch at Ripple Court has a right to the coats of St. BARBE and FURNEAUX.

## Finzel, of Frankfert Hall, Clevedon, county Somerset, and of the City of Bristol.

CONRAD WILLIAM FINZEL, of Frankfert Hall and Bristol, merchant, *b.* 25 April, 1818, *m.* 13 Jan., 1844, Anne-Taylor, dau. of Thomas Daniel Doddrell, of Bristol, merchant, and has issue,

I. Conrad-William-Curling, *b.* 21 Feb., 1845.

II. George-Henry-Taylor, *b.* 27 Feb., 1846.

III. Edward-Thomas, *b.* 26 Oct., 1847, died young.

IV. Francis-Edward, *b.* 18 May, 1849.

V. William-Anthony, *b.* 13 Oct., 1851.

The family of FINTZEL is one of considerable antiquity in the principality of Hanau, in the Electorate of Hesse Cassel, where Johann Theobald Fintzel, about the end of the 17th, or beginning of the last century, held the office of Sheriff of the Court at Nieder-eschbach, near Frankfort-upon-the-Main. His son, Johann Philip Fintzel, was an elder of the Church there, and he was succeeded by his son, Johann Christian Fintzel, of the same place, whose son, Heinrich Fintzel, of Nieder-eschbach, *m.* Margaret Teappes, of Lechbach, in the same Principality, and dying in 1817, aged 67 years, left four sons and two daus., of whom,

CONRAD-WILLIAM FINZEL, the third son, settled in England, and became a naturalized subject of Great Britain: as a merchant at Bristol, he amassed a considerable fortune which he distributed with almost unprecedented benevolence, and his name will long be remembered as that of one of the most munificent benefactors of the city. He was *b.* 27 Jan., 1793, and *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1817, Eleanor, only child and heir of William Anthony Curling, of Bristol, gentleman, son of William Curling, and grandson of another William Curling, of Chilton, co. Kent, where the Curling family has been seated as far back as the middle of the 15th century, or nearly 400 years. Mr. Finzel *m.* 2ndly, 26th July, 1834, Isabella, dau. of James William Dawes, of the Island of Jamaica, who is still living. He *d.* suddenly at Wiesbaden, 21 Oct., 1859, and was buried in the cemetery of Nieder-eschbach, leaving issue by his first wife:—

I. Conrad-William Finzel, now of Frankfert Hall.

II. Francis, *d.* an infant.

III. Francis, *b.* 19 Dec., 1836.

I. Eleanor, *m.* John Howland, of Bristol.

II. Anna-Maria, *m.* Daniel Tayler Doddrell, of Bristol.

III. Mary-Anne, *m.* Samuel Hayward, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts.

**Arms.**—1st and 4th, per bend, or and az., a lion rampant to the sinister, counterchanged, for FINZEL; quartering, or, on a pile, gules, a leopard's face, jessant de his of the field, for CURLING.

**Crest.**—On a wreath of the colours, between two buffalo horns, that on the dexter, per fesse, or and sa., and that on the sinister, per fesse, sa. and or, a demi-lion, rampant to the sinister, per fesse, or and az., gorged with a collar, vair.

**Motto.**—Quod tibi, hoc alteri.

## Byam, of Antigua and Westwood, Hants.

SIR WILLIAM BYAM, of Cedar Hill, Antigua, and of Westwood House, Hants, is President of H.M. Council of Antigua and Colonel of the Antigua Dragoons. He was formerly Lieutenant 15th King's Hussars, and served in the Peninsula, in the south of France, and at Waterloo, where he was wounded. His family is of Welsh extraction, and of very ancient lineage, as shown by the inscription on a stone monument against the north wall of the chancel of the Church of Luckham, co. Somerset, raised to the memory of "Henrici Byami" in 1601, in which he, Henry Byam, is described as "ex antiquissimâ Byamorum familiâ oriundi;" he suffered greatly for his devotion to the Royal cause during the Civil War, losing three sons in battle in the service of King CHARLES, and having his estates in Somersetshire confiscated by Oliver Cromwell.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st, arg., three dragons' heads, erased, vert, each holding in its mouth a dexter hand, erased, ppr., dropping blood; 2nd, sa., a chev., between three spears' heads, erect, arg., pointed, gu.; 3rd, gu., a lion rampant, regardant, or; 4th, gu., three towers, triple turretted, arg.; 5th, vert, a chev., between three wolves' heads, erased, or; 6th, as first.

**Crests.**—1st, a squirrel, passant, or, collared and chained, vert; 2nd, a dragon's head, erased, vert, langued, gu., holding in its jaws a hand, ppr., dropping blood.

**Motto.**—Claris dextera factis.

## Norwood, of Kent.

JOHN DOBREE NORWOOD, Esq. of Ashford, co. Kent, only son of the late Edw. Norwood, Esq., of Guildford Lawn, Dover, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Peter Dobrée,<sup>1</sup> Esq. of Clapham Common, London, is descended from the ancient family of Norwood (or Northwode, as the name was originally spelt), one of great antiquity in Kent, having been settled there since the reign of King HENRY II. (*See* vol. 6, Hasted's "History of Kent," pp. 177, 251, 2nd edit.)

**Arms.**—Ermine, a cross, engrailed, gu. (*See* "Berry's Pedigrees of Kentish Families;" Hasted's "Hist. of Kent," vol. 6, p. 179, 2nd edit.; Burke's "Armory.")

**Crest.**—On waves of the sea, ppr., a lion, sejant, holding between the paws an anchor, fluxes upwards. (*See* Berry's "Pedigrees," *ut supra*.)

**Motto.**—Sub cruce vinces.

## Meyler.

GEORGE MEYLER, Esq. of Dundrum, co. Dublin, late Captain 65th Regiment, 4th son of the late Walter Meyler, Esq., by Anne Fewtrell, his second wife, bears on his shield of arms an escutcheon of pretence for Kelly, in right of his wife, Charlotte-Henrietta, only child of the late Thomas Kelly, Esq., of Armagh. The family of Meyler was long established and possessed of landed property in the county of Wexford. So far back as 1582, an inquisition post mortem was taken at Wexford on "Patrick Meyler, of Duncormuck, Esq., who had died 8 Feb., 1572." Patrick's grandson and heir, NICHOLAS MEYLER, Esq. of Duncormuck, (son of Walter,) aged 23 at the date of the inquisition,

---

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Dobrée's arms are: Gu., a crescent, per pale, or and arg., between three trefoils arg. (*See* BURKE'S "Armory.")

*m.* Anne FitzHarris, and was father of WALTER MEYLER, Esq. of Duncormuck, whose son and heir, NICHOLAS MEYLER, Esq. of Shcelbegan, forfeited Duncormuck in 1641; he *m.* Catherine Keating, and was grandfather of WALTER MEYLER, Esq., of Ballinderry, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Chevers, of Macctown, co. Meath, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, THOMAS MEYLER, Esq. of Gortinminogue, who *m.* Miss Harper, of Ballinglee, co. Wexford, and was *s.* by his son, WALTER MEYLER, Esq. of Gortinminogue, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Devereux, Esq. of Marshalstown, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, his heir.

II. Thomas, *d.* in South America, 1758, leaving an only son.

I. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Rath, and 2ndly, to John Seallan.

II. Catherine, *m.* to Denis Shannon.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas Butler, of Castlebridge.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY MEYLER, Esq. of Gortinminogue, *m.* Mary, dau. of Codd, of Balanawin, co. Wexford, and *d. circa* 1790, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of Tincurry, co. Wexford, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Synnot, Esq., of Ballynaclash, co. Wexford, and had, with five daus., three sons,

1. ANTHONY, killed at Waterloo.

2. George.

3. Walter, who *m.* 1st, Rebecca Raymond, and 2ndly, Anne Fewtrell, and left issue by both. The fourth son of the second marriage is the present GEORGE MEYLER, Esq. of Dundrum, co. Dublin, late Captain 65th Regiment.

II. Walter, *m.* a dau. of Nicholas Butler, of Castlebridge, and had issue, Nicholas, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Prendergast; Elizabeth; and Jane, wife of Ignatius Rossiter, Esq., of co. Wexford.

III. James.

IV. Robert of Wexford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Harper, of Ballingler, co. Wexford, and *d.* 10 Aug., 1817, leaving issue,

1. Anthony, of London, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of — Mayne, Esq., and widow of Anthony Carroll, of Ardagh, co. Galway, Esq.
2. Robert, of Wexford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Meyler, of Gortinminogue, Esq., and had issue.
3. Walter (Very Rev.), Dean in the Catholic Church, and D.D.
4. James.
  1. Mary, *m.* to Sandwith Smithson, Esq.
- V. Patrick, *m.* Mary Cahill, and had issue,
  1. Patrick.
  1. Mary.
  2. Eliza.
- VI. John, *m.* to Frances, dau. of Michael Sutton, of Wexford, Esq., and had a dau., Mary.
  - I. Mary. *m.* to Paul Synnot, of Ballyeogley.

**Arms.**—Ar., a chief, vert.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion rampant, gu., holding in the forepaw an annulet, or.

**Motto.**—Amor patriæ vincit.

## Cusack.

JAMES WILLIAM CUSACK, Esq., M.D., of Abbeyville House, co. Dublin, the twenty-fourth in descent of the Cusacks of Gerardstown, bears a shield of six quarterings, viz.: 1. Cusack; 2. Golding; 3. St. Lawrence; 4. Beaufort; 5. Holand; 6. Plantagenet. The right to the Royal Quartering comes through the marriage of James Cusack, Esq., of Clonard, with Alison, dau. and heir of John Golding, by Alison his wife, dau., and in her issue, co-heir of Edward, 18th Lord Howth.

**Arms.**—1st, CUSACK, per pale, or and arg., a fesse, counterchanged; 2nd, GOLDING, az., five martlets, two, one, and two, or; 3rd, ST. LAWRENCE, gu., two swords, in saltire, points upwards, arg., pommelled and hilted, or, cantoned with four roses of the

second; 4th, BEAUFORT, France and England quarterly, within a bordure, compony, az. and arg.; 5th, HOLLAND, az., a lion rampant, between eight fleurs-de-lis, arg.; 6th, PLANTAGENET (Edmund, of Woodstock), gu., three lions passant, guardant, in pale, or, within a bordure, arg.

**Crest.**—A mermaid, sa., holding in the dexter hand a sword, and in the sinister, a sceptre.

**Motto.**—Ave Maria, plena gratiâ.

## Twemlow.

JOHN TWEMLOW, Esq., of Hatherton, co. Chester, is son and heir of the late William Twemlow, Esq., of Hatherton and Northwich, by Mary Anne his wife, only child of Peter Pickering, of Hartford, and grandson of William Twemlow, Esq., of Hatherton, by Phebe his wife, dau. of Daniel Tomlinson, of Cholmeley and Wrenbury Hall, which last-named William Twemlow was eldest son of John Twemlow, Esq., of Hatherton, whose father, William Twemlow, of Arkelyd, *b.* in 1666, settled at Hatherton in 1686.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., or, between three squirrels, sejant, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., two bars, engr., or, charged with three boars' heads, two and one, erect, coupéd, sa.

**Crest.**—On the stump of a tree, erect, a parrot, ppr.

**Motto.**—Teneo tenuere majores.





# INDEX.



A	Page
Akroyd, Edward, Esq., Bankfield, co. York ....	6
Alexander, Thomas, Esq., Ahilly, co. Donegal ....	94
Ali Mahomud, Bombay ....	193
Allan, Robert Henry, Esq., Blackwell Hall, co. Durham....	1
Arbuthnott, Sir Alexander, D. Y., Knt. ....	120
Ashmore, Col. Charles, Clover Hill, co. Antrim ....	116

B	Page
Bagge, William, Esq., Stradsett, co. Norfolk ....	25
Baikie, James, Esq., Tankerness, co. Orkney ....	25
Baker, Richard W., Esq., Cottesmore, co. Rutland ....	127
Baker, William, Esq., Derby ....	22
Barclay, Joseph G., Leyton, Essex ....	187
Barned, I. Lewis, Esq., London ....	91
Beaumont, Richard, H. I. B., Esq., Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, Seigneur of Grande Vallée des Monts, Canada ....	152
Bennitt, William, Esq., Stourton Hall, Stourbridge ....	18
Beresford, D. W. Pack, Esq., Finagh Lodge, co. Carlow ....	81
Blencowe, John, A., Esq., Marston St. Lawrence, Northamptonshire ....	173
Botfield, Beriah, Esq., Norton Hall, co. Northampton ....	5
Bourne, James, Esq., Hackinsall, co. Lancaster ....	6
Bowdon, John B., Esq., Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster ....	186
Bower, Edward C., Esq., Broxholme, co. York ....	124
Boycott, John H. Morse, Esq., Sennowe Lodge, co. Norfolk ....	176
Breen, His Excellency Henry Hegart, St. Lucia ....	94
Bradshaigh, William R. H., Esq., Kapnagorran, co. Tipperary ....	144
Bright, Sir Charles Tilston, The Cedars, Harrow Weald ....	43

	Page
Brinckman, Sir Theodore H. L., Bart., Monk Bretton, co. York	65
Bristow, William Collyer, Esq., Crawley, Hants	131
Brunwin, Milbourne Peter Carter, Esq., Park House, Essex	15
Broade, Francis S. P., Esq., Fenton Viviau, co. Stafford	167
Bulwer, Wm. E. Lytton, Esq., Heydon, Norfolk	98
Burke, Joseph, Esq., Elm Hall, co. Tipperary	138
Byam, Rev. R. Burgh, Vicar of Kew, co. Surrey	45
Byam, Sir Wm., President of the Council, Antigua	231

## C

Cambridge, Rev. G. Pickard, Bloxworth, Dorset	96
Campbell, Hugh Bruce, Esq., Barquharrie, N.B.	107
Chadwick, Elias, Esq., Pudleston Court, co. Hereford	81
Chadwick, Robert, Esq., High Bank, co. Lancaster	14
Chance, James T., Esq., Birmingham	41
Chevers, Michael J., Esq., Killian, co. Galway	188
Clere, Rev. Henry, London and Essex	3
Coham, William H. Bickford, Esq., Dunsland, co. Devon	36
Concanon, Henry, Esq., B.A.	125
Concanon of Waterloo, co. Galway	125
Conolly, Charles, J. T., Esq., Cottles, co. Wilts.	129
Cooper, Sir Daniel, New South Wales	87
Cooper, William, Esq., A.M., Failford, co. Ayr	24
Costello, Arthur, G., Esq., Edmandstown, co. Mayo	131
Cotton, Rowland Hugh, Esq., Etwall Hall, co. Durham	13
Cowper, Frederick, Esq., Carleton Hall, Cumberland	226
Craufurd, Wm. Howison, Esq., Craufurdland, Ayrshire	100
Coulthart, John R., Esq., Coulthart and Collyn	166
Cowell-Stepney of Llanelly, co. Carmarthen	174
Croft, Rev. Thos. Hutton, of Aldborough Hall, co. York	225
Crosley, Sir Charles Decimus, London	83
Cusack, James Wm., Esq., M.D., Abbeyville House, co. Dublin	234

## D

Dalton, D. F. Grant, Esq., Shanks House, co. Somerset	64
Dalyell, Robert A., Esq., Lingo, co. Fife	73
Deane, John St. George, Esq., Berkeley Forest, co. Wexford	3
De Carteret, Edward C. M., Esq., Lieut., 88th Regiment	156
De Ferrieres, Charles C. A. D. B., Esq., Hardwick Hall, co. Monmouth	27
De Conway (Edward) Viscomte	173
De Medewe, Daniel Charles, Esq., Witnesham Hall, co. Suffolk	15
Domville, William Compton, Esq., Thornhill, co. Wicklow	19
Draffen, Joseph Wright, Esq., Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park	5

	Page
Drew, Rev. Pierce W., Strand House, Youghal, co. Cork	40
Duffield of Coverdale, co. York	195
Duffield, Roger Dawson Dawson, M.A.	196
Dutton, Frederick Hansbrow, Esq., London	91

## E

Eagar of Kerry	210
Edgar, Rev. J. R. M., A.M., Red House, Suffolk	55
Edgell, Harry Edmd., Esq., Standerwick Court, co. Somerset	71
Edmands, Charles Henry, Esq., Sutton, co. Surrey	12
Edwards, J. Kynaston, Esq., Old Court, co. Wicklow	79
Eglinton and Winton, Earl of, K.T.	90
Ellison-Macartney	227
Elvin of East Dereham and Swaffham	209
Elwes, Cary Charles, Esq., Great Billing, co. Northampton	38
Evans, Thomas, Esq., Sufton Court, Hereford	190
Evans, Charles Henry, Esq., Henblas, co. Anglesey	14
Everard, of Middleton, co. Norfolk	135

## F

Farquharson, Robert Fras. Ogilvie, Esq., Haughton, co. Aberdeen	23
Featherstonhaugh, Alex. Stephenson, Esq., Hopton, co. Worcester	12
Fielden, Joseph, Esq., Witton Park, co. Lancaster	108
Finzel, Conrad William, Esq., Frankfurt Hall, co. Somerset	229
FitzGerald, John Purcell, Esq., Boulge Hall, Suffolk	80
Foster, Morgan Hugh, Esq., Brickhill House, co. Bedford	79
Freeland, Robert, Esq., Combroom Park, Manchester	224

## G

Galton, John Howard, Esq., Hadzor House, co. Worcester	33
Gay, William, Esq., Falmouth	63
Gibbs, John, Esq. of The Yews, Sheffield, co. York	170
Gill, John H., Esq., Bickham Park, Devon	95
Grace, Oliver D. J., Esq., Mantua, co. Roscommon	70
Graham, John, Esq., Largs	41
Gray, Rev. John Hamilton, Carntyne, co. Lanark	117
Green, Thomas, Esq., Poulton Hall, co. Chester	28
Guinness, the Rev. William J. Lee-Grattan, Beaumont, co. Dublin	137
Guinness, Benjamin L., Esq., St. Anne's, co. Dublin	169
Gwynne Vaughan, Henry, Esq., Cynghordy, co. Carmarthen	182

## H

	Page
Hall, Sir John, M.D., K.C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals	95
Hall, Marshall, Esq., Blacklands Park, Wilts	84
Hambrough, Albert J., Esq., Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight	106
Hamilton, Charles W., Esq., Hamwood, co. Meath	166
Hamilton, Charles, Esq., Glasgow	47
Hamilton, John, Esq., Fyne Court, co. Somerset	127
Hamond, Admiral Sir Graham Eden, Bart., G.C.B.	49
Harris, John Dove, Esq., M.P., Leicester	27
Heyworth, Lawrence, Esq., Yewtree, co. Lancaster	61
Higginson, Henry Theophilus, Esq., Lisburn, co. Antrim	10
Holden, Henry, Esq., Palace House, co. Lancaster	147
Holyngworthe, Robert de, Esq., Holyngworthe Hall, co. Chester	224
Hopwood, Robert, Esq., Blackburn, co. Lancaster	26
Horton, Isaac, Esq., Southwark, co. Surrey	122
Howard, James Scott, Esq., Toronto, Canada	60
Howard, Allan McLean, Esq., Toronto, Canada	93
Hungerford, Thomas, Esq., Inchodony, co. Cork	76
Hungerford, Thomas, Esq., Cahirmore, co. Cork	78
Huskisson, Wm. H. Tilghman, Esq., Eastham, co. Sussex	69

## J

Jacob, Colonel John, Sciude Irregular Horse	48
Jacson, Charles Roger, Esq., Barton, co. Lancaster	70
Jesson, Thomas, Esq., Oakwood, co. Stafford	34
Johnson, Noble, Esq., Rockenham, co. Cork	191
Johnson, George William, Esq., Burleigh Field, co. Leicester	180
Johnson, John, Esq., Runcorn, co. Chester	11
Joliffe, the Rev. Thomas R., Ammerdown Park, co. Somerset	131

## K

Kenney, James C. FitzGerald, Esq., Kilclogher, co. Galway	67
Knox, Henry William, Esq., Netley Park, co. Mayo	56

## L

Lamb, Joseph, Esq., West Denton, Northumberland	50
Lambert, Henry, Esq., Carnagh, co. Wexford	97
Leigh, Capel Hanbury, Esq., Ponty Pool Park, co. Monmouth	26
Leahy, Francis R., Esq., Shanakiel, co. Cork	72

	Page
Leather, John Fowleston, Esq., Leventhorpe Hall, co. York	125
Leppington, Rev. John Crosby, Haverstock Hill, Middlesex	76
Leslie, William, Esq., Warthill, co. Aberdeen	53
Lewin, Frederick M., Esq., of The Hollies, Bexley, Kent	169
Long, Jeremiah, Esq., West Hackney, co. Middlesex	20
Lowndes, William, Esq., Chesham, co. Bucks	22
Lundin, Rev. R. Brown, Auchtermairnie, co. Fife	46
Luxmoore, Rev. John, Kerslake, Devon	44
Lyons, Wm. Thos. Bristow, Esq., Old Park, co. Antrim	20

## M

Macartney, J. W. Ellison, Esq., The Palace, Clogher, co. Tyrone	227
MacAdam, William, Esq., Waterhead, Kirkcudbright	16
MacAlester, Major Somerville, Loup and Kennox	73
MacDonnell, W. E. Armstrong, Esq., New Hall, co. Clare	108
Maclaine, General Sir Archibald, K.C.B.	222
MacLoskey, Patrick, M.D., Rothwell, co. Northampton	197
Maguire, Edward, Esq., Gortoral House, co. Fermanagh	151
Mahomud, Nowab Ali Khan Bahadoor, Bombay	193
Maister, John, Esq., Beverley	55
Mallet of Jersey	162
Mallet de Carteret of Jersey	156
Mallet, Hugh, Esq., Ash, Devon	121
Marshall of Broadwater, co. Surrey	16
Margary, Joshua J. L., Esq., Kensington	37
Marshall, James Earnshaw, Esq., Belmont, co. Somerset	33
Marriott, the Rev. William M. S., Horsmonden, Kent	180
Maxwell, James M. Graham, Esq., Merksworth, N.B.	98
Maxwell, Sir John Bart., Poloc, co. Renfrew	107
Maxwell, James Maxwell Graham, of Merksworth, co. Renfrew	17
McFarlan, J. W., Esq., Ballenceroche, co. Stirling	103
Meade, Edward Southwell, Esq., Ballintobber, co. Cork	10
Meyler, George, Esq., late Capt., 65th Regiment	232
Michel, Margaretta, Whatcombe, co. Dorset	20
Michel, Major-General Sir John, K.C.B., Dewlish, co. Dorset	93
Middleton, George, Esq. of the Grove, Norwich	168
Monins, of Waldershare, Kent	136
Montefiore, the Rev. Thomas L., M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge	150
Moran, P. O'Rourke, Esq., Ballinamore, co. Leitrim	56
Morley, Francis, Esq., Marrick Park, co. York	70
Montgomerie, of Lainshaw and Brigend, co. Ayr	152
Morris, Thomas, Esq., Peckham, Surrey	28
Morris, the Rev. Francis Orpen, B.A., Rector of Nunburnholme, co. York	161

	Page
Morse of Sprowston, co. Norfolk	176
Mowbray, Right Hon. John Robert, M.P., Judge Advocate-General	53
Mulholland, Andrew, Esq., Springvale, co. Down	11

## N

Nangle of Kildalkey	199
Neville, Percy Sandford, Esq., Skelbrook Park, co. York	66
Newman, Henry Wenman, Esq., Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester	13
Newton, of Carrickfergus, co. Antrim	31
Nicholl, John, Esq., F. S. A. Theydon Gernon, Essex	84
Nicholson, Sir Charles, Bart., D.C.L., New South Wales	123
Nicholson, Robert, Esq., Ballow, co. Down	3
Norwood, J. Dobree, Esq., Ashford, Kent	232

## O

O'Farrell, Charles, Esq., Dalyston, co. Galway	19
O'Neill of Clanaboy (Charles Henry O'Neill, Esq.)	111
O'Neill, Louis Gordon, Esq., Sandford Park, co. Dublin	114
O'Reilly, Francis G., Esq., Scarborough, Yorkshire	185
Otley, Capt. E. J., Edmonton R. R. Reg. Militia	96
Ozanne, Richard Mansell, Esq., Guernsey	102

## P

Parfitt, of Bruton, co. Somerset	132
Parker, Sir William, Bart., Melford Hall, Suffolk	50
Parr, the Rev. Henry, Tunbridge, co. Kent	164
Partridge, John, Esq., Bishop's Wood, co. Hereford	60
Pearth, Katherine, of Usworth House, co. Durham	151
Pedder, Edward, Esq., Ashton Park, co. Lancaster	57
Peel, John E., Esq., Stone Hall, co. Pembroke	42
Peel, Joseph, Esq., Singleton Brook, co. Lancaster	24
Penruddocke, Charles, Esq., Compton Park, Wilts	62
Perry, Thos. A., Esq., Bitham House, co. Warwick	47
Phillips, Charles M., Esq., Garendon Park, co. Leicester	165
Pierce, Hugh, Esq., Liverpool	36
Pilkington, Henry F., Esq., Park Lane Hall, co. York	135
Pinfold, Fanny Maria, Walton Hall, Bucks	72
Polwhele, Richard Graves, Esq., Polwhele, Cornwall	74
Powell, Henry Folliott, Esq., Brandlesome Hall, co. Lancaster	109
Prickett, Thomas, Esq., Bridlington, co. York	57

## R

	Page
Rabett, the Rev. Reginald, M.A., Bramfield Hall, co. Suffolk	139
Ratcliff, Sir John, Knt., Wyddrington, co. Warwick	100
Redwood, Theophilus and Lewis, Boverton, co. Glamorgan	64
Rothwell, Richard, R., Esq., Sharples Hall, co. Lancaster	178
Roundell, Rev. Dawson R., Gledstone, co. York	21
Rowley, of Maperath, co. Meath	136
Russell, Robert, Esq., Jamaica	69
Rydon, Henry, Esq., Pyrland House, Highbury, New Park	39

## S

Salt, Titus, Esq., Crow Nest, co. York	14
Salt, Wm. Henry, Esq., Saltaire	26
Sandbach, Henry R., Esq., Hafodunos, co. Denbigh	58
Selby, Thomas, Esq., Whitley Hall, co. Essex	59
Seton, David, Esq., Mounie, co. Aberdeen	31
Shortt, Col. J. M., Bombay Army, co. Dumfries	105
Shuldham, Edmund A., Esq., Dunmanway, co. Cork	65
Sier, Rev. Thos., Ravensden, Beds	72
Sladen, Joseph, Esq., Hartsbourne Manor, Herts	228
Smith-Marriott, Rev. Wm. Marriott, Horsmonden, Kent	180
Sparrow, Wm. H., Esq., Penn, co. Stafford	88
Stannus. Very Rev. James, Dean of Ross	63
Stark, of Troqueer, Holm, co. Kirkcudbright	147
Steinthal, Henry, M., Esq., Bradford, co. York	114
Stephens, Edward, Esq., F.R.C.S., Manchester	83
Stepney, Col. John S. Cowell, J.P., Llanelly, co. Carmarthen	174
Strother, Anthony, Esq., Eastfield, Northumberland	118

## T

Taylor, James, Esq., Todmorden Hall, co. Lancaster	51
Taylor, James, Arthur, Esq., Strensham, co. Worcester	43
Taylor, John, Esq., Moreton Hall, co. Lancaster	84
Taylor, Wm. Fras., Esq., Moseley Hall, co. Worcester	92
Teale, Thos. Pridgin, Esq., Leeds	53
Thicknesse, the Rev. Francis H. C., Beech Hill, co. Lancaster	193
Thomson, John Anstruther, Esq., Charleton, co. Fife	115
Thornycroft, Thomas, Esq., Tettenhall Wood, co. Stafford	121
Todd, Wm. H. Wilson, Esq., Halnaby Hall, co. York	52
Tooke, Charles Chevall, Esq., Hurston Clays, Sussex	190

	Page
Tooth, Robert, Esq., Swifts, Cranbrook, co. Kent	37
Trist, of Tristford, co. Devon	102
Truss, Wm. Nichs., Esq., Coleford, co. Gloucester	44
Turnly, John, Esq., Drumnasole, co. Antrim	62
Turnley, Joseph, Esq., Deputy-Governor of the Hon. the Irish Society	88
Twemlow, John, Esq., Hatherton, Cheshire	235

## V

Vaughan, Henry G., Esq., Cyughordy, co. Carmarthen	182
Vane, Henry Morgan, Esq., Sutton Bassett, co. Northampton	6

## W

Wallace, Albany, Esq., Worthing, co. Sussex	58
Waller, Kilner, Esq., Spring Grove, Hounslow...	29
Wallington, Major-General, H.E.I.C.S.	59
Walton, Thos. Todd, Esq., Clifton, co. Gloucester	86
Warren, (Col.) Richard W., Mespil, co. Dublin	182
Warren, of Hopton, Suffolk	125
Warren, the Rev. Samuel, LL.D., Ancoats, Manchester	125
Warner, Edward, Esq., Walthamstow, Essex	154
Watson, Thos. W., Esq., Kilmanahan Castle, co. Waterford	175
Watts, Sir Jas., Abney Hall, co. Chester	16
Westby, Joscelyn Tate, Esq., Mowbreck, co. Lancaster	23
Webb, Edward B., Esq., Northwich Villas, Harrow, co. Middlesex	171
Westerman, Geo. H., Esq., Castle Grove, Sandal, co. York	28
Whittall, Charlton, Esq., Liverpool	52
Whitting, Charles, Esq., Sandcroft House, co. Somerset	129
Wilkinson, Henry Cox, Esq., White Webbs Park, Middlesex	80
Williams, Michl., Esq., Scorrier House and Carhayes, Cornwall	75
Willington, Francis, Esq., Tamworth	155
Willson, John, Esq., Dulwich, co. Surrey	69
Willis of Halsnead Park, co. Lancaster	188
Wilson, Henry, Esq., Stowlangtoft Hall, co. Suffolk	146
Wright (Gen.) Thomas C., Guayaquil, South America	185

## Y

Yatman, William, II., Esq., Wellesbourne, co. Warwick...	126
--	-----



PRINTED BY HARRISON AND SONS,  
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



98 Ad

14 DAY USE  
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED  
**LOAN DEPT.**

RENEWALS ONLY—TEL. NO. 642-3405

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or  
on the date to which renewed.

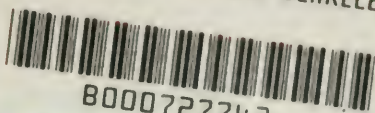
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

REC'D LD MAR 4 71-8 PM 69	
SEP 12 1976	
REC. CIR. AUG 30 '76	APR 27 1984
FEB 28 1979	RET'D MAR 27 1984
REC. CIR. JAN 28 1979	JAN 4 1986
MAR 11 1979	RECEIVED BY.
REC. CIR. FEB 11 1979	AUG 2 1985
AUG 16 1981	CIRCULATION DEPT.

LD21A-60m-3,'70  
(N5382s10)476-A-32

General Library  
University of California  
Berkeley

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY



8000727742

6

